

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

SERIES I

INDIA

PART II-B (ii)

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT
SCHEDULED CASTES

P. PADMANABHA
Of the Indian Administrative Service,
Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

CONTENTS

	Pages
PREFACE	iii
GENERAL NOTE	vii-xl
ANNEXE 1—Specimen of houselist, household scheduled and individual slip of 1981 census	xlii-xlviii
ANNEXE 2—List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes ...	li-lxxxiv
ANNEXE 3—List of a few typical industries that can be conducted on a household industry basis	lxxxvii-lxxxviii
NOTE ON PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES	1-2
UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT	4-19
STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT	
Andhra Pradesh	22-41
Bihar	42-65
Gujarat	66-89
Haryana	90-101
Himachal Pradesh	102-109
Jammu & Kashmir	110-121
Karnataka	122-157
Kerala	158-169
Madhya Pradesh	170-205
Maharashtra	206-229
Manipur	230-233
Meghalaya	234-237
Orissa	238-249
Punjab	250-261
Rajasthan	262-277
Sikkim	278-281
Tamil Nadu	282-313
Tripura	314-317
Uttar Pradesh	318-365
West Bengal	366-393

Arunachal Pradesh 394-401
Chandigarh 398-401
Dadra and Nagar Haveli 398-401
Delhi 398-405
Goa, Daman & Diu 402-409
Mizoram 406-409
Pondicherry 406-413

ANNEXE 4—Urban Agglomerations extending over more than one districts

Hyderabad U.A. 416-423
Srinagar U.A. 424-427
Madras U.A. 428-443
Erode U.A. 444-447
Calcutta U.A. 448-495


INDIA
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
1981
BOUNDARY, INTERNATIONAL
BOUNDARY, STATE/UNION TERRITORY
,, DISTRICT
KILOMETRES
100 50 0 100 200 300 400
AFGHANISTAN
N. A.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR
HIMACHAL PRADESH
PUNJAB
HARYANA
DELHI
RAJASTHAN
UTTAR PRADESH
BHUTAN
NEPAL
SIKKIM
ASSAM
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
NAGALAND
MANIPUR
MEGHALAYA
TRIPURA
MIZORAM
BANGLADESH
BIHAR
WEST BENGAL
ORISSA
MADHYA PRADESH
GUJARAT
RANN OF KACHCHH
DIU (G.D.&D.)
DAMAN (G.D.&D.)
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI
MAHARASHTRA
GOA, DAMAN & DIU
KARNATAKA
ANDHRA PRADESH
TAMIL NADU
PONDICHERRY
LAKSHADWEEP
LAKSHADWEEP SEA
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
INDIAN OCEAN
SRI LANKA
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR (INDIA)
New Moore I. (INDIA)
Greater Bombay
Madras
Calcutta
Bad. Badgam (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
Bil. Bilaspur (HIMACHAL PRADESH)
CH. CHANDIGARH
G Gwalior (MADHYA PRADESH)
Ga. Gandhinagar (GUJARAT)
G. D. & D. GOA, DAMAN & DIU
Ham. Hamirpur (HIMACHAL PRADESH)
Ho. Hoshiarpur (PUNJAB)
K. Kapurthala (PUNJAB)
(K. N.) (Kashmir North) (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
(K. S.) (Kashmir South) (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
Ma. Mahendragarh (HARYANA)
Mok. Mokokchung (NAGALAND)
Muz. Muzaffarpur (BIHAR)
Pa.C. Paschim Champaran (BIHAR)
Pu.C. Purba Champaran (BIHAR)
Pul. Pulwama (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
Ru. Rupnagar (PUNJAB)
Sam. Samastipur (BIHAR)
Tue. Tuensang (NAGALAND)
Tum. Tumkur (KARNATAKA)
W. K. H. West Khasi Hills (MEGHALAYA)
Wo. Wokha (NAGALAND)
Zu. Zunheboto (NAGALAND)
N. A. NOT AVAILABLE

PREFACE

The 1981 census marked the twelfth Census of India as reckoned from the year 1872 and the fourth since Independence. The provisional results of this census based on quick tabulation have already been published in three Papers, Paper 1, 2 and 3 of 1981. The final population totals have also been released in Paper 1 of 1982.

The General Population Tables which give the basic data such as area, population etc., for the country and the different states and union territories are being released in four volumes, namely, Part II-A, Part II-B(i), Part II-B(ii) and Part II-B(iii).

While the Part II- A volume will contain the A-Series tables, A.1 to A.5, Part II-B(i) will present the Primary Census Abstract for general population, Part II-B(ii) the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes and Part II-B(iii) the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes. Of these, Part II-B(i) has already been published.

The present volume, namely, Part II-B(ii) which contains the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes giving the population of Scheduled Castes, number of households with Scheduled Caste members, literates, main workers classified by broad categories (i.e. cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry and other workers), marginal workers and non-workers among them, will be useful to administrators, planners, research workers and the public as the basic population tables of the 1981 census. The figures are presented at country, state/union territory, district and urban agglomeration/city levels, with rural-urban break up.

I acknowledge the good and timely work done by my colleagues, the Directors of Census Operations in the states and union territories. They got the Primary Census Abstract compiled for their respective states/union territories, after detailed tabulation of individual slips and household schedules and sent them to the office of the Registrar General, India, for scrutiny and consolidation at the country level. In bringing out this volume in time, I have had the able assistance of Shri V.P. Pandey, Joint Registrar General, India, to whom I am grateful.

The arduous task of scrutiny and compilation of the Primary Census Abstract and the preparation of the notes was the responsibility of the Census Division of the Registrar General's office. This task was accomplished well by the Census Division under the overall guidance of Shri K.K. Chakravorty, Deputy Registrar General (Census and Tabulation) ably assisted by Shri N. Rama Rao, Assistant Registrar General, who in fact, took over at the final stages. Sarvashri Madan Singh, Senior Research Officer and S. C. Srivastava, Assistant Central Tabulation Officer supervised closely the compilation of the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes and the latter was also helpful in preparing notes, inset tables etc. well in time. I thank Shri Tirath Dass, Joint Director (Printing) and the staff of the Census and Printing Divisions associated with this task. I also acknowledge the able assistance I have received from Shri O. P. Sharma, Deputy Director of Census Operations and his colleagues of my personal section in the initial scrutiny of the data.

NEW DELHI
OCTOBER 4, 1983

P. PADMANABHA
REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

DIRECTORS OE CENSUS OPERATIONS

	State/Union Territory	Directors
	States	
1	Andhra Pradesh	Shri S.S. Jaya Rao
2	Assam	Shri N.K. Choudhury
3	Bihar	Shri B.B. Lal
4	Gujarat	Shri R.S. Chhaya
5	Haryana	Shri O.P. Bhardwaj
6	Himachal Pradesh	Shri K.L. Negi
7	Jammu & Kashmir	Shri A.H. Khan
8	Kerala	Shri M. Vijayan Unni
9	Karnataka	Shri B.K. Das
10	Madhya Pradesh	Shri K.C. Dubey
11	Maharashtra	Shri P.P. Mahana
12	Manipur	Shri R.K. Birendra Singh
13	Meghalaya	Shri J. Tayeng
14	Nagaland	Shri Deniel Kent
15	Orissa	Shri A.R. Nanda
16	Punjab	Shri D.N. Dhir
17	Rajasthan	Shri I.C. Srivastava
18	Sikkim	Shri J.K. Thapa
19	Tripura	Shri S.R. Chakraborty
20	Tamil Nadu	Shri A.P. Muthuswami
21	Uttar Pradesh	Shri Ravindra Gupta
22	West Bengal	Shri S.N. Ghosh
	Union Territories	
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Shri B.K. Singh
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Shri M.B. Rai
3	Chandigarh	Shri Ardaman Singh
4	Delhi	Shri V.K. Bhalla
5	Goa, Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Shri S.K. Gandhe
6	Mizoram	Shri P. Lalnithanga
7	Lakshadweep	Shri P.M. Nair
8	Pondicherry	Shri P.L. Samy

Registrar General's Office
Census Division

1	Smt. S.S. Singh	Investigator
2	Shri K.S. Bhatnagar	Investigator
3	Shri R.N. Chhabra	Investigator
4	Smt. R.B. Gakhar	Statistical Assistant
5	Smt. K.G. Thandani	Statistical Assistant
6	Smt. Kanta Malhotra	Statistical Assistant
7	Shri. K.C. Juyal	Computor
8	Shri Chandrajeet Ram	Computor
9	Smt. Santosh Mittal	Computor
10	Smt. Veena Dewan	Computor
11	Shri Ashok K. Srivastava	Stenographer

Printing Division

1	Shri S.N. Behl	Computor
2	Shri Suresh Chand Bhakri	Proof Reader

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

General Note

The 1981 Census enumeration was conducted during February-March 1981, with sunrise of March 1, 1981 as the reference point of time. The houseless persons were enumerated on the night of the February 28 and a revisional round was conducted from March 1 to 5, 1981. In certain inaccessible areas, however, the enumeration was carried out non-synchronously. These areas include the snow bound regions of Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Sikkim and the operations were also carried out non-synchronously in certain parts of Andaman and Nicobar Islands where the enumeration was carried out in September-October 1980. In Jammu and Kashmir the enumeration was carried out from April 20 to May 10, 1981, the reference point being the sunrise of May 6, 1981. The revisional round was from May 6 to May 10, 1981. This was due to the unfavourable weather conditions that prevailed in February 1981. The census could not be taken in Assam owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of census.

The census count was preceded by a preliminary operation called houselisting which took place in 1980. An enterprise list which formed part of the economic census was also canvassed during the houselisting operations. The enterprise list was canvassed in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation and the data collected through this schedule were processed by that organisation. The data collected through the houselist are being published in a separate volume entitled Part VII-A Tables on houses. During the 1981 Census, two schedules—the individual slip and the household schedule were canvassed. Specimen of each of the schedules, the houselist, the individual slip and the household schedule, is given in Annexe-1. A 'Degree holder and technical personnel card' was given to degree holders and technical personnels for being filled up during the 1981 census. This card was given in sample enumeration blocks in some states and in all enumeration blocks in other states and union territories. The data collected through this card are being processed by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.

After the count was completed, the provisional results for the country, the states and the union territories, giving the basic statistics of population classified by sex and literacy were released on March 18, 1981 through Paper 1 of 1981. Sometimes later, Paper 2 of 1981 presenting the provisional rural/urban distribution of population in the country, the states and the union territories were released in August 1981. Later, Paper 3 of 1981 giving the provisional data of the 1981 census on the distribution of population by workers and non-workers was released for the immediate use of data users. In the same paper data at the district level in the general format of the Primary Census Abstract was also presented.

The provisional results for India published in Papers 1, 2 and 3 were based on a quick tabulation of field totals. This was followed by a detailed scrutiny and tabulation of data contained in the individual slips and household schedules canvassed during the 1981 census in the regional tabulation offices in all states and union territories except Assam. The final population totals of India, states/union territories/districts/tehsils/urban agglomerations/cities/towns arrived at through this process of manual tabulation were released in Paper 1 of 1982. This paper also contained the rural and urban figures.

The General Population Tables, based on full count are presented in two parts, Part II-A and II-B, the latter being split into three sub-parts. Part II-A will contain the general

population tables A.1 to A.5 and their appendices. Part II-B(i), contains the basic data (Primary Census Abstract) in respect of the population of India, states and union territories, districts, cities and urban agglomerations each having a population of 100,000 and above. The present volume Part II-B (ii), gives the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes in respect of India, States and Union Terrrtories, Districts and within districts for cities and urban agglomerations each having a population of 100,000 and above. The Primary Census Abstract for scheduled castes is presented in two parts : (1) Union Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes which gives the data for the country, states and union territories, (2) State Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes which gives the figures of the states/union territories, districts and within districts for cities and urban agglomerations having a population of 100,000 and above. Part II-B(iii) will contain similar statistics for Scheduled Tribes.

It is an innovation of 1981 Census that the Primary Census Abstracts for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes are being presented on the pattern of general primary census abstract with the exception of the columns of area figures and occupied residential census houses. In 1961 and 1971 such statistics were available in table C-VIII-Social and Cultural table and to some extent in Special Tables for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes presented in this volume gives the number of households with scheduled castes members, total population of scheduled castes, literates; main workers classified by the four broad industrial categories i.e. cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry (manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs), and other workers, marginal workers and non-workers. The statistics are presented for persons, males and females by total and rural, urban areas.

Compilation of Primary Census Abstract

In the past few censuses all manual tabulations were produced by sorting the individual slips. The 1981 census made a major departure in the method of manual processing in that the individual slip pads as well as the household schedule books were not broken up. These were kept intact. and the data tabulated with the help of the population record (Part II of household schedule).

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

In the Indian censuses prior to 1931, information was collected and published for each caste or tribe separately. In the 1931 census, tabulation of data for individual communities was limited to : (i) Exterior castes (ii) Primitive castes and (iii) all other castes with the exception of (a) those whose members fell short of four per thousand of the total population and (b) those for which separate figures were deemed to be unnecessary by the local government.

In the 1941 census, 'group totals' were tabulated for scheduled castes/tribes and Anglo-Indians. Separate totals were furnished only for a few selected individual tribes.

When preparation for the 1951 census were undertaken, the Government of India had already accepted the policy of official discouragement of community distinctions based on caste. They decided, therefore, that no general race, caste or tribes enquiries should be made but an enquiry sbould be made regarding race, caste or tribe only to the exten necessary for providing information relating to certain special groups of the people who are referred to in the Constitution of India. The relevant Articles are extracted below :

Scheduled Castes—

341 (1) :— The President may with respect to any State, and where it is a State specified in Part A or Part B of the First Schedule, after consultation with the Governor or Rajpramukh thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State.

341 (2) :— Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (I) any caste, race or tribe, or part of or group within caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

Scheduled Tribes—

342 (1) : — The President may with respect to any State, and where it is a State specified in Part A or Part B of the First Schedule, after consulation with the Governor or Rajpramukh thereof, by public notification, specify the trlbes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within tribes or tribal communities which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Tribes in relation to that State.

342 (2) :— Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Tribes specified in a notification issued under clause (I) any tribe or tribal community or part of or group within any tribe or tribal community, but save as aforsaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

Keeping the above in view the only relevant question incorporated in the 1951 census schedule was to enquire if the person enumerated was a member of any scheduled caste or any scheduled tribe or any backward class or if he was an Anglo-Indian.

From the 1951 census onwards the census questionnaire contains items of enquiry to ascertain whether the respondent belongs to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe and if yes, the name of the scheduled caste/tribe to which he belongs. with a view to collecting information for discharging the Constitutional obligations towards these communities. In the individual Slip (Universal) adopted for the 1981 Census, question 9 makes an enquiry about the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe status and question 10 about the name of the specific scheduled castes/tribes. Likewise, question 3 of the household schedule enquires whether the head of the household belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and question 4 the name of the scheduled caste/tribe of the head of the household, if the answer to question 3 is in the affirmative.

The statutory lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are notified in pursuance of articles 341 and 342 of the Constitution. The lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes were notified for the first time under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950. These lists have been modified or amended or supplemented from time to time. On the reorganisation of the States, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, lists (Modification), Order came into force from 29th October, 1956. Thereafter, a few orders specifying Scheduled castes/tribes in respect of a few individual states also came into fcrce. For instance, the Constitution (Jammu & Kashmir) Scheduled Castes Order was issued in 1956, while the Constitution (Dadra &

Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders were issued in 1962. In Uttar Pradesh the Scheduled Tribes were notified for the first time in 1967 vide the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Uttar Pradesh) Order, 1967. Likewise, the Constitution (Pondicherry) Scheduled Castes Order was enforced in 1964. In the case of the union territory of Goa, Daman & Diu the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes order was issued in 1968. Likewise, the Constitution (Nagaland) Scheduled Tribes Order came into force in 1970. Later, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act 1976, came into force. The main purpose of this Amendment act was to remove area restrictions in respect of most of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The Amendment Act of 1976 did not include the lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in respect cf states/union territories like Chandigarh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir and Pondicherry which were not affected by the Act.

Each enumerator was furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in relation to his state/union territory as notified under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Order (Amendment) Act, 1976, and other relavant Acts and Orders. If the person enumerated belonged to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe he/she was recorded as such. If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe returned his/her caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, he/she was reckoned as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe only if the name found place in the list furnished to the enumeretor. The general terms, like Harijan/Girijan or Achhut/Adivasi were not reckoned as belonging to scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as the case may be. In such cases the name of the caste/tribe, was ascertained fully and if that name found place in the list furnished to the enumertor he/she was treated as scheduled caste/ scheduled tribe as the case may be. If a person merely claimed to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe, but said that he/she did not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, as reflected in the list supplied to the enumerator, he/she was not reckoned as belonging to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe. Scheduled castes could belong to Hindu or Sikh religion, whereas scheduled tribes could belong to any religion.

The names of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of each state/union territory, as was used by the enumerator, are given in Annexe-2.

Rural and Urban Classification

Census data have always been presented for rural and urban areas separately. The basic unit for rural areas is the revenue village which has definite surveyed boundaries.The revenue village may comprise several hamlets but the entire village has been treated as one unit for presentation of data. In unsurveyed areas, like villages within forest areas, each habitation area with locally recognised boundaries within each forest range officer's beat, was treated as one unit.

The following criteria were adopted for treating a place as urban for the 1981 census :

(a) All statutory towns, i.e., all places with a municipal corporation, municipal board, cantonment board or notified town area etc.

(b) All other places which satisfy the following criteria:

(i) A minimum population of 5,000 ;

(ii) 75% of the male workingpopulation engaged in non-agricultural (and allied) activity; and

(iii) A density of population of atleast 400 per sq. km. (or 1,000 per sq. mile).

A town with a population of one hundred thousand and above was treated as a city.

The urban criterion of 1981 was similar to that of 1961 and 1971 except the workers in occupations of fishing, livestock, hunting, logging, plantations and orchards etc., (falling in industrial category (III) were treated as coming under non-agricultural activities in 1961 and 1971 censuses and in the 1981 census, these activities were treated as agricultural activities for purposes of determining the male working population in non-agricultural activities.

Urban Agglomeration

The concept of urban agglomeration (U.A.) adopted for the 1971 census continued for the 1981 census. Very often large railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps etc., come up outside the statutory limits of the city or town but adjoining it. Such areas may not by themselves qualify to be treated as towns but if they formed a continuous spread with the adjoining town, it would only be realistic to treat them as urban. Such settlements have been termed as outgrowths (OG), and may cover a whole village, or part of a village. Two or more towns may also be contiguous to each other. Such towns together with their outgrowths have been treated as one urban unit and called 'Urban Agglomeration'. An urban agglomeration, therefore, constitutes:

(a) a city or town with contiguous outgrowth(s), the outgrowth being outside the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages; or

(b) two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth(s); or,

(c) a city with one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths all of which form a continuous spread.

Economic Activity

In the 1971 census, workers were classified into nine industrial categories in the Primary Census Abstract, as, I. Cultivators, II. Agricultural labourers; III. Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities; IV. Mining and quarrying; V. Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) as household industry, (b) other than household industry; VI. Construction; VII. Trade and Commerce; VIII. Transport, storage and communications; IX. Other services.

In the 1981 census, in the Primary Census Abstract, the data for main workers are presented only for the four categories: cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers. In the category 'other workers' data of categories III, IV, V(b), VI to IX mentioned earlier have been clubbed together and presented.

In the 1981 census the information regarding economic activity of the people was collected in greater detail. The economic questions consisted of three parts, namely:

I. Q.14A Worked any time at all last year? $\frac{\text{Yes}}{\text{No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)}}$

Q.14B If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year? Yes/No

II. Q.15 A Main activity last year ? $\frac{\text{Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW)}}{\text{No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)}}$

Q.15B $\frac{\text{14B Yes—Any other work any time last year ? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No}}{\text{14B No—Work done any time last year? (C/AL/HHI/OW)}}$

III. Q.16 If No in 14A or 14B, seeking/available for work ? Yes/No

Every person including the very young or very old was asked Q. 14A (worked anytime at all last year) and answer to this question was filled in. The other questions 14B, 15A and 15B were to be filled in the case of those to whom they were applicable. These questions were meant to get details of the work done by the people with reference to last ane year preceding the date of enumeration. Certain types of work such as agriculture, household industry like gur making, etc., are carried on either throughout the year or only during certain seasons or part of the year depending on the local circumstances. In such cases the broad time span of the agricultural season preceding the enumeration was taken into account.*

Definition of work :

'Work' was defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation was physical or mental in nature. Work involved not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

According to this definition, the entire population has been classified into three main categories i.e., Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers.

Main workers:

Main workers were those who had worked for the major part of the year preceding the date of enumeration i.e., those who were engaged in any economically productive activity for 183 days (or six months) or more during the year.

Marginal workers:

Marginal workers were those who worked any time at all in the year preceding the enumeration but did not work for a major part of the year i.e., those who worked for less than 183 days (or six months).

Secondary work:

Any other work or secondary work was reckoned only if the person was engaged in some economically productive work, even if marginal, in addition to the work under Q. 15A. If a person whose economic activity was shown as a clerk in a government office or a teacher also attended to cultivation even by way of direction or supervision such additional activity was shown as 'any other work any time last year' under Q. 15B.

Non-workers:

Non-workers were those who had not worked any time at all in the year preceding the date of enumeration.

*For a detailed description as to the formulation of the economic questions reference may be made to Paper 2 of 1982—Development of the Economic Questions, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Workers could be fulltime workers. seasonal workers or marginal workers. That was what questions 14A and 14B and questions 15A and 15B sought to elicit. Question 14A sought to find out if a person had done any work at all during the last year or whether he or she did not work at all and if it was the latter, how the person spent time as a non-worker. Then question 14B sought to find out who among the persons returning 'yes' in question 14A had worked for the major part of the year. By major part of the year was meant that one would have worked for 183 days or more or in other words, worked for 6 months or more. Question 15A sought to elicit information on the main activity of the worker in question 14B.

Main activity of a person who was engaged in more than one activity was reckoned in terms of time disposition. For example, if a person had worked as a daily wage labourer for four months, as an agricultural labourer for one month and as a cultivator for two months he was reckoned as daily wage labourer for question 15A since he had spent more time in this activity than as a cultivator or agricultural labourer.

Question 15B elicited details of secondary work or marginal work. Those who had worked for the major part of the year i.e. in whose case 'yes' was recorded in question 14B, might have done some secondary work which had been entered in question 15B. Those who had not worked for the major part of the year and had recorded 'No' in question 14B, might have done some marginal work, which was recorded against question 15B.

A person who normally worked but had been absent from work during the reference period on account of illness, holiday, temporary closure, strike etc., was treated as engaged in the work he would have otherwise been doing, but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices, with or without stipend or wages were treated as workers. A person who had merely been offered work but had not actually joined, was not treated as engaged in that work.

A man or woman who was engaged primarily in one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who was primarily a student, even if such a person helped in the family economic activity but not as full time worker was not treated as worker for Q.14B even though he or she might have been recorded as 'yes' in Q.14A. On the other hand, if a person was primarily engaged in some economic activity for major part of the year but at the same time also attended to some household chores or attended a night school etc., he or she was treated basically as a worker.

A person who merely received an income, such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who did not have to work for receiving the income, was not treated as economically active unless the person was also engaged for some part of the year in some economic activity. Similarly, beggars, receivers of agricultural or non-agricultural royalty or of rents or dividends who might be earning an income but who were not participating in any productive work, were not treated as working.

An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources was not considered as working. If, however, in addition to her household work she engaged herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle for wages or selling firewood etc., or any other work like cultivation etc., was treated as working under Q. 14A.

A man or woman who was doing household duties might be producing or making something only for domestic consumption of the household and not for sale. Such a person was not considered a worker, even though from his or her point of view the activity was productive.

An undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail was classified on the basis of the work he or she was doing before he or she was apprehended. However, in the case of a convict in prison or for long-term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work was not recorded. A full-time public or social service worker who was actively engaged in public service activity or a full-time political worker who was also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his/her party was treated as a worker.

The 'work' concept of 1961 and 1971 censuses, as opposed to the 'Income' or 'Economic independence' concept of the censuses prior to 1961, was retained in the 1981 census also. But the criterion for classification of persons as workers underwent changes. While in the 1961 & 1971 censuses dual approach, namely, usual status and current status, were adopted with a reference period of one year for seasonal and one fortnight in 1961 and one week in 1971 for regular work, at the 1981 census the usual status approach was adopted uniformly for all work. In the 1961 and 1971 censuses, classification as worker or non-worker was made through different criteria. In 1961 a person was classified as a worker if he had worked regularly during the last season or if he had worked at least for a day in regular (non-seasonal) work during the preceding fortnight. At the 1971 census a person was treated as a worker only if he spent his time mainly in work or if he worked at least for a day in regular (non-seasonal) work during the preceding week.

In 1981, for main worker, the time criterion of engagement in work was the major part of the year i.e. at least 183 days in the preceding one year, while those who worked for some time during the last year but not for the major part of the year were treated as marginal workers. Those who had never worked during the last one year were considered as non-workers. This approach was adopted with the expectation that a partial comparability of 1981 census economic data with that of 1971 as well as 1961 would be possible. It was expected that the main worker of 1981 would correspond to the worker of 1971 and the main worker and marginal worker together of 1981 would correspond to the worker of 1961.

Main Workers

As mentioned earlier, main workers were classified into four broad industrial categories, described below :

Cultivators

A person was considered as cultivator if he or she was engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land owned or held from government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share of crop. Cultivation included supervision or direction of cultivation.

A person who had given out his/her land to another person or persons for cultivation or money, kind or share of crop and who did not even supervise or direct cultivation of land was not treated as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash or kind or a combination of both was not treated as cultivator.

Cultivation involved ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., but did not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working on plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

Agricultural labourers

A person who worked in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share was regarded as an agricultural labourer. Such a person had no risk in cultivation but merely worked in another person's land for wages. An agricultural labourer had no right of lease or contract on land on which he worked.

Household Industry

Household industry was defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the precincts of the house where the household lived in urban areas. The larger proportion of workers in a household industry should consist of members of the household including the head. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

The main criterion of a household industry was the participation of one or more members of a household. This criterion applied in urban areas too. Even if the industry was not actually located in the house but was located somewhere within the village limits in the rural areas, there was greater possibility of the members of the household participating in the industry. In the urban areas where organised industry was more prominent, the household industry was to be confined to the precincts of the house where the participants lived. In urban areas even if the members of the household by themselves ran an industry but at a place away from the precincts of their home, it was not considered a household industry.

A household industry is one that is engaged in production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as those practised by a pleader or doctor or barber, musician, dancer, dhobi, astrologer etc. or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of the household. A list of a few typical household industries is given in Annexe. 3.

Other workers

All those who worked in any field of economic activity other than cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry were 'Other workers'. The types of worker that came under this category included factory workers, plantation workers, those in trade, commerce, business, transport, mining, construction, political or social work, all government servants, municipal employees, teachers, priests, entertainment artists etc.

Non-workers

If an individual had not worked at all during the last year and 'No' was recorded in question 14A, he or she was treated as a non-worker. Non-workers included (i) those atten-

ding to household duties at home; (ii) students; (iii) dependents; (iv) retired persons or rentiers; (v) beggars etc.; (vi) inmates of institutions; and (vii) other non-workers. These seven categories of non-workers are defined below:

(i) Household duties:

This covered all persons who were engaged in unpaid home duties and who did not do other work or had not done any work at all during the last one year preceding the date of enumeration.

(ii) Students:

This covered all full-time students and children attending school.

(iii) Dependents:

This category included all dependents such as infants and children not attending school or persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. It included even able-bodied persons who could not be categorised in any other category of non-worker but who were dependent on others. If such persons who were dependent on others for subsistence were seeking work, they were categorised as 'other non-workers'.

(iv) Retired persons or rentiers:

A person who had retired from service and was doing no other work i.e. not employed again in some full-time or part time work or not employed in some other work such as cultivation, business, trade, etc., or a person who was a rentier or living on agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he/she did not have to work, came under this category.

(v) Beggars, etc.:

This covered beggars, vagrants or persons without indication of source of income and those with unspecified sources of subsistence who were not engaged in any economically productive work.

(vi) Inmates of institutions:

This covered convicts in jails or inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions, even if such persons were compelled to do some work such as carpentry, carpet weaving, vegetable growing, etc. in such institutions. But an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail was recorded for the work he/she was doing before he/she was apprehended. Similarly, a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution was recorded for the kind of work he/she was doing before he/she was admitted into the hospital or institution. But for a long-term undertrial prisoner or convict in a prison or for long-term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work was not recorded.

(vii) Other non-workers:

This included all non-workers who did not fall under any of the previous six categories but who were looking for work. A boy or girl who had completed education or stopped studying and was looking for work came under this category. A person who was merely spending his/her time at home as a dependent and was not doing any work and was not seeking any work was not considered as other non-worker but was classified as a dependent.

HOUSEHOLDS :

Column 4 of the primary census abstract gives the total number of households with scheduled castes members. The term household is explained below :

Household :

A 'Household, is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both. Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, etc. These are called 'Institutional households'. There may be one member households, two member households or multi-member households. For census purposes. each one of these types is regarded as a 'household'.

Houseless population :

The enumeration of the housless population was carried out in all blocks irrespective of whether it was a universal block or a sample block. The enumerator was required to enumerate the houseless population in his enumeration block(s) on the night of February 28, 1981. In order to do that, it was necessary to complete the enumeration of all the persons in all the households living in the census houses in his jurisdiction between February 9 and February 28, 1981. During this period, he was to take note of the possible places where houseless population was likely to live, such as on the roadside, pavments, in hume pipes, under staircases, or in the open, temples, mandaps, plaforms, and the like. On the night of February 28/March 1, 1981, but before sunrise of March 1, 1981, he had to quickly cover all such houseless households and enumerate them. If there was a very large number of houseless persons in an enumerator's jurisdiction, one or more extra enumerators were deputed to assist him so that all houseless persons were covered on the night of February 28, 1981. It was of course, made sure that these persons had not been enumerated elsewhere.

Institutional Population :

Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, etc. These are called 'Institutional households'.

Statement 1 gives the general population of states and union territories as recorded at the 1981census. It also indicates the ranking of the states by population size in 1981 and 1971 and the percentage contribution in terms of population of each of the states.

STATEMENT 1

Ranking of states and union territories by population size

Rank in 1981	States/Union Territories in order of Population size	Population in 1981	Percentage to total population of India 1981	Rank in 1971	Population in 1971
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA @	685,184,692	100.00		548,159,652
1	Uttar Pradesh	110,862,013	16.18	1	88,341,144
2	Bihar	69,914,734	10.20	2	56,353,369
3	Maharashtra	62,784,171	9.16	3	50,412,235
4	West Bengal	54,580,647	7.97	4	44,312,011
5	Andhra Pradesh	53,549,673	7.82	5	43,502,708
6	Madhya Pradesh	52,178,844	7.62	6	41,654,119
7	Tamil Nadu	48,408,077	7.06	7	41,199,168
8	Karnataka	37,135,714	5.42	8	29,299,014
9	Rajasthan	34,261,862	5.00	10	25,765,806
10	Gujarat	34,085,799	4.97	9	26,697,475
11	Orissa	26,370,271	3.85	11	21,944,615
12	Kerala	25,453,680	3.71	12	21,347,375
13	Assam	19,896,843*	2.90	13	14,625,152
14	Punjab	16,788,915	2.45	14	13,551,060
15	Haryana	12,922,618	1.89	15	10,036,808
16	Delhi	6,220,406	0.91	17	4,065,698
17	Jammu & Kashmir @	5,987,389	0.87	16	4,616,632
18	Himachal Pradesh	4,280,818	0.62	18	3,460,434
19	Tripura	2,053,058	0.30	19	1,556,342
20	Manipur	1,420,953	0.21	20	1,072,753
21	Meghalaya	1,335,819	0.19	21	1,011,699
22	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,086,730	0.16	22	857,771
23	Nagaland	774,930	0.11	23	516,449
24	Arunachal Pradesh	631,839	0.09	25	467,511
25	Pondicherry	604,471	0.09	24	471,707
26	Mizoram	493,757	0.07	26	332,390
27	Chandigarh	451,610	0.07	27	257,251
28	Sikkim	316,385	0.05	28	209,843
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	188,741	0.03	29	115,133
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103,676	0.02	30	74,170
31	Lakshadweep	40,249	0.01	31	31,810

*Projected.

@ Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

Uttar Pradesh continues to dominate the scene and retains its first position. Most of other states have continued to retain their original ranks. Rajasthan has overtaken Gujarat and has moved up from 10th place in 1971 to the 9th place in 1981, while Gujarat has moved from the 9th place in 1971 to the 10th place in 1981. Delhi, which was 17th in the 1971 has overtaken Jammu & Kashmir and moved to the 16th place in 1981, while Jammu & Kashmir has moved from the 16th place in 1971 to the 17th place in 1981.

Statement 2 gives the proportion of scheduled castes to total population according to 1971 and 1981 censuses along with the absolute figures.

The figures reveal that the proportion of scheduled castes to total population in India was 14.82 percent according to 1971 census. It has gone up to 15.75 percent in 1981. Among states and union territories Punjab occupies the first place having 26.87 percent of scheduled castes to total population in 1981 followed by Himachal Pradesh (24.62 percent). The same position prevailed in 1971 census also.

STATEMENT 2

Percentage of scheduled castes to total population according to 1971 and 1981 Censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971			1981		
		Total population	Total scheduled caste population	Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population	Total population	Total scheduled caste population	Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA @*	P	533,534,500	79,092,841	14.82	665,287,849	104,754,623	15.75
	M	276,335,036	40,867,044	14.79	343,930,423	54,210,594	15.76
	F	257,199,464	38,225,797	14.86	321,357,426	50,544,029	15.73
STATES							
1 Andhra Pradesh	P	43,502,708	5,774,548	13.27	53,549,673	7,961,730	14.87
	M	22,008,663	2,927,416	13.30	27,108,922	4,039,242	14.90
	F	21,494,045	2,847,132	13.25	26,440,751	3,922,488	14.84
2 Bihar	P	56,353,369	7,950,652	14.11	69,914,734	10,142,368	14.51
	M	28,846,944	4,014,066	13.92	35,930,560	5,158,486	14.36
	F	27,506,425	3,936,586	14.31	33,984,174	4,983,882	14.67
3 Gujarat	P	26,697,475	1,825,432	6.84	34,085,799	2,438,297	7.15
	M	13,802,494	936,043	6.78	17,552,640	1,255,512	7.15
	F	12,894,981	889,389	6.90	16,533,159	1,182,785	7.15
4 Haryana	P	10,036,808	1,895,933	18.89	12,922,618	2,464,012	19.07
	M	5,377,258	1,013,476	18.85	6,909,938	1,322,088	19.13
	F	4,659,550	882,457	18.94	6,012,680	1,141,924	18.99
5 Himachal Pradesh	P	3,460,434	769,572	22.24	4.280,818	1,053,958	24.62
	M	1,766,957	394,690	22.34	2,169,931	537,989	24.79
	F	1,693,477	374,882	22.14	2,110,887	515,969	24.44
6 Jammu & Kashmir @	P	4,616,632	381,277	8.26	5,987,389	497,363	8.31
	M	2,458,315	198,165	8.06	3,164,660	258,789	8.18
	F	2,158,317	183,112	8.48	2,822,729	238,574	8.45
7 Karnataka	P	29,299,014	3,850,034	13.14	37,135,714	5,595,353	15.07
	M	14,971,900	1,966,999	13.14	18,922,627	2,843,413	15.03
	F	14,327,114	1,883,035	13.14	18,213,087	2,751,940	15.11
8 Kerala	P	21,347,375	1,772,168	8.30	25,453,680	2,549,382	10.02
	M	10,587,851	880,926	8.32	12,527,767	1,260,874	10.06
	F	10,759,524	891,242	8.28	12,925,913	1,288,508	9.97

STATEMENT 2—Contd.

Percentage of scheduled castes to total population according to 1971 and 1981 Censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971			1981		
		Total population	Total scheduled caste population	Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population	Total population	Total scheduled caste population	Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9 Madhya Pradesh	P	41,654,119	5,453,690	13.09	52,178,844	7,358,533	14.10
	M	21,455,334	2,810,175	13.10	26,886,305	3,808,259	14.16
	F	20,198,785	2,643,515	13.09	25,292,539	3,550,274	14.04
10 Maharashtra	P	50,412,235	3,025,761	6.00	62,784,171	4,479,763	7.14
	M	26,116,351	1,554,428	5.95	32,415,126	2,299,098	7.09
	F	24,295,884	1,471,333	6.06	30,369,045	2,180,665	7.18
11 Manipur	P	1,072,753	16,376	1.53	1,420,953	17,753	1.25
	M	541,675	8,556	1.58	721,006	9,075	1.26
	F	531,078	7,820	1.47	699,947	8,678	1.24
12 Meghalaya	P	1,011,699	3,887	0.38	1,335,819	5,492	0.41
	M	520,967	2,048	0.39	683,710	3,068	0.45
	F	490,732	1,839	0.37	652,109	2,424	0.37
13 Nagaland	P	516,449	...	...	774,930	...	...
	M	276,084	...	...	415,910	...	...
	F	240,365	...	...	359,020	...	...
14 Orissa	P	21,944,615	3,310,854	15.09	26,370,271	3,865,543	14.66
	M	11,041,083	1,661,038	15.04	13,309,786	1,944,071	14.61
	F	10,903,532	1,649,816	15.13	13,060,485	1,921,472	14.71
15 Punjab	P	13,551,060	3,348,217	24.71	16,788,915	4,511,703	26.87
	M	7,266,515	1,803,558	24.82	8,937,210	2,415,903	27.03
	F	6,284,545	1,544,659	24.58	7,851,705	2,095,800	26.69
16 Rajasthan	P	25,765,806	4,075,580	15.82	34,261,862	5,838,879	17.04
	M	13,484,383	2,129,108	15.79	17,854,154	3,052,375	17.10
	F	12,281,423	1,946,472	15.85	16,407,708	2,786,504	16.98
17 Sikkim	P	209,843	9,502	4.53	316,385	18,281	5.78
	M	112,662	5,159	4.58	172,440	9,558	5.54
	F	97,181	4,343	4.47	143,945	8,723	6.06

STATEMENT 2—Contd.

Percentage of scheduled castes to total population according to 1971 and 1981 Censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971 Total population	1971 Total scheduled caste population	1971 Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population	1981 Total population	1981 Total scheduled caste population	1981 Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18 Tamil Nadu	P	41,199,168	7,315,595	17.76	48,408,077	8,881,295	18.35
	M	20,828,021	3,686,420	17.70	24,487,624	4,485,332	18.32
	F	20,371,147	3,629,175	17.82	23,920,453	4,395,963	18.38
19 Tripura	P	1,556,342	192,860	12.39	2,053,058	310,384	15.12
	M	801,126	99,423	12.41	1,054,846	159,796	15.15
	F	755,216	93,437	12.37	998,212	150,588	15.09
20 Uttar Pradesh	P	88,341,144	18,548,916	21.00	110,862,013	23,453,339	21.16
	M	47,016,421	9,784,029	20.81	58,819,276	12,397,321	21.08
	F	41,324,723	8,764,887	21.21	52,042,737	11,056,018	21.24
21 West Bengal	P	44,312,011	8,816,028	19.90	54,580,647	12,000,768	21.99
	M	23,435,987	4,575,335	19.52	28,560,901	6,231,795	21.82
	F	20,876,024	4,240,693	20.31	26,019,746	5,768,973	22.17
UNION TERRITORIES							
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	115,133	...	...	188,741	...	...
	M	70,027	...	...	107,261	...	...
	F	45,106	...	...	81,480	...	...
2 Arunchal Pradesh	P	467,511	339	0.07	631,839	2,919	0.46
	M	251,231	178	0.07	339,322	1,833	0.54
	F	216,280	161	0.07	292,517	1,086	0.37
3 Chandigarh	P	257,251	29,073	11.30	451,610	63,621	14.09
	M	147,080	16,742	11.38	255,278	36,093	14.14
	F	110,171	12,331	11.19	196,332	27,528	14.02
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	74,170	1,332	1.80	103,676	2,041	1.97
	M	36,964	583	1.58	52,515	957	1.82
	F	37,206	749	2.01	51,161	1,084	2.12
5 Delhi	P	4,065,698	635,698	15.64	6,220,406	1,121,643	18.03
	M	2,257,515	353,020	15.64	3,440,081	618,550	17.98
	F	1,808,183	282,678	15.63	2,780,325	503,093	18.09
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	P	857,771	16,514	1.93	1,086,730	23,432	2.16
	M	431,214	8,313	1.93	548,450	11,787	2.15
	F	426,557	8,201	1.92	538,280	11,645	2.16

STATEMENT 2—Concld.

Percentage of scheduled castes to total population according to 1971 and 1981 Censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971 Total population	1971 Total scheduled caste population	1971 Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population	1981 Total population	1981 Total scheduled caste population	1981 Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7 Lakshadweep	P	31,810	...	...	40,249	...	...
	M	16,078	...	...	20,377	...	...
	F	15,732	...	...	19,872	...	...
8 Mizoram	P	332,390	82	0.02	493,757	135	0.03
	M	170,824	79	0.05	257,239	120	0.05
	F	161,566	3	N	236,518	15	0.01
9 Pondicherry	P	471,707	72,921	15.46	604,471	96,636	15.99
	M	237,112	37,071	15.63	304,561	49,210	16.16
	F	234,595	35,850	15.28	299,910	47,426	15.81

NOTES :

(1) *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census. 1971 figures also exclude Assam to make the data comparable. The population figures of India including the population of Assam, and Assam separately for 1971 are as follows :

	Persons Males Females	1971 Total population	1971 Total scheduled castes population	1971 Percent of scheduled castes population to total population
INDIA	P	548,159,652	80,005,398	14.60
	M	284,049,276	41,343,194	14.55
	F	264,110,376	38,662,204	14.64
Assam	P	14,625,152	912,557	6.24
	M	7,714,240	476,150	6.17
	F	6,910,912	436,407	6.31

(2) @Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

(3) No Castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshdweep.

(4) 1971 figures of Scheduled Castes are the enumerated figures based on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 and other relevant Acts and Orders. 1981 figures of Scheduled Castes are the enumerated figures based on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Amendment) Act, 1976 and other relevant Acts and Orders.

(5) 1971 figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as Scheduled Castes under the Representation of Sikkim subject Regulation (1966)

(6) 'N' stands for negligible.

Statement 3 gives the percentage distribution of scheduled castes to total population in India, states/union territories by total, rural and urban. It also furnishes the percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes among states and union territories with reference to the scheduled castes population of India.

The percentages fo scheduled castes population to all population in rural and urban areas are 17.34 and 10.63 respectively. In rural areas, it is highest in case of Punjab where the proportion works out to 30.20% followed by West Bengal (26.19%). In the case of urban areas the highest proportion is again found in the state of Punjab with 18.19%.

STATEMENT 3

Percentage of members of Scheduled Castes Population in total, rural and urban areas in States/Union Territories, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes									Distribution of 100 members of scheduled castes among state/union territory
	Total			Rural			Urban			
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA*@	15.75	15.76	15.73	17.34	17.44	17.23	10.63	10.56	10.71	100.00
STATES										
1 Andhra Pradesh	14.87	14.90	14.84	16.44	16.52	16.37	9.68	9.67	9.70	7.60
2 Bihar	14.51	14.36	14.67	15.17	15.07	15.27	9.86	9.69	10.07	9.68
3 Gujarat	7.15	7.15	7.15	6.99	6.99	6.99	7.52	7.51	7.54	2.33
4 Haryana	19.07	19.13	18.99	20.73	20,82	20.64	13.12	13.21	13.02	2.35
5 Himachal Pradesh	24.62	24.79	24.44	25.22	25.51	24.93	17.34	16.98	17.79	1.01
6 Jammu & Kashmir @	8.31	8.18	8.45	9.31	9.18	9.45	4.55	4.46	4.65	0.47
7 Karnataka	15.07	15.03	15.11	16.54	16.57	16.52	11.43	11.33	11.54	5.34
8 Kerala	10.02	10.06	9.97	10.83	10.89	10.77	6.48	6.50	6.47	2.43
9 Madhya Pradesh	14.10	14.16	14.04	14.52	14.64	14.39	12.45	12.35	12.57	7.02
10 Maharashtra	7.14	7.09	7.18	7.52	7.58	7.45	6.43	6.25	6.64	4.28
11 Manipur	1.25	1.26	1.24	1.42	1.42	1.41	0.79	0.81	0.77	0.02
12 Meghalaya	0.41	0.45	0.37	0.27	0.29	0.25	1.05	1.16	0.93	0.01
13 Orissa	14.66	14.61	14.71	15.06	15.11	15.01	11.68	11.13	12.33	3.69
14 Punjab	26.87	27.03	26.69	30.20	30.43	29.94	18.19	18.26	18.11	4.31
15 Rajasthan	17.04	17.10	16.98	17.71	17.83	17.58	14.54	14.43	14.66	5.57
16 Sikkim	5.78	5.54	6.06	5.41	5.28	5.57	7.67	6.76	8.96	0.02

STATEMENT 3—Concld.

Percentage of members of Scheduled Castes Popuiation in total, rural and urban areas in States/Union Territories, 1981

India/State/Union Tsrritory	Persentage of Scheduled Castes									Distribution of 100 members of scheduled castes among state/union territory
	Total			Rural			Urban			
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
17 Tamil Nadu	18.35	18.32	18.38	21.85	21.89	21.80	11.23	11.15	11.30	8.48
18 Tripura	15.12	15.15	15.09	15.91	15.93	15.89	8.67	8.76	8.58	0.30
19 Uttar Pradesh	21.16	21.08	21.24	23.09	23.04	23.14	12.33	12.34	12.31	22.39
20 West Bengal	21.99	21.82	22.17	26.19	26.32	26.06	10.31	10.14	10.51	11.46
UNION TERRITORIES										
1 Arunachal Pradesh	0.46	0.54	0.37	0.33	0.38	0.27	2.36	2.50	2.15	N
2 Chandigarh	14.09	14.14	14.02	23.68	22.42	25.52	13.43	13.55	13.29	0.06
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.97	1.82	2.12	1.88	1.73	2.03	3.23	3.11	3.36	N
4 Delhi	18.03	17.98	18.09	23.00	22.85	23.19	17.64	17.60	17.69	1.07
5 Goa, Daman & Diu	2.16	2.15	2.16	1.92	1.91	1.92	2.66	2.62	2.70	0.02
6 Mizoram	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.05	N	0.03	0.05	0.01	N
7 Pondicherry	15.99	16.16	15.81	21.68	21.93	21.42	10.79	10.85	10.74	0.09

Notes :

(1) * Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 Census.

(2) @ Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

(3) No castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep.

(4) 'N' Stands for negligible.

Statement 4 gives the percentage distribution of scheduled castes population with reference to total population of scheduled castes by total, rural and urban.

The statement reveals that the percentage of scheduled castes to total scheduled castes population in rural areas is quite high in almost all states and union territories except Delhi and Chandigarh which are highly urbanised Similar statistics of urban areas reveal that the percentage is highest in the union territory of Delhi (90.73%) followed by Chandigarh(89.29). Among the states, Meghalya tops the list having 46 29% of scheduled castes in urban areas.

STATEMENT 4

Statement showing the Percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes in rural and urban areas, to the total population of scheduled castes, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA*@	100.00	100.00	100.00	84.00	83.66	84.37	16.00	16.34	15.63
STATES									
1 Andhra Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	84.81	84.65	84.98	15.19	15.35	15.02
2 Bihar	100.00	100.00	100.00	91.52	91.05	92.00	8.48	8.95	8.00
3 Gujarat	100.00	100.00	100.00	67.30	66.73	67.92	32.70	33.27	32.08
4 Haryana	100.00	100.00	100.00	84.94	84.72	85.19	15.06	15.28	14.81
5 Himachal Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	94.64	94.27	95.02	5.36	5.73	4.98
6 Jammu & Kashmir@	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.47	88.41	88.53	11.53	11.59	11.47
7 Karnataka	100.00	100.00	100.00	78.08	77.80	78.36	21.92	22.20	21.64
8 Kerala	100.00	100.00	100.00	87.86	87.84	87.89	12.14	12.16	12.11
9 Madhya Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	82.08	81.78	82.41	17.92	18.22	17.59
10 Maharashtra	100.00	100.00	100.00	68.44	67.68	69.24	31.56	32.32	30.76
11 Manipur	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.34	83.02	83.67	16.66	16.98	16.33
12 Meghalaya	100.00	100.00	100.00	53.71	51.92	55.98	46.29	48.08	44.02
13 Orissa	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.60	90.42	90.78	9.40	9.58	9.22
14 Punjab	100.00	100.00	100.00	81.26	81.16	81.38	18.74	18.84	18.62
15 Rajasthan	100.00	100.00	100.00	82.04	81.84	82.27	17.96	18.16	17.73

STATEMENT 4—Concld.

Statement showing the Percentage distribution ot members of scheduled castes in rural and urban areas to the total population of scheduled castes 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16 Sikkim	100.00	100.00	100.00	78.58	78.70	78.45	21.42	21.30	21.55
17 Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	100.00	79.84	79.73	79.95	20.16	20.27	20.05
18 Tripura	100.00	100.00	100.00	93.70	93.68	93.72	6.30	6.32	6.28
19 Uttar Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	89.54	89.27	89.85	10.46	10.73	10.15
20 West Bengal	100.00	100.00	100.00	87.59	87.07	88.15	12.41	12.93	11.85
UNION TERRITORIES									
1 Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	66.46	65.36	68.32	33.54	34.64	31.68
2 Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	10.71	10.59	10.87	89.29	89.41	89.13
3 Dadra and Nagar Haveli	100.00	100.00	100.00	89.07	88.09	89.94	10.93	11.91	10.06
4 Delhi	100.00	100.00	100.00	9.27	9.23	9.33	90.73	90.77	90.67
5 Goa, Daman & Diu	100.00	100.00	100.00	60.07	59.24	60.91	39.93	40.76	39.09
6 Mizoram	100.00	100.00	100.00	71.85	75.00	46.67	28.15	25.00	53.33
7 Pondicherry	100.00	100.00	100.00	64.70	65.03	64.36	35.30	34.97	35.64

Notes :

(1) *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 Census.

(2) @Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

(3) No castes were scheduled by the president of India for Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep.

Literates :

Columns 8 to 10 of the primary census abstract give the number of literate persons by sex among scheduled castes. The definition of a literate person is as follows :—

"A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not literate. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard."

The test that was applied for reading was the ability to read any portion of the printed matter in the enumerator's instruction booklet (provided the person was familiar with the language used in the booklet) and the test for writing was the ability to write a simple lettter. A child of the age of 4 years or less was treated as illiterate even if the child was going to a school and might have picked up reading and writing a few odd words.

Statement 5 gives the literacy rates among scheduled castes in India, states and union territories.

The percentage or literates among scheduled castes in India works outto 21.38%. Among states, Kerala occupies the first position having 55.96% literates to total population of scheduled castes. Among union territories, Mizoram (84.44%) has the highest literacy rate among scheduled castes. Almost the same trend prevails in rural/urban areas also.

STATEMENT 5

Literacy Rates in 1981

(The percentages have been calculated on the scheduled castes total population inclusive of the population in the age group 0-4)

India/State/ Union Territory	Among the scheduled castes total population			Among the scheduled castes rural population			Among the scheduled castes urban population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA*@ STATES	21.38	31.12	10.93	18.48	27.91	8.45	36.60	47.54	24.34
1 Andhra Pradesh	17.65	24.82	10.26	14.05	20.66	7.28	37.70	47.78	27.09
2 Bihar	10.40	18.02	2.51	9.11	16.26	1.78	24.27	35.89	10.83
3 Gujarat	39.79	53.14	25.61	34.93	48.72	20.54	49.79	62.01	36.35
4 Haryana	20.15	31.45	7.06	18.73	29.93	5.82	28.16	39.84	14.21
5 Himachal Pradesh	31.50	41.94	20.63	30.42	40.82	19.66	50.69	60.28	39.18
6 Jammu & Kashmir@	22.44	32.34	11.70	21.36	31.38	10.52	30.69	39.66	20.86
7 Karnataka	20.59	29.35	11.55	15.36	23.64	6.88	39.22	49.38	28.45
8 Kerala	55.96	62.33	49.73	54.75	61.19	48.45	64.75	70.61	59.00
9 Madhya Pradesh	18.97	30.26	6.87	15.37	25.99	4.07	35.48	49.40	20.01
10 Maharashtra	35.55	48.85	21.53	30.21	44.00	16.01	47.13	59.02	33.96

STATEMENT 5—Concld.

Literacy Rates in 1981

(The percentages have been calculated on the scheduled castes total population inclusive of the population in the age group 0-4)

India/State/ Union Territory	Among the scheduled castes total population			Among the scheduled castes rural population			Among the scheduled castes urban population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11 Manipur	33.63	41.94	24.95	31.84	40.27	23.08	42.63	50.10	34.51
12 Meghalaya	25.78	33.28	16.30	22.54	31.07	12.53	29.54	35.66	21.09
13 Orissa	22.41	35.26	9.40	21.72	34.50	8.84	29.00	42.36	14.94
14 Punjab	23.86	30.96	15.67	22.74	29.84	14.58	28.70	35.80	20.43
15 Rajasthan	14.04	24.40	2.69	11.26	20.51	1.18	26.75	41.94	9.71
16 Sikkim	28.06	35.74	19.65	22.65	30.27	14.28	47.91	55.94	39.20
17 Tamil Nadu	29.67	40.65	18.47	25.92	36.90	14.73	44.54	55.38	33.37
18 Tripura	33.89	43.92	23.24	32.93	42.96	22.30	48.08	58.21	37.26
19 Uttar Pradesh	14.96	24.83	3.90	13.51	23.19	2.72	27.39	38.46	14.27
20 West Bengal	24.37	34.26	13.70	22.62	32.56	12.01	36.76	45.65	26.27
UNION TERRITORIES									
1 Arunachal Pradesh	37.14	45.88	22.38	36.24	46.16	20.22	38.92	45.35	27.03
2 Chandigarh	37.07	46.04	25.31	31.10	38.76	21.32	37.79	46.90	25.80
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51.20	58.52	44.74	52.48	61.33	44.82	40.81	37.72	44.04
4 Delhi	39.30	50.21	25.89	33.37	46.67	17.20	39.91	50.57	26.79
5 Goa, Daman & Diu	38.38	48.79	27.84	36.40	47.52	25 45	41.36	50.65	31.57
6 Mizoram	84.44	88.33	53.33	83.51	87.78	28.57	86.84	90.00	75.00
7 Pondicharry	32.36	43.11	21.21	26.56	37.31	15.29	43.01	53.90	31.92

Notes :

1 *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

2 @Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

3 No castes where scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep.

Statement 6 gives the percentage distribution of the population of scheduled castes by sex into total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non-workers.

The percentage of main workers to total population of scheduled castes works out to 36. 13% for India. Among states it is highest in Andhra Pradesh (50. 34%). Among union territories, Mizoram (82. 22%) has the highest percentage of main workers to total scheduled castes population.

STATEMENT 6

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes population of each sex into Total Workers, Main Workers. Marginal Workers & Non-Workers in States/ Union Territories in 1981 Census

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total SC Popula- tion	Total Workers (Main+ Marginal Workers)	Main workers	Marginal Workers	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA*@	P	100.00	39.58	36.13	3.45	60.42
	M	100.00	53.67	52.60	1.07	46.33
	F	100.00	24.47	18.46	6.01	75.53
STATES						
1 Andhra Pradesh	P	100.00	54.26	50.34	3.92	45.74
	M	100.00	59.71	59.13	0.58	40.29
	F	100.00	48.64	41.28	7.36	51.36
2 Bihar	P	100.00	39.45	36.43	3.02	60.55
	M	100.00	53.52	52.53	0.99	46.48
	F	100.00	24.88	1975	5.13	75.12
3 Gujarat	P	100.00	36.05	31.43	4.62	63.95
	M	100.00	47.78	46.90	0.88	52.22
	F	100.00	23.59	15.00	8.59	76.41
4 Haryana	P	100.00	32.51	28.89	3.62	67.49
	M	100.00	49.87	48.69	1.18	50.13
	F	100.00	12.42	5.97	6.45	87.58
5 Himachal Pradesh	P	100.00	43.62	35.66	7.96	56.38
	M	100.00	54.12	51.19	2.93	45.88
	F	100.00	32.68	19.46	13.22	67.32
6 Jammu & Kashmir @	P	100.00	45.02	28.21	16.81	54.98
	M	100.00	55.69	50.50	5.19	44.31
	F	100.00	33.44	4.04	29.40	66.56
7 Karnataka	P	100.00	44.90	41.08	3.82	55.10
	M	100.00	55.41	54.70	0.71	44.59
	F	100.00	34.04	27.01	7.03	65.96

STATEMENT 6—Contd.

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes population of each sex into Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers & Non Workers in States/ Union Territories in 1981 Census

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total SC Population	Total Workers (Main+ Marginal Workers)	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non-Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8 Kerala	P	100.00	42.10	36.26	5.84	57.90
	M	100.00	49.18	44.37	4.81	50.82
	F	100.00	35.18	28.33	6.85	64.82
9 Madhya Pradesh	P	100.00	45.04	40.54	4.50	54.96
	M	100.00	54.24	53.24	1.00	45.76
	F	100.00	35.16	26.91	8.25	64.84
10 Maharashtra	P	100.00	44.41	40.24	4.17	55.59
	M	100.00	52.33	50.83	1.50	47.67
	F	100.00	36.06	29.08	6.98	63.94
11 Manipur	P	100.00	45.53	38.99	6.54	54.47
	M	100.00	52.64	50.74	1.90	47.36
	F	100.00	38.10	26.70	11.40	61.90
12 Meghalaya	P	100.00	34.80	33.40	1.40	65.20
	M	100.00	54.30	54.01	0.29	45.70
	F	100.00	10.11	7.30	2.81	89.89
13 Orissa	P	100.00	42.02	36.36	5.66	57.98
	M	100.00	58.26	56.73	1.53	41.74
	F	100.00	25.58	15.75	9.83	74.42
14 Punjab	P	100.00	32.39	29.02	3.37	67.61
	M	100.00	52.57	51.60	0.97	47.43
	F	100.00	9.12	2.99	6.13	90.88
15 Rajasthan	P	100.00	37.98	32.01	5.97	62.02
	M	100.00	51.51	50.52	0.99	48.49
	F	100.00	23.17	11.74	11.43	76.83
16 Sikkim	P	100.00	43.95	42.40	1.55	56.05
	M	100.00	54.19	53.48	0.71	45.81
	F	100.00	32.72	30.25	2.47	67.28

STATEMENT 6—Contd.

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes population of each sex into Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers & Non-Workers in States/ Union Territories in 1981 Census

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total SC Popula-tion	Total Workers (Main+ Marginal Workers)	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non-Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17 Tamil Nadu	P	100.00	49.09	45.86	3.23	50.91
	M	100.00	57.90	56.95	0.95	42.10
	F	100.00	40.09	34.55	5.54	59.91
18 Tripura	P	100.00	29.84	27.94	1.90	70.16
	M	100.00	51.22	49.66	1.56	48.78
	F	100.00	7.16	4.90	2.26	92.84
19 Uttar Pradesh	P	100.00	33.67	31.65	2.02	66.33
	M	100.00	52.22	51.74	0.48	47.78
	F	100.00	12.88	9.13	3.75	87.12
20 West Bengal	P	100.00	31.64	29.56	2.08	68.36
	M	100.00	52.46	50.81	1.65	47.54
	F	100.00	9.14	6.61	2.53	90.86
UNION TERRITORIES						
1 Arunachal Pradesh	P	100.00	45.74	42.69	3.05	54.26
	M	100.00	64.70	63.72	0.98	35.30
	F	100.00	13.72	7.18	6.54	86.28
2 Chandigarh	P	100.00	34.21	33.84	0.37	65.79
	M	100.00	53.02	52.69	0.33	46.98
	F	100.00	9.55	9.12	0.43	90.45
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	100.00	41.79	26.31	15.48	58.21
	M	100.00	47.75	45.03	2.72	52.25
	F	100.00	36.53	9.78	26.75	63.47
4 Delhi	P	100.00	30.53	30.21	0.32	69.47
	M	100.00	48.53	48.25	0.28	51.47
	F	100.00	8.41	8.03	0.38	91.59

STATEMENT 6—Concld.

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes population of each sex into Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers & Non Workers in States/ Union Territories in 1981 Census

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total SC Popula- tion	Total Workers (Main+ Marginal Workers)	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5 Goa, Daman & Diu	P	100,00	40.00	34.81	5.19	60.00
	M	100.00	50.62	48.09	2.53	49.38
	F	100.00	29.26	21.37	7.89	70.74
6 Mizoram	P	100.00	82.22	82.22	...	17.78
	M	100.00	91.67	91.67	...	8.33
	F	100.00	6.67	6.67	...	93.33
7 Pondicherry	P	100.00	42.86	38.72	4.14	57.14
	M	100.00	52.24	50.82	1.42	47.76
	F	100.00	33.13	26.18	6.95	66.87

Notes :

1 *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

2 @Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

3 No castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep.

4 SC denotes schednled castes.

Statement 7 gives the percentage distribution of main workers of scheduled castes into four broad industrial categories. The figures in this statement reveal that the highest percentage of main workers is in the category of agricultural labourer.

STATEMENT 7

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes main workers of each sex into industrial categories in different States/Union Territories of India, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total Main Workers	Cultiva- tors I	Agricul- tural labourers II	Household Industry Manu- facturing, processing servici g & repairs [V(a)]	Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX)
1	2	3	4	6	6	7
INDIA*@	P	100.00	28.17	48.22	3.31	20.30
	M	100.00	32.12	41.75	3.20	22.93
	F	100.00	16.12	68.00	3.63	12.25
STATES						
1 Andhra Pradesh	P	100.00	17.41	68.24	1.41	12.94
	M	100.00	22.17	58.45	1.58	17.80
	F	100.00	10.39	82.70	1.15	5.76
2 Bihar	P	100.00	13.58	72.88	2.17	11.37
	M	100.00	16.28	68.01	2.15	13.56
	F	100.00	6.15	86.31	2.21	5.33
3 Gujarat	P	100.00	15.99	41.21	5.26	37.54
	M	100.00	18.34	34.98	5.53	41.15
	F	100.00	8.17	61.87	4.37	25.59
4 Haryana	P	100.00	11.86	51.28	3.56	33.30
	M	100.00	11.96	50.54	3.62	33.88
	F	100.00	10.91	58.23	3.05	27.81
5 Himachal Pradesh	P	100.00	71.65	4.92	4.11	19·32
	M	100.00	64.90	5.66	5.03	24·41
	F	100.00	90.16	2.90	1.58	5.36
6 Jammu & Kashmir@	P	100.00	62.79	10.05	2.01	25.15
	M	100.00	62.09	10.22	1.90	25.79
	F	100.00	72.28	7.72	3.50	16.50

STATEMENT 7—Contd.

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes main workers of each sex into industrial categories in different States/Union Territories of India, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household Industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]	Other Workers (III,IV,V (b) & VI to IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7 Karnataka	P	100.00	27.32	46.24	2.80	23.64
	M	100.00	33.88	36.83	2.64	26.65
	F	100.00	13.60	65.93	3.14	17.33
8 Kerala	P	100.00	2.29	58.08	3.43	36.20
	M	100.00	3.13	52.55	2.31	42.01
	F	100.00	0.99	66.56	5.15	27.30
9 Madhya Pradesh	P	100.00	37.00	38.66	6.96	17.38
	M	100.00	40.99	31.14	6.45	21.42
	F	100.00	28.53	54.62	8.03	8.82
10 Maharashtra	P	100.00	15.63	46.84	6.38	31.15
	M	100.00	16.94	36.41	6.40	40.25
	F	100.00	13.22	66.06	6.35	14.37
11 Manipur	P	100.00	73.16	5.50	6.69	14.65
	M	100.00	75.66	5.71	1.08	1 7.55
	F	100.00	68.19	5.09	17.83	8.89
12 Meghalaya	P	100.00	4.58	8.12	8.07	79.23
	M	100.00	4.89	8.21	6.76	80.14
	F	100.00	1.70	7.34	20.34	70.62
13 Orissa	P	100.00	28.93	47.40	4.88	18.79
	M	100.00	34.00	42.99	3.99	19.02
	F	100.00	10.45	63.46	8.10	17.99
14 Punjab	P	100.00	6.66	60.03	3.21	30.10
	M	100.00	6.91	60.46	3.13	29.50
	F	100.00	1.69	51.44	4.86	42.01

STATEMENT 7—Contd.

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes main workers of each sex into industrial categories in different States/Union Territories of India, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household Industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V (a)]	Other Workers (III,IV,V (b) & VI to IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15 Rajasthan	P	100.00	52.11	17.09	5.63	25.17
	M	100.00	52.59	15.12	5.78	26.51
	F	100.00	49.83	26.39	4.92	18.86
16 Sikkim	P	100.00	54.84	5.10	5.54	34.52
	M	100.00	45.87	4.62	7.51	42.00
	F	100.00	72.22	6.02	1.71	20.05
17 Tamil Nadu	P	100.00	18.18	62.98	1.33	17.51
	M	100.00	22.29	54.20	1.32	22.19
	F	100.00	11.27	77.75	1.34	9.64
18 Tripura	P	100.00	34.32	31.12	1.77	32.79
	M	100.00	36.42	30.68	1.42	31.48
	F	100.00	11.76	35.90	5.46	46.88
19 Uttar Pradesh	P	100.00	47.70	34.98	3.08	14.24
	M	100.00	50.74	31.21	3.02	15.03
	F	100.00	28.37	58.93	3.50	9.20
20 West Bengal	P	100.00	30.18	42.66	2.95	24.21
	M	100.00	32.67	40.62	2.50	24.21
	F	100.00	9.45	59.59	6.68	24.28
UNION TERRITORIES						
1 Arunachal Pradesh	P	100.00	13.88	1.69	1.77	82.66
	M	100.00	13.36	1.54	1.88	83.22
	F	100.00	21.79	3.85	...	74.36
2 Chandigarh	P	100.00	0.16	1.74	0.62	97.48
	M	100.00	0.18	1.65	0.52	97.65
	F	100.00	...	2.43	1.39	96.18

STATEMENT 7—Concld.

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Castes main workers of each sex into industrial catagorias in different States/Union Territories of India 1981

India/State/ Union Tertitory	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total Main Workers	Cultiva-tors I	Agricul-tural labourers II	Household Industry, Manu-facturing, processing servicing & repairs [V(a)]	Other Workers (III, IV. V, (b) & VI to IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	100.00	29.61	6.52	6.89	56.98
	M	100.00	19.49	6.50	7.19	66.82
	F	100.00	70.76	6.60	5.66	16.98
4 Delhi	P	100.00	0.30	2.07	1.61	96.02
	M	100.00	0.30	1.97	1.56	96.17
	F	100.00	0.32	2.84	1.97	94.87
5 Goa, Daman & Diu	P	100.00	4.00	10.39	22.20	63.41
	M	100.00	3.90	9.28	15.42	71.40
	F	100.00	4.22	12.90	37.66	45.22
6 Mizoram	P	100.00	3.60	0.90	...	95.50
	M	100.00	2.73	0.91	...	96.36
	F	100.00	100.00	...	...	...
7 Pondicherry	P	100.00	4.67	73.95	0.69	20.69
	M	100.00	5.81	67.32	0.63	26.24
	F	100.00	2.38	87.30	0.82	9.50

Notes :

1 *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

2 @Excludes the population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

3 No castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, Andaman, & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweed.

Statement 8 gives the data of sex ratio among total scheduled castes, main workers and the four broad industrial categories of main workers.

The figures reveal that sex ratio among scheduled castes is 932 females per 1,000 males in India. In Kerala and Dadra & Nagar Haveli it works out 1,022 and 1,133 females per 1,000 males. The lowest sex ratio (125) is found in Mizoram where figures of scheduled castes the mumber are very small. The sex ratios among main workers is on the lower side. In case of Mizoram it works out to 9 females per thousand males.

STATEMENT 8

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among Total Scheduled Castes population, main workers, each category of workers in total, rural and urban areas of each state/union territory, 1981

India/State/Union Territory	T R U	Total scheduled castes population	Main workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry, manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA* †	T	932	327	164	533	371	175
	R	940	346	165	534	375	181
	U	892	219	142	508	352	169
STATES							
1 Andhra Pradesh	T	971	678	318	959	490	219
	R	975	718	318	961	475	203
	U	951	392	311	927	567	235
2 Bihar	T	966	363	137	461	374	143
	R	976	377	138	463	385	138
	U	864	197	58	375	274	150
3 Gujarat	T	942	301	134	533	238	187
	R	959	336	134	531	237	153
	U	908	224	149	564	246	204
4 Haryana	T	864	106	97	122	89	87
	R	869	107	98	122	84	81
	U	837	98	32	113	116	97
5 Himachal Pradesh	T	959	365	507	187	114	80
	R	967	377	507	187	116	64
	U	833	163	452	176	87	144
6 Jammu & Kashmir †	T	922	74	86	56	135	47
	R	923	75	87	58	126	41
	U	912	62	58	40	284	62

STATEMENT 8—Contd.

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among Total Scheduled Castes population, main workers each catagory of workers in total, rural and urban areas of each state/union territory, 1981

India/State/Union Territory	T R U	Total scheduled castes population	Main workers	Cultiva-tors	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry, manu-facturing, pro-cessing, servic-ing & repairs	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7 Karnataka	T	968	478	192	855	569	311
	R	975	510	192	859	579	375
	U	944	332	193	803	536	253
8 Kerala	T	1,022	652	206	826	1,457	424
	R	1,023	675	203	831	1,496	439
	U	1,017	476	293	749	1,037	358
9 Madhya Pradesh	T	932	471	328	826	587	194
	R	939	506	330	832	576	187
	U	900	284	243	704	623	200
10 Maharashtra	T	948	543	423	985	539	194
	R	970	651	428	989	542	165
	U	903	273	237	907	525	211
11 Manipur	T	956	503	454	449	8,260	255
	R	964	555	493	575	8,575	310
	U	920	223	101	143	7,000	154
12 Meghalaya	T	790	107	37	96	321	94
	R	852	90	38	96	414	46
	U	723	126	@	@	@	130
13 Orissa	T	988	274	84	405	556	260
	R	992	274	84	404	553	262
	U	951	282	82	437	601	254
14 Punjab	T	868	50	12	43	78	72
	R	870	45	12	43	71	64
	U	857	73	14	42	101	81
15 Rajasthan	T	913	212	201	370	180	151
	R	918	223	202	376	163	157
	U	892	158	145	265	245	145

STATEMENT 8—Contd.

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among Total Scheduled Castes population, main workers, each category of workers in total, rural and urban areas of each state/union territory, 1981

India/State/Union Territory	T R U	Total scheduled castes population	Main workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry, manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16 Sikkim	T	913	516	813	674	117	246
	R	910	585	815	684	110	258
	U	923	231	462	375	161	230
17 Tamil Nadu	T	980	595	301	853	602	258
	R	983	640	301	857	593	278
	U	970	373	296	799	636	242
18 Tripura	T	942	93	30	109	357	139
	R	943	88	30	110	374	130
	U	937	166	30	76	167	186
19 Uttar Pradesh	T	892	157	88	297	182	96
	R	898	163	88	304	185	103
	U	844	101	60	150	173	89
20 West Bengal	T	926	120	35	177	322	121
	R	937	122	35	179	356	130
	U	848	106	39	101	163	108
UNION TERRITORIES							
1 Arunachal Pradesh	T	592	67	109	167	@	60
	R	619	61	111	333	@	45
	U	542	78	@	@	@	82
2 Chandigarh	T	763	132	@	195	354	130
	R	783	86	@	235	63	68
	U	760	138	@	67	410	137
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	1,133	246	893	250	194	63
	R	1,157	269	893	250	200	66
	U	956	44	...	...	@	45
4 Delhi	T	813	135	144	195	170	134
	R	822	217	162	193	280	223
	U	812	128	105	202	158	127

STATEMENT 8—Concld.

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among Total Scheduled Castes population, main workers, each category of workers in total, rural and urban areas of each state/union territory, 1981

India/State/Union Territory	T R U	Total scheduled castes population	Main workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry, manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5 Goa, Daman & Diu	T	988	439	475	610	1,072	278
	R	1,016	525	497	593	1,113	271
	U	948	314	292	857	762	284
6 Mizoram	T	125	9	333	@	...	@
	R	78	12	333	...	...	@
	U	267	@	...	@	...	@
7 Pondicherry	T	964	496	203	644	646	180
	R	954	579	211	658	650	163
	U	982	303	163	555	641	186

Notes :

1 *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

2 †Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

3 No castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep.

4 @Sex ratio could not be worked out as there are no females.

ANNEXE—1

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

HOUSELIST

Page No.....

Name of State/Union Territory..... Code No. .....

Name of District..... Code No. .....

Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block Circle etc. ..... Code No. .....

Name of Village/Town ..... Code No. .....

Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet ..... Code No. .....

Enumerator's Block No. .....

Line No.	Building No. (Municipal or local authority or census no.)	Census house No.	Purpose for which census house is used (if wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List).	Household No.	Name of the head of household	Is the household engaged in an enterprise outside this census house and without premises ? If yes, fill Enterprise List	Number of persons normally residing in census household			Is there a physically handicapped person in the household ? If so, indicate number of those who are totally			Remarks
							Males	Females	Total	Blind	Crippled	Dumb	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
0													
Total	X X	(a)	X X X	(a)	X X X	X X							X X X

Signature of Enumerator..... Date .....

Signature of field Supervisor..... Date .....

Signature of office Compiler..... Date .....

Note : (a) Count No. of entries and give total.

Strike total for each of the columns 8 to 13.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Part I : Household Particulars

Book No. _____ CONFIDENTIAL

Form No. _____

Location Code _____ Serial number of household (Col. 7 of abridged houselist) _____ Type of household, whether Institutional or houseless* _____

1. Name of head of household _____
2. Religion of the head of household _____
**3. Whether head of household belongs to S.C. or S.T. If scheduled caste write (1)/If scheduled tribe write (2) _____
4. Name of caste/tribe of head of household _____
5. Language mainly spoken in the household _____
6. Does the household live in owned house ? Yes (1)/No (2) _____
7. If 'No' in 6 does the household own a house or house site in the village or town of enumeration ? Yes (1)/No (2) _____
8. Predominant construction material of the house occupied by household :

(a) WALL [Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo (1)] [Mud (2)] [Unburnt bricks (3)] [Wood (4)] [Burnt bricks (5)] [G.I. sheets or other metal sheets (6)] [Stone (7)] [Cement concrete (8)] [Ekra (9)] [Others (0)] _____

(b) ROOF [Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo (1)] [Tiles, slate or shingle (2)] [Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets (3)] [Asbestos cement sheets (4)] [Brick, stone and lime (5)] [Stone (6)] [Concrete R.B.C ,R.C.C. (7)] [Others (8)] _____

(c) FLOOR [Mud (1)] [Wood/planks (2)] [Bamboo or logs (3)] [Brick, stone and lime (4)] [Cement (5)] [Mosaic/tiles (6)] [Others (7)] _____

9. FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THE HOUSEHOLD :

(a) Drinking water supply (i) Source : [Well (1)] [Tap (2)] [Hand pump/tube well (3)] [River/canal (4)] [Tank (5)] [Others (6)] _____

(ii) Within premises (1)/Outside premises (2) _____

(b) Electricity : Yes (1)/No (2) _____ ; (c) Toilet (for Urban areas only) Yes (1)/No (2) _____

10. Number of living rooms in occupation of household _____
11. Number of married couples usually living in the household _____
12. Does the household cultivate land ? Yes (1)/No (2) _____ 13. If 'Yes' in 12, category [Owned (1)] [Rented (2)] [Owned and rented (3)] _____
14. If Rented, enter local name of tenancy _____
15. Total population of the household (Total of Col. 2 of part II Population Record) _____

*For institutional write 'I', for houseless write 'O'

** Consult list supplied to you. If not belonging to S.C./S.T., put cross (×) in the box.

M A L E

Serial No.	Name	Relationship to head (Indicate Serial No. of mother within brackets if present in the household for children upto 10 years)	Sex		Age	Marital status	Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entry in 14 A	
			Male	Female			Caste	Tribe	Literate	Illiterate	Yes	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	(a)	X X X			X	X	(a)	(a)				

Checked with reference to individual slip

Compiler .....

(a) Enter total after counting number of entries

Record

CONFIDENTIAL

	M A L E								F E M A L E															
	Serial No.	Entry in 14 B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work		Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entry in 14 A		Entry in 14 B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work	
		Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No	Caste	Tribe	Literate	Illiterate	Yes	No	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No
	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
										(a)	(a)												

Checked and found correct

Supervisor.....

(a) Enter total after counting number of entries

Signature of Enumerator.....

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

1 Record location code on each schedule and form, etc.

2 Do not leave any household or person uncovered in your block.

3 Do not forget to enter columns 1 to 7 of the Population Record before starting individual enumeration.

4 Do not forget to make repeated enquiries about young children, newly born babies and visitors not enumerated elsewhere.

5 Enter serial number of mother if present in the household against her son and daughter aged 10 years and below.

6 While making entries for names of Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes, check names of Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes with list supplied to you by your supervisor.

7 Write legibly.

8 Do not do overwriting.

9 Do not hesitate to ask your supervisor if you have doubt on any matter.

10 Do not allow your work of filling up of entries in the Population Record to accumulate. It should be completed for enumeration done at the end of each day's work.

11 Do not misplace or lose any of your forms or papers while performing duties as census enumerator.

12 During revisional round, fill in fresh slips for newly born babies and update the Population Record.

13 Cover households which have shifted to your block after your first visit but before sunrise of **1st March, 1981**, if not enumerated already in some other block.

14 In case of any death in your block before sunrise of **1st March, 1981**, cancel slip of that person if enumerated by you and make necessary corrections in the Population Record also.

15 While ticking for information in columns 8 to 35 in the Population Record, make sure that columns 8 to 21 refer to males and columns 22 to 35 to females.

16 Check totals of columns in the Population Record before posting in working sheets for enumerator's abstract.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 INDIVIDUAL SLIP (Universal) **CONFIDENTIAL**

Pad No.....

Slip No.....

Location Code.....( ) Sl. No. of Household [ ]

1 Name .....

2 Relationship to head .....

3 Male (1)/Female (2) .....

4 Age .....

5 Marital status .....

6 Mother tongue .....

7 Two other languages known .....

8 Religion .....

9 Whether S.C. (1) or S.T. (2) .....

10 Name of caste/tribe .....

11 Literate (1)/Illiterate (2) .....

12 Educational attainment .....

13 Attending school/college, Yes(1)/No(2) .....

14A Worked any time at all last year ? Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O) .....

14B If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

15A Main activity last year ? Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O) .....

If HHI/OW in 15A

(i) Name of establishment .....

(ii) Description of work .....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service .....

(iv) Class of worker .....

15B 14B Yes—Any other work any time last year ? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No / 14B No—Work done any time last year ? (C/AL/HHI/OW) .....

If HHI/OW in 15B

(i) Name of establishment .....

(ii) Description of work .....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service .....

(iv) Class of worker .....

16 If No in 14A or 14B, seeking/available for work ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 INDIVIDUAL SLIP CONFIDENTIAL
(Sample)

1 Birth place

(a) Place of birth .....

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

2 Last residence

(a) Place of last residence .....

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

3 Reasons for migration from place of last residence (Code)* .....

4 Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration .....

5 For all ever-married women only

(a) Age at marriage .....

(b) Number of children surviving at present

Male Female Total

(c) Number of children ever born alive

Male Female Total

6 For currently married women only

Any child born alive during last one year .....

*Employment (1) Education (2) Family moved (3) Marriage (4) others (5)

ANNEXE—2

ANNEXE—2

List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

ANDHRA PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Anamuk
4 Aray Mala
5 Arundhatiya
6 Arwa Mala
7 Bariki
8 Bavuri
9 Beda Jangam, Budga Jangam
10 Bindla
11 Byagara
12 Chachati
13 Chalavadi
14 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi
15 Chambhar
16 Chandala
17 Dakkal, Dokkalwar
18 Dandasi
19 Dhor
20 Dom, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
21 Ellamalawar, Yellammalawandlu
22 Ghasi, Haddi, Relli Chachandi
23 Godagali
24 Godari
25 Gosangi
26 Holeya
27 Holeya Dasari
28 Jaggali
29 Jambuvulu
30 Kolupulvandlu
31 Madasi Kuruva, Madari Kuruva
32 Madiga
33 Madiga Dasu, Mashteen
34 Mahar
35 Mala
36 Mala Dasari
37 Mala Dasu
38 Mala Hannai
39 Malajangam
40 Mala Masti
41 Mala Sale, Netkani
42 Mala Sanyasi
43 Mang
44 Mang Garodi
45 Manne
46 Mashti
47 Matangi
48 Mehtar
49 Mitha Ayyalvar
50 Mundala
51 Paky, Moti, Thoti
52 Pambada, Pambanda
53 Pamidi
54 Panchama, Pariah
55 Relli
56 Samagara
57 Samban
58 Sapru
59 Sindhollu, Chindollu

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Andh
2 Bagata
3 Bhil
4 Chenchu, Chenchwar
5 Gadabas
6 Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond
7 Goudu (in the Agency tracts)
8 Hill Reddis
9 Jatapus
10 Kammara
11 Kattunayakan
12 Kolam, Mannervarlu
13 Konda Dhoras
14 Konda Kapus
15 Kondareddis
16 Kondhs, Kodi, Kodhu, Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, Yenity Kondhs
17 Kotia, Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia, Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona, Sidhopaiko
18 Koya, Goud, Rajah, Rasha Koya, Lingadhari Koya (ordinary), Kottu Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
19 Kulia
20 Malis (excluding Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal districts)
21 Manna Dhora
22 Mukha Dhora, Nooka Dhora
23 Nayaks (in the Agency tracts)
24 Pardhan
25 Porja, Parangiperja
26 Reddi Dhoras
27 Rona, Rena
28 Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras, Khutto Savaras
29 Sugalis, Lambadis
30 Thoti (in Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal districts)
31 Valmiki (in the Agency tracts)
32 Yenadis
33 Yerukulas

ASSAM

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali, Mali
3 Brittial Bania, Bania
4 Dhupi, Dhobi
5 Dugla, Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta, Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar, Bhangi
13 Muchi, Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

I In the autonomous districts :

1 Chakma

2 Dimasa, Kachari

3 Garo

4 Hajong

5 Hmar

6 Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam

7 Any Kuki Tribes, including :

(i) Biate, Biete

(ii) Changsan

(iii) Chongloi

(iv) Doungel

(v) Gamalhou

(vi) Gangte

(vii) Guite

(viii) Hanneng

(ix) Haokip, Haupit

(x) Haolai

(xi) Hengna

(xii) Hongsungh

(xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhol

(xiv) Jongbe

(xv) Khawchung

(xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong

(xvii) khelma

(xviii) Kholhou

(xix) Kipgen

(xx) Kuki

(xxi) Lengthang

(xxii) Lhangum

(xxiii) Lhoujem

(xxiv) Lhouvun

(xxv) Lupheng

(xxvi) Mangjel

(xxvii) Misao

(xxviii) Riang

(xxix) Sairhem

(xxx) Selnam

(xxxi) Singson

(xxxii) Sitlhou

(xxxiii) Sukte

(xxxiv) Thado

(xxxv) Thangngen

(xxxvi) Uibuh

(xxxvii) Vaiphei

8 Lakher

9 Man (Tai speaking)

10 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes

11 Mikir

12 Any Naga Tribes

13 Pawi

14 Synteng

II In the State of Assam excluding the autonomous districts :

1 Barmans in Cachar

2 Boro, Borokachari

3 Deori

4 Hojai

5 Kachari, Sonwal

6 Lalung

7 Mech

8 Miri

9 Rabha

BIHAR

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bantar
2 Bauri
3 Bhogta
4 Bhuiya
5 Bhumij (excluding North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur divisions and Santal Parganas district)
6 Chamar, Mochi
7 Chaupal
8 Dabgar
6 Dhobi
10 Dom, Dhangad
11 Dusadh, Dhari, Dharhi
12 Ghasi
13 Halalkhor
14 Hari, Mehtar, Bhangi
15 Kanjar
16 Kurariar
17 Lalbegi
18 Musahar
19 Nat
20 Pan, Sawasi
21 Pasi
22 Rajwar
23 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Asur
2 Baiga
3 Banjara
4 Bathudi
5 Bedia
6 Bhumij (in North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur divisions and Santal Parganas district)
7 Binjhia
8 Birhor
9 Birjia
10 Chero
11 Chik Baraik
12 Gond
13 Gorait
14 Ho
15 Karmali
16 Kharia
17 Kharwar
18 Khond
19 Kisan
20 Kora
21 Korwa
22 Lohara, Lohra
23 Mahli
24 Mal Paharia
25 Munda
26 Oraon
27 Parhaiya
28 Santal
29 Sauria Paharia
30 Savar

GUJARAT

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ager
2 Bakad, Bant
3 Bawa-Dedh, Dedh-Sadhu
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Nalia, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, Samgar
5 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
6 Chalvadi, Channayya
7 Chenna Dasar, Holaya Dasar
8 Dangashia
9 Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya
10 Garmatang
11 Garoda, Garo
12 Halleer
13 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar Halasvar
14 Holar, Valhar
15 Holaya, Holer
16 Lingader
17 Mahar, Taral, Dhegu Megu
18 Mahyavansi, Dhed, Dhedh, Vankar, Maru Vankar, Antyaj
19 Mang, Matang, Minimadig
20 Mang-Garudi
21 Meghval, Meghwal, Menghvar
22 Mukri
23 Nadia, Hadi
24 Pasi
25 Senva, Shenva, Chenva, Sedma, Rawat
26 Shemalia
27 Thori
28 Tirgar, Tirbanda
29 Turi
30 Turi Barot, Dedh Barot

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Barda
2 Bavacha, Bamcha
3 Bharwad (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)
4 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi-Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
5 Charan (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)
6 Chaudhri (in Surat and Valsad districts)
7 Chodhara
8 Dhanka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi
9 Dhodia
10 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
11 Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi
12 Gond, Rajgond
13 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

14 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
15 Koli (in Kutch district)
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
17 Kunbi (in the Dangs district)
18 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
19 Padhar
20 Paradhi (in Kutch district)
21 Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi (excluding Amreli, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Rajkot and Surendranagar districts)
22 Patelia
23 Pomla
24 Rabari (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)
25 Rathawa
26 Siddi (in Amreli, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar districts)
27 Vaghri (in Kutch district)
28 Varli
29 Vitola, Kotwalia, Barodia

HARYANA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi
2 Balmiki, Chura, Bhangi
3 Bangali
4 Barar, Burar, Berar
5 Batwal
6 Bauria, Bawaria
7 Bazigar
8 Bhanjra
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, Ravidasi
10 Chanal
11 Dagi
12 Darain
13 Deha, Dhaya, Dhea
14 Dhanak
15 Dhogri, Dhangri,Siggi
16 Dumna, Mahasha, Doom
17 Gagra
18 Gandhila, Gandil Gondola
19 Kabirpanthi, Julaha
20 Khatik
21 Kori, Koli
22 Marija, Marecha
23 Mazhabi
24 Megh
25 Nat
26 Od
27 Pasi
28 Perna
29 Pherera
30 Sanhai
31 Sanhal
32 Sansi, Bhedkut, Manesh
33 Sansoi
34 Sapela
35 Sarera
36 Sikligar
37 Sirkiband

HIMACHAL PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi
2 Badhi, Nagalu
3 Balmiki, Bhangi, Chuhra, Chura, Chuhre
4 Bandhela
5 Bangali
6 Banjara
7 Bansi
8 Barad
9 Barar, Burar, Berar
10 Batwal
11 Bauria, Bawaria
12 Bazigar
13 Bhanjra, Bhanjre
14 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, Ramdasia, Mochi
15 Chanal
16 Chhimbe, Dhobi
17 Dagi
18 Darain
19 Darai, Daryai
20 Daule, Daole
21 Dhaki, Toori
22 Dhanak
23 Dhaogri, Dhuai
24 Dhogri, Dhangri, Siggi
25 Doom, Doomna, Dumna, Dumne, Mahasha
26 Gagra
27 Gandhila, Gandil, Gondola
28 Hali
29 Hesi
30 Jogi
31 Julaha, Julahe, Kabirpanthi, Keer
32 Kamoh, Dagoli
33 Karoack
34 Khatik
35 Kori, Koli
36 Lohar
37 Marija, Marecha
38 Mazhabi
39 Megh
40 Nat
41 Od
42 Pasi
43 Perna
44 Phrera, Pherera
45 Rehar, Rehara
46 Sanhai
47 Sanhal
48 Sansi, Bhedkut, Manesh
49 Sansoi
50 Sapela
51 Sarde, Sarera, Sarare, Saryare, Sarehde
52 Sikligar
53 Sipi
54 Sirkiband
55 Teli
56 Thathiar,Thathera

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhot, Bodh

2 Gaddi [excluding the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), other than the Lahaul and Spiti district]

3 Gujjar [excluding the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966)]

4 Jad, Lamba, Khampa

5 Kanaura, Kinnara

6 Lahaula

7 Pangwala

8 Swangla

JAMMU & KASHMIR

[The Constitution (Jammu & Kashmir) Scheduled Castes Order, 1956, C.O.52]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Barwala

2 Basith

3 Batwal

4 Chamar or Ramdasia

5 Chura

6 Dhyar

7 Doom or Mahasha

8 Gardi

9 Jolaha

10 *Megh or Kabirpanthi*

11 Ratal

12 Saryara

13 Watal

KARNATAKA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Adi Karnataka
4 Adiya (in Coorg district)
5 Ager
6 Ajila
7 Anamuk
8 Aray Mala
9 Arunthathiyar
10 Arwa Mala
11 Baira
12 Bakad
13 Bant (in Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara districts)
14 Bakuda
15 Balagai
16 Bandi
17 Banjara, Lambani
18 Bathada
19 Beda Jangam, Budga Jangam
20 Bellara
21 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
22 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Muchi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, Samgar
23 Bhovi
24 Bindla
25 Byagara
26 Chakkiliyan
27 Chalavadi, Chalvadi, Channayya
28 Chandala
29 Chenna Dasar, Holaya Dasar
30 Dakkal, Dokkalwar
31 Dakkaliga
32 Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya
33 Dom, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
34 Ellamalwar, Yellammalawandlu
35 Ganti Chores
36 Garoda, Garo
37 Godda
38 Gosangi
39 Halleer
40 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
41 Handi Jogis
42 Hasla
43 Holar, Valhar
44 Holaya, Holer, Holeya
45 Holeya Dasari
46 Jaggali
47 Jambuvulu
48 Kadaiyan
49 Kalladi
50 Kepmaris
51 Kolupulvandlu
52 Koosa
53 Koracha
54 Korama
55 Kotegar, Metri
56 Kudumban
57 Kuravan
58 Lingader
59 Machala
60 Madari
61 Madiga

SCHEDULED CASTES (Contd.)

62 Mahar, Taral, Dhegu Megu
63 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar, Maru Vankar
64 Maila
65 Mala
66 Mala Dasari
67 Mala Hannai
68 Mala Jangam
69 Mala Masti
70 Mala Sale, Netkani
71 Mala Sanyasi
72 Mang, Matang, Minimadig
73 Mang Garudi, Mang Garodi
74 Manne
75 Masthi
76 Mavilan
77 Meghval, Menghvar
78 Moger
79 Mukri
80 Mundala
81 Nadia, Hadi
82 Nalkadaya
83 Nalakeyava
84 Nayadi
85 Pale
86 Pallan
87 Pambada
88 Panchama
89 Panniandi
90 Paraiyan, Paraya
91 Paravan
92 Raneyar
93 Samagara
94 Samban
95 Sapari
96 Sillekyathas
97 Sindhollu, Chindollu
98 Sudugadu Siddha
99 Thoti
100 Tirgar, Tirbanda
101 Valluvan

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Adiyan
2 Barda
3 Bavacha, Bamcha
4 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
5 Chenchu, Chenchwar
6 Chodhara
7 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
8 Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi, Valvi
9 Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond
10 Gowdalu
11 Hakkipikki
12 Hasalaru
13 Irular
14 Iruliga
15 Jenu Kuruba
16 Kadu Kuruba
17 Kammara (in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district)
18 Kaniyan, Kanyan (in Kollegal taluk of Mysore district)
19 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
20 Kattunayakan
21 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
23 Konda Kapus
24 Koraga
25 Kota
26 Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
27 Kudiya, Melakudi
28 Kuruba (in Coorg district)
29 Kurumans
30 Maha Malasar
31 Malaikudi

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

32 Malasar
33 Malayekandi
34 Maleru
35 Maratha (in Coorg district)
36 Marati (in South Kanara district)
37 Meda
38 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
39 Palliyan
40 Paniyan
41 Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi
42 Patelia
43 Rathawa
44 Sholaga
45 Soligaru
46 Toda
47 Varli
48 Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia
49 Yerava

KERALA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Adi Karnataka
4 Ajila
5 Arunthathiyar
6 Ayyanavar
7 Baira
8 Bakuda
9 Bandi
10 Bathada
11 Bellara
12 Bharatar
13 Boyan [excluding the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of scetion 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
14 Chakkiliyan
15 Chamar, Muchi
16 Chandala
17 Cheruman
18 Domban
19 Gavara
20 Godagali
21 Godda
22 Gosangi
23 Hasla
24 Holeya
25 Kadaiyan
26 Kakkalan
27 Kalladi
28 Kanakkan, Padanna
29 Karimpalan
30 Kavara
31 Koosa
32 Kootan, Koodan
33 Kudumban
34 Kuravan, Sidhanar
35 Maila

SCHEDULED CASTS (Concld.)

36 Malayan [in the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
37 Mannan
38 Mavilan
39 Moger
40 Mundala
41 Nalakeyava
42 Nalkadaya
43 Nayadi
44 Padannan
45 Pallan
46 Palluvan
47 Pambada
48 Panan
49 Panchama
50 Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar
51 Paravan
52 Pathiyan
53 Perumannan
54 Pulayan, Cheramar
55 Pulaya Vettuvan
56 Puthirai Vannan
57 Raneyar
58 Samagara
59 Samban
60 Semman
61 Thandan
62 Thoti
63 Vallon
54 Valluvan
65 Vannan
66 Velan
67 Vetan
68 Vettuvan

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Adiyan
2 Arandan
3 Eravallan
4 Hill Pulaya
5 Irular, Irulan
6 Kadar
7 Kammara [in the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
8 Kanikaran, Kanikkar
9 Kattunayakan
10 Kochu Velan
11 Konda Kapus
12 Kondareddis
13 Koraga
14 Kota
15 Kudiya, Melakudi
16 Kurichchan
17 Kurumans
18 Kurumbas
19 Maha Malasar
20 Malai Arayan
21 Malai Pandaram
22 Malai Vedan
23 Malakkuravan
24 Malasar
25 Malayan [excluding the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
26 Malayarayar
27 Mannan
28 Marati (in Hosdurg and Kasaragod taluks of Cannanore district
29 Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan
30 Palleyan
31 Palliyan
32 Palliyar
33 Paniyan
34 Ulladan
35 Uraly

MADHYA PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Audhelia
2 Bagri, Bagdi
3 Bahna, Bahana
4 Balahi, Balai
5 Banchada
6 Barahar, Basod
7 Bargunda
8 Basor, Burud, Bansor, Bansodi, Bansphor, Basar
9 Bedia
10 Beldar, Sunkar
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Balmik, Lalbegi, Dharkar
12 Bhanumati
13 Chadar
14 Chamar, Chamari, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi, Regar, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, Surjyaramnami, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Raidas
15 Chidar
16 Chikwa, Chikvi
17 Chitar
18 Dahait, Dahayat, Dahat
19 Dewar
20 Dhanuk
21 Dhed, Dher
22 Dhobi (in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts)
23 Dohor
24 Dom, Dumar, Dome, Domar, Doris
25 Ganda, Gandi
26 Ghasi, Ghasia
27 Holiya
28 Kanjar
29 Katia, Patharia
30 Khatik
31 Koli, Kori
32 Kotwal (in Bhind, Dhar, Dewas, Guna, Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Khargone, Mandsaur, Morena, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain and Vidisha districts)
33 Khangar, Kanera, Mirdha
34 Kuchbandhia
35 Kumhar (in Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh districts)
36 Mahar, Mehra, Mehar
37 Mang, Mang Garodi, Mang Garudi, Dankhni Mang, Mang Mahasi, Madari, Garudi, Radhe Mang
38 Meghwal
39 Moghia
40 Muskhan
41 Nat, Kalbelia, Sapera, Navdigar, Kubutar
42 Pardhi (in Bhind, Dhar, Dewas, Guna, Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Khargone, Mandsaur, Morena, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain and Vidisha districts)
43 Pasi
44 Rujjhar
45 Sansi, Sansia
46 Silawat
47 Zamral

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Agariya
2 Andh
3 Baiga
4 Bhaina
5 Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Bhumiya, Bharia, Paliha, Pando
6 Bhattra
7 Bhil, Bhilala, Barela, Patelia
8 Bhil Mina
9 Bhunjia
10 Biar, Biyar
11 Binjhwar
12 Birhul, Birhor
13 Damor, Damaria
14 Dhanwar
15 Gadaba, Gadba
16 Gond; Arakh, Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria, Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta, Koliabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru, Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar, Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia, Maria, Mana, Mannewar, Moghya, Mogia, Monghya, Mudia, Muria, Nagarchi Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia, Thotya, Wade Maria, Vade Maria, Daroi
17 Halba, Halbi
18 Kamar
19 Karku
20 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri
21 Keer (in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts)
22 Khairwar, Kondar
23 Kharia
24 Kondh, Khond, Kandh
25 Kol
26 Kolam
27 Korku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya
28 Korwa, Kodaku
29 Majhi
30 Majhwar
31 Mawasi
32 Mina (in Sironj sub-division of Vidisha district)
33 Munda
34 Nagesia, Nagasia
35 Oraon, Dhanka,Dhangad
36 Panika (in Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh districts)
37 Pao
38 Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
39 Pardhi (in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts)
40 Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phanse Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia [in (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Mandla, Raigarh, Seoni and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Balod tahsils of Durg district, (6) Chowki, Manpur and Mohala Revenue Inspectors' Circles of Rajnandgaon district, (7) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of Jabalpur district, (8) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (9) Harsud tahsil of Khandwa district, (10) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of Raipur district]
41 Parja
42 Sahariya, Saharia, Seharia, Sehria, Sosia, Sor
43 Saonta,Saunta
44 Saur
45 Sawar, Sawara
46 Sonr

MAHARASHTRA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ager
2 Anamuk
3 Aray Mala
4 Arwa Mala
5 Bahna, Bahana
6 Bakad, Bant
7 Balahi, Balai
8 Basor, Burud, Bansor, Bansodi
9 Beda Jangam, Budga Jangam
10 Bedar
11 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chamari, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Nona, Ramnami, Rohit, Samgar, Samagara, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, Surjyaramnami
12 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
13 Bindla
14 Byagara
15 Chalvadi, Channayya
16 Chenna Dasar, Holaya Dasar, Holeya Dasari
17 Dakkal, Dokkalwar
18 Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya, Dohor
19 Dom, Dumar
20 Ellamalvar, Yellammalawandlu
21 Ganda, Gandi
22 Garoda, Garo
23 Ghasi, Ghasia
24 Halleer
25 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
26 Holar, Valhar
27 Holaya, Holer, Holeya, Holiya
28 Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldana, Nagpur, Wardha and Yavatmal districts and Chandrapur district, other than Rajura tahsil)
29 Katia, Patharia
30 Khangar, Kanera, Mirdha
31 Khatik, Chikwa, Chikvi
32 Kolupulvandlu
33 Kori
34 Lingader
35 Madgi
36 Madiga
37 Mahar, Mehra, Taral, Dhegu Megu
38 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar, Maru Vankar
39 Mala
40 Mala Dasari
41 Mala Hannai
42 Mala Jangam
43 Mala Masti
44 Mala Sale, Netkani
45 Mala Sanyasi
46 Mang, Matang, Minimadig, Dankhni Mang, Mang, Mahashi, Madari, Garudi, Radhe Mang
47 Mang Garodi, Mang Garudi
48 Manne
49 Mashti
50 Meghval, Menghvar
51 Mitha Ayyalvar
52 Mukri
53 Nadia, Hadi
54 Pasi
55 Sansi
56 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma, Ravat
57 Sindhollu, Chindollu
58 Tirgar, Tirbanda
59 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Andh
2 Baiga
3 Barda
4 Bavacha, Bamcha
5 Bhaina
6 Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Pando
7 Bhattra
8 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
9 Bhunjia
10 Binjhwar
11 Birhul, Birhor
12 Chodhara (excluding Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldana, Chandrapur, Nagpur, Wardha, Yavatmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani districts)
13 Dhanka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi
14 Dhanwar
15 Dhodia
16 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
17 Gamit, Gamta Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi
18 Gond, Rajgond, Arakh, Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria, Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta, Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru, Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar, Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia ,Maria, Mana, Mannewar, Modghya, Mogia, Monghya, Mudia, Muria, Nagarchi, Naikpod, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia, Thotya, Wade Maria, Vade Maria
19 Halba, Halbi
20 Kamar
21 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri
23 Khairwar
24 Kharia
25 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
26 Kol
27 Kolam, Mannervarlu
28 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
29 Koli Mahadev, Dongar Koli
30 Koli Malhar
31 Kondh, Khond, Kandh
32 Korku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya
33 Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
34 Nagesia, Nagasia
35 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
36 Oraon, Dhangad
37 Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
38 Pardhi; Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi, Phanse Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia
39 Parja
40 Patelia
41 Pomla
42 Rathawa
43 Sawar, Sawara
44 Thakur, Thakar, Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur, Ma Thakar
45 Thoti (in Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani districts and Rajura tahsil of Chandrapur district)
46 Varli
47 Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia

MANIPUR

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Dhupi, Dhobi
2 Lois
3 Muchi, Ravidas
4 Namasudra
5 Patni
6 Sutradhar
7 Yaithibi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Aimol
2 Anal
3 Angami
4 Chiru
5 Chothe
6 Gangte
7 Hmar
8 Kabui
9 Kacha Naga
10 Koirao
11 Koireng
12 Kom
13 Lamgang
14 Mao
15 Maram
16 Maring
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
18 Monsang
19 Moyon
20 Paite
21 Purum
22 Ralte
23 Sema
24 Simte
25 Sahte
26 Tangkhul
27 Thadou
28 Vaiphui
29 Zou

MEGHALAYA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali, Mali
3 Brittial Bania, Bania
4 Dhupi, Dhobi
5 Dugla, Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta, Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar, Bhangi
13 Muchi, Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Chakma
2 Dimasa, Kachari
3 Garo
4 Hajong
5 Hmar
6 Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam
7 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—
(i) Biate, Biete
(ii) Changsan
(iii) Chongloi
(iv) *Doungel*
(v) Gamalhou
(vi) Gangte
(vii) Guite
(viii) Hanneng
(ix) Haokip, Haupit
(x) Haolai
(xi) Hengna
(xii) Hongsungh
(xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhol
(xiv) Jongbe
(xv) Khawchung
(xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong
(xvii) Khelma
(xviii) Kholhou
(xix) Kipgen
(xx) Kuki
(xxi) Lengthang
(xxii) Lhangum
(xxiii) Lhoujem
(xxiv) Lhouvun
(xxv) Lupheng
(xxvi) Mangjel
(xxvii) Misao
(xxviii) Riang
(xxix) Sairhem
(xxx) Selnam
(xxxi) Singson
(xxxii) Sitlhou
(xxxiii) Sukte
(xxxiv) Thado
(xxxv) Thangngen
(xxxvi) Uibuh
(xxxvii) Vaiphei
8 Lakher
9 Man (Tai speaking)
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11 Mikir
12 Any Naga tribes
13 Pawi
14 Synteng

NAGALAND

[The Constitution (Nagaland) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1970, C.O. 88]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Garo
2 Kachari
3 Kuki
4 Mikir
5 Naga

ORISSA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Amant, Amat
3 Audhelia
4 Badaik
5 Bagheti, Baghuti
6 Bajikar
7 Bari
8 Bariki
9 Basor, Burud
10 Bauri
11 Bauti
12 Bavuri
13 Bedia, Bejia
14 Beldar
15 Bhata
16 Bhoi
17 Chachati
18 Chakali
19 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi, Satnami
20 Chandala
21 Chandhai Maru
22 Cherua, Chhelia
23 Dandasi
24 Dewar
25 Dhanwar
26 Dhoba, Dhobi
27 Dom, Dombo, Duria Dom
28 Dosadha
29 Ganda
30 Ghantarghada, Ghantra
31 Ghasi, Ghasia
32 Ghogia
33 Ghusuria
34 Godagali
35 Godari
36 Godra
37 Gokha
38 Gorait, Korait
39 Haddi, Hadi, Hari
40 Irika
41 Jaggali
42 Kandra, Kandara
43 Karua
44 Katia
45 Kela
46 Khadala
47 Kodalo, Khodalo
48 Kori
49 Kummari
50 Kurunga
51 Laban
52 Laheri
53 Madari
54 Madiga
55 Mahuria
56 Mala, Jhala, Malo, Zala
57 Mang
58 Mangan
59 Mehra, Mahar
60 Mehtar, Bhangi
61 Mewar
62 Mundapotta
63 Musahar
64 Nagarchi
65 Namasudra
66 Paidi

SCHEDULED CASTES (Concld.)

67 Painda
68 Pamidi
69 Pan, Pano
70 Panchama
71 Panika
72 Panka
73 Pantanti
74 Pap
75 Pasi
76 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti, Patua
77 Rajna
78 Relli
79 Sabakhia
80 Samasi
81 Sanei
82 Sapari
83 Sauntia, Santia
84 Sidhria
85 Sinduria
86 Siyal
87 Tamadia
88 Tamudia
89 Tanla
90 Tiar, Tior
91 Turi
92 Ujia
93 Valamiki, Valmiki

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bagata
2 Baiga
3 Banjara, Banjari
4 Bathudi
5 Bhottada, Dhotada
6 Bhuiya, Bhuyan
7 Bhumia
8 Bhumij
9 Bhunjia
10 Binjhal
11 Binjhia, Binjhoa
12 Birhor
13 Bondo Poraja
14 Chenchu
15 Dal
16 Desua Bhumij
17 Dharua
18 Didayi
19 Gadaba
20 Gandia
21 Ghara
22 Gond, Gondo
23 Ho
24 Holva
25 Jatapu
26 Juang
27 Kandha Gauda
28 Kawar
29 Kharia, Kharian
30 Kharwar
31 Khond, Kond, Kandha, Nanguli Kandha, Sitha Kandha
32 Kisan
33 Kol
34 Kolah Loharas, Kol Loharas
35 Kolha
36 Koli, Malhar
37 Kondadora
38 Kora
39 Korua
40 Kotia
41 Koya
42 Kulis
43 Lodha
44 Madia
45 Mahali

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

46 Mankidi
47 Mankirdia
48 Matya
49 Mirdhas
50 Munda, Munda Lohara, Munda Mahalis
51 Mundari
52 Omanatya
53 Oraon
54 Parenga
55 Paroja
56 Pentia
57 Rajuar
58 Santal
59 Saora, Savar, Saura, Sahara
60 Shabar, Lodha
61 Sounti
62 Tharua

PUNJAB

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi
2 Balmiki, Chuhra, Bhangi
3 Bangali
4 Barar, Burar, Berar
5 Batwal
6 Bauria, Bawaria
7 Bazigar
8 Bhanjra
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, Ravidasi
10 Chanal
11 Dagi
12 Darain
13 Deha, Dhaya, Dhea
14 Dhanak
15 Dhogri, Dhangri, Siggi
16 Dumna, Mahasha, Doom
17 Gagra
18 Gandhila, Gandil Gondola
19 Kabirpanthi, Julaha
20 Khatik
21 Kori, Koli
22 Marija, Marecha
23 Mazhabi
24 Megh
25 Nat
26 Od
27 Pasi
28 Perna
29 Pherera
30 Sanhai
31 Sanhal
32 Sansi, Bhedkut, Manesh
33 Sansoi
34 Sapela
35 Sarera
36 Sikligar
37 Sirkiband

RAJASTHAN

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976
(No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Dharmi
2 Aheri
3 Badi
4 Bagri, Bagdi
5 Bairwa, Berwa
6 Bajgar
7 Balai
8 Bansphor, Bansphod
9 Baori
10 Bargi, Vargi, Birgi
11 Bawaria
12 Bedia, Beria
13 Bhand
14 Bhangi, Chura, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Valmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
15 Bidakia
16 Bola
17 Chamar, Bhambhi, Bambhi, Bhambi, Jatia, Jatav, Jatava, Mochi, Raidas, Rohidas, Regar, Raigar, Ramdasia, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohit, Samgar
18 Chandal
19 Dabgar
20 Dhanak, Dhanuk
21 Dhankia
22 Dhobi
21 Dholi
24 Dome, Dom
25 Gandia
26 Garancha, Gancha
27 Garo, Garura, Gurda, Garoda
28 Gavaria
29 Godhi
30 Jingar
31 Kalbelia, Sapera
32 Kamad, Kamadia
33 Kanjar, Kunjar
34 Kapadia Sansi
35 Khangar
36 Khatik
37 Koli, Kori
38 Kooch Band, Kuchband
39 Koria
40 Madari, Bazigar
41 Mahar, Taral, Dhegumegu
42 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Dheda, Vankar, Maru Vankar
43 Majhabi
44 Mang, Matang, Minimadig
45 Mang Garodi, Mang Garudi
46 Megh, Meghval, Meghwal, Menghvar
47 Mehar
48 Nat, Nut
49 Pasi
50 Rawal
51 Salvi
52 Sansi
53 Santia, Satia
54 Sarbhangi
55 Sargara
56 Singiwala
57 Thori, Nayak
58 Tirgar, Tirbanda
59 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave

2 Bhil Mina

3 Damor, Damaria

4 Dhanka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi

5 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)

6 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari

7 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna

8 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha

9 Mina

10 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka

11 Patelia

12 Seharia, Sehria, Sahariya

SIKKIM

[The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Castes Order, 1978, C.O. 110]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Damai (Nepali)

2 Kami (Nepali), Lohar (Nepali)

3 Majhi (Nepali)

4 Sarki (Nepali)

[The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1978]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhutia (including Chumbipa, Dopthapa, Dukpa, Kagatey, Sherpa, Tibetan, Tromopa, Yolmo)

2 Lepcha

TAMIL NADU

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Adi Karnataka
4 Ajila
5 Arunthathiyar
6 Ayyanavar (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
7 Baira
8 Bakuda
9 Bandi
10 Bellara
11 Bharatar (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
12 Chakkiliyan
13 Chalavadi
14 Chamar, Muchi
15 Chandala
16 Cheruman
17 Devendrakulathan
18 Dom, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
19 Domban
20 Godagali
21 Godda
22 Gosangi
23 Holeya
24 Jaggali
25 Jambuvulu
26 Kadaiyan
27 Kakkalan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
28 Kalladi
29 Kanakkan, Padanna (in the Nilgiris district)
30 Karimpalan
31 Kavara (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
32 Koliyan
33 Koosa
34 Kootan, Koodan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
35 Kudumban
36 Kuravan, Sidhanar
37 Madari
38 Madiga
39 Maila
40 Mala
41 Mannan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
42 Mavilan
43 Moger
44 Mundala
45 Nalakeyava
46 Nayadi
47 Padannan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
48 Pagadai
49 Pallan
50 Palluvan
51 Pambada
52 Panan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
53 Panchama
54 Pannadi
55 Panniandi
56 Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar

SCHEDULED CASTES (Concld.)

57 Paravan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

58 Pathiyan (in kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

59 Pulayan, Cheramar

60 Puthirai Vannan

61 Raneyar

62 Samagara

63 Samban

64 Sapari

65 Semman

66 Thandan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

67 Thoti

68 Tiruvalluvar

69 Vallon

70 Valluvan

71 Vannan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

72 Vathiriyan

73 Velan

74 Vetan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

75 Vattiyan

76 Vettuvan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Adiyan

2 Aranadan

3 Eravallan

4 Irular

5 Kadar

6 Kammara (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

7 Kanikaran, Kanikkar (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

8 Kaniyan, Kanyan

9 Kattunayakan

10 Kochu Velan

11 Konda Kapus

12 Kondareddis

13 Koraga

14 Kota (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

15 Kudiya, Melakudi

16 Kurichchan

17 Kurumbas (in the Nilgiris district)

18 Kurumans

19 Maha Malasar

20 Malai Arayan

21 Malai Pandaram

22 Malai Vedan

23 Malakkuravan

24 Malasar

25 Malayali (in Dharmapuri, North Arcot Pudukottai, Salem, South Arcot and Tiruchirapalli districts)

26 Malayekandi

27 Mannan

28 Mudugar Muduvan

29 Muthuvan

30 Palleyan

31 Palliyan

32 Palliyar

33 Paniyan

34 Sholaga

35 Toda (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

36 Uraly

TRIPURA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bagdi
2 Bhuimali
3 Bhunar
4 Chamar, Muchi
5 Dandasi
6 Dhenuar
7 Dhoba
8 Dum
9 Ghasi
10 Gour
11 Gur
12 Jalia Kaibarta
13 Kahar
14 Kalindi
15 Kan
16 Kanda
17 Kanugh
18 Keot
19 Khadit
20 Kharia
21 Koch
22 Koir
23 Kol
24 Kora
25 Kotal
26 Mahisyadas
27 Mali
28 Mehtor
29 Musahar
30 Namasudra
31 Patni
32 Sabar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhil
2 Bhutia
3 Chaimal
4 Chakma
5 Garoo
6 Halam
7 Jamatia
8 Khasia
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—
  (i) Balte
  (ii) Belalhut
  (iii) Chhalya
  (iv) Fun
  (v) Hajango
  (vi) Jangtei
  (vii) Khareng
  (viii) Khephong
  (ix) Kuntei
  (x) Laifang
  (xi) Lentei
  (xii) Mizel
  (xiii) Namte
  (xiv) Paitu, Paite
  (xv) Rangchan
  (xvi) Rangkhole
  (xvii) Thangluya
10 Lepcha
11 Lushai
12 Mag
13 Munda, Kaur
14 Noatia
15 Orang
16 Riang
17 Santal
18 Tripura, Tripuri, Tippera
19 Uchai

UTTAR PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976(No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Agariya
2 Badhik
3 Badi
4 Baheliya
5 Baiga
6 Baiswar
7 Bajaniya
8 Bajgi
9 Balahar
10 Balai
11 Balmiki
12 Bangali
13 Banmanus
14 Bansphor
15 Barwar
16 Basor
17 Bawariya
18 Beldar
19 Beriya
20 Bhantu
21 Bhuiya
22 Bhuyiar
23 Boria
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia, Jatava
25 Chero
26 Dabgar
27 Dhangar
28 Dhanuk
29 Dharkar
30 Dhobi
31 Dom
32 Domar
33 Dusadh
34 Gharami
35 Ghasiya
36 Gond
37 Gual
38 Habura
39 Hari
40 Hela
41 Kalabaz
42 Kanjar
43 Kapariya
44 Karwal
45 Khairaha
46 Kharwar (excluding Benbansi)
47 Khatik
48 Khorot
49 Kol
50 Kori
51 Korwa
52 Lalbegi
53 Majhwar
54 Mazhabi
55 Musahar
56 Nat
57 Pankha
58 Parahiya
59 Pasi, Tarmali
60 Patari
61 Rawat
62 Saharya
63 Sanaurhiya
64 Sansiya
65 Shilpkar
66 Turaiha

[The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Uttar Pradesh) Order, 1967, C.O. 78]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhotia
2 Buksa
3 Jaunsari
4 Raji
5 Tharu

WEST BENGAL

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bagdi, Duley
2 Bahelia
3 Baiti
4 Bantar
5 Bauri
6 Beldar
7 Bhogta
8 Bhuimali
9 Bhuiya
10 Bind
11 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas, Rishi
12 Chaupal
13 Dabgar
14 Damai (Nepali)
15 Dhoba, Dhobi
16 Doai
17 Dom, Dhangad
18 Dosadh, Dusadh, Dhari, Dharhi
19 Ghasi
20 Gonrhi
21 Halalkhor
22 Hari, Mehtar, Mehtor, Bhangi
23 Jalia Kaibartta
24 Jhalo Malo, Malo
25 Kadar
26 Kami (Nepali)
27 Kandra
28 Kanjar
29 Kaora
30 Karenga, Koranga
31 Kaur
32 Keot, Keyot
33 Khaira
34 Khatik
35 Koch
36 Konai
37 Konwar
38 Kotal
39 Kurariar
40 Lalbegi
41 Lohar
42 Mahar
43 Mal
44 Mallah
45 Musahar
46 Namasudra
47 Nat
48 Nuniya
49 Paliya
50 Pan, Sawasi
51 Pasi
52 Patni
53 Pod, Poundra
54 Rajbanshi
55 Rajwar
56 Sarki (Nepali)
57 Sunri (excluding Saha)
58 Tiyar
59 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Asur
2 Baiga
3 Bedia, Bediya
4 Bhumij
5 Bhutia, Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan, Yolmo
6 Birhor
7 Birjia
8 Chakma
9 Chero
10 Chik Baraik
11 Garo

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

12 Gond
13 Gorait
14 Hajang
15 Ho
16 Karmali
17 Kharwar
18 Khond
19 Kisan
20 Kora
21 Korwa
22 Lepcha
23 Lodha, Kheria, Kharia
24 Lohara, Lohra
25 Magh
26 Mahali
27 Mahli
28 Mal Pahariya
29 Mech
30 Mru
31 Munda
32 Nagesia
33 Oraon
34 Parhaiya
35 Rabha
36 Santal
37 Sauria Paharia
38 Savar

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Andamanese, Chariar, Chari, Kora, Tabo, Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai, Kol
2 Jarawas
3 Nicobarese
4 Onges
5 Sentinelese
6 Shom Pens

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali or Mali
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania
4 Dhupi or Dhobi
5 Dugla or Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar or Bhangi
13 Muchi or Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

All tribes of the Union Territory including :—

1 Abor
2 Aka
3 Apatani
4 Dafla
5 Galong
6 Khampti
7 Khowa
8 Mishmi
9 Momba
10 Any Naga tribes
11 Sherdukpen
12 Singpho

CHANDIGARH

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi
2 Bangali
3 Barar, Burar or Berar
4 Batwal
5 Bauria or Bawaria
6 Bazigar
7 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8 Bhanjra
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10 Chanal
11 Dagi
12 Darain
13 Dhanak
14 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
15 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
16 Gagra
17 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
18 Kabirpanthi or Julaha
19 Khatik
20 Kori or Koli
21 Marija or Marecha
22 Mazhabi
23 Megh
24 Nat
25 Od
26 Pasi
27 Perna
28 Pherera
29 Sanhai
30 Sanhal
31 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
32 Sansoi
33 Sapela
34 Sarera
35 Sikligar
36 Sirkiband

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

[The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes Order, 1962, C.O. 64]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bhangi
2 Chamar
3 Mahar
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed

[The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1962, C.O. 64]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Dhodia
2 Dubla including Halpati
3 Kathodi
4 Kokna
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha
6 Naikda or Nayaka
7 Varli

DELHI

[The Constitution (Union Territories) Scheduled Castes Order, 1951 C.O. 32]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi-Dharmi
2 Agria
3 Aheria
4 Balai
5 Banjara
6 Bawaria
7 Bazigar
8 Bhangi
9 Bhil
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar
11 Chohra (Sweeper)
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)
13 Dhanak of Dhanuk
14 Dhobi
15 Dom
16 Gharrami
17 Julaha (Weaver)
18 Kabirpanthi
19 Kachhandha
20 Kanjar or Giarah
21 Khatik
22 Koli
23 Lalbegi
24 Madari
25 Mallah
26 Mazhabi
27 Meghwal
28 Naribut
29 Nat (Rana)
30 Pasi
31 Perna
32 Sansi or Bhedkut
33 Sapera
34 Sikligar
35 Singiwala or Kalbelia
36 Sirkiband

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

[The Constitution (Goa, Daman & Diu) Scheduled Castes Order, 1968, C.O. 81]

SCHEDULED CASTES

		Synonym
1	Bhangi	Hadi
2	Chambhar	
3	Mahar	
4	Mahyavanshi	Vankar
5	Mang	

[The Constitution (Goa, Daman & Diu) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1967]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

		Synonym
1	Dhodia	
2	Dubla	Halapati, Talavia
3	Naikda	Nayaka
4	Siddi	
5	Varli	

LAKSHADWEEP

[The Constitution (Union Territories) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1951, C. O. 33]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents were born in those islands.

MIZORAM

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali, Mali
3 Brittial Bania, Bania
4 Dhupi, Dhobi
5 Dugla, Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta, Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar, Bhangi
13 Muchi, Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Chakma
2 Dimasa, Kachari
3 Garo
4 Hajong
5 Hmar
6 Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam
7 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—
(i) Biate, Biete
(ii) Changsan
(iii) Chongloi
(iv) Doungel
(v) Gamalhou
(vi) Gangte
(vii) Guite
(viii) Hanneng
(ix) Haokip, Haupit
(x) Haolai
(xi) Hengna
(xii) Hongsungh
(xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhol
(xiv) Jongbe
(xv) Khawchung
(xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong
(xvii) Khelma
(xviii) Kholhou
(xix) Kipgen
(xx) Kuki
(xxi) Lengthang
(xxii) Lhangum
(zxiii) Lhoujem
(xxiv) Lhouvun
(xxv) Lupheng
(xxvi) Mangjel
(xxvii) Misao
(xxviii) Riang
(xxix) Sairhem
(xxx) Selnam
(xxxi) Singson
(xxxii) Sitlhou
(xxxiii) Sukte
(xxxiv) Thado
(xxxv) Thangngen
(xxxvi) Uibuh
(xxxvii) Vaiphei
8 Lakher
9 Man (Tai speaking)
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11 Mikir
12 Any Naga tribes
13 Pawi
14 Synteng

PONDICHERRY

[The Constitution (Pondicherry) Scheduled Castes Order, 1964, C.O. 68]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Chakkiliyan
4 Jambuvulu
5 Kuravan
6 Madiga
7 Mala, Mala Masti
8 Paky
9 Pallan
10 Paryan, Sambavar
11 Samban
12 Thoti
13 Valluvan
14 Vetan
15 Vettiyan

ANNEXE—3

LIST OF A FEW TYPICAL INDUSTRIES THAT CAN BE CONDUCTED ON A HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BASIS

Foodstuffs

Production of flour by village chakkis or flour mills; milling or dehusking of paddy; grinding of chillies, turmeric, etc.; production of gur, khandsari, boora, etc.; production of pickles, chutney, jams, etc.; processing of cashewnuts; making of dried vegetables; manufacture of sweetmeats and bakery products; production of butter, ghee, etc.; slaughtering and preservation of meat and fish; fish curing, etc.; oil pressing ghani.

Beverages

Manufacture of country liquor, toddy; production of soda water, ice, ice cream, sharbats, etc.; processing of coffee, etc.

Tobacco products

Manufacture of bidi, cigars, cherroots, tobacco, snuff, etc.

Textile cotton

Cotton ginning, carding, pressing and baling, spinning, etc.; dyeing and bleaching of cloth; weaving in handlooms or powerlooms or manufacture of khadi; cloth printing; making of fishing nets, mosquito nets, cotton thread, rope, twine, etc.

Textile jute, wool or silk

Similar type of production or processing as mentioned under Textile Cotton but pertaining to the material concerned.

Textile miscellaneous

Making of durries, carpets, hosiery, embroidery work; lace garland making; manufacture of chrochet headgear; making of newar, bed covers, (curtains, pillow, pillow cases, etc.); making of mattress, quilt (rezai), etc.; making of namda felt, coconut fibre for upholstery; making of brushes, brooms, etc., from coconut fibres; coir spinning; manufacture and repair of umbrellas; manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton), etc.

Manufacture of wood and wood products

Sawing and planing of wood, manufacture of wooden furniture, structural goods like beams, door and window frames, etc., wooden agricultural implements and their repair, wooden lacquerware, wooden toys, wood carving, sawdust and plaster figure making, inlay work; match splinters, plywood and veneers, etc.; making palm leaf mats, fans, umbrellas, etc., baskets and broomsticks, caning of chairs; making of chicks and khas-khas tatties; making of cart wheels, wooden sandals, etc.

Paper and paper products

Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand; making of envelopes, paper made articles, card board boxes, paper flower, paper kites, toys, etc.

Printing and publishing

Printing works, lithography, block-making, book binding, etc.

Leather and leather products

Flaying and processing of hides and skins ; making leather footwear, wearing apparel of leather and fur ; repair of shoes or other leather products.

Rubber, petroleum and coal products

Vulcanising tyres and tubes ; manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear ; manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber.

Chemicals and chemical products

Manufacture of toys, paints, colours, etc.; manufacture of matches, fireworks, perfumes, cosmetics ; manufacture of ayurvedic medicines, soap, plastic products, celluloid goods ; manufacture of ink, candles, boot polish, etc.

Non-metallic mineral products — other than petroleum and coal

Making of bricks, roofing tiles, sanitary fittings, cement statues, stone or marble carvings, manufacture of stone structurals, stone dressing and stone crushing, mica splitting and manufacture of other mica products ; making of earthenware and pottery, crockery, glass beads and bangles, earthen toys ; manufacture of glass products, etc.

Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment

Manufacture of iron arms and weapons and their service and repair, iron and steel furniture, brass, bellmetal utensils, aluminium utensils, tin utensils, copper utensils, etc. ; nickeling and electroplating, blacksmithy ; manufacture and repair of agricultural implements such as plough-share, etc.; making and repairing of locks and trunks, cutlery ; manufacture of scales, weights and measures and foundry industry, etc.

Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and electrical equipment

Manufacture of small machine tools and parts ; repairing and servicing of fans, radios, domestic electrical appliances, etc.

Transport equipment

Repairing and servicing of automobiles ; manufacture of cycle parts, rickshaw parts, boats and barges ; manufacture of animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, wheel barrow, etc.

Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Repair of spectacles, photographic equipment ; goldsmithy, silver filigree industry ; gold covering work, bidriware ; repair of musical instruments, fountain pens ; making of cowdung cakes, manufacture of sports goods ; repairing of petromax lights ; making of buttons and beads from conchshell and horn goods.

NOTE ON PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes has been prepared on a full count basis. It gives the total population of scheduled castes, number of households with scheduled caste members, literates, main workers, marginal workers and non-workers. The main working population is further classified into four broad industrial categories, namely, cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers. Figures of each characteristic are further classified by sex for total, rural and urban areas.

The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes is presented in two parts :

1. Union Primary Census Abstract giving data for India, states and union territories (excluding Assam) ;

2. State Primary Census Abstract giving data for India, states, union territories, districts, urban agglomerations along with constituent units and cities with population of 100,000 and over (excluding Assam).

There are cases where the constituent units of an urban agglomeration fall within two or more districts. An indication of such cases has been given in the body of the main table and the consolidated figures of such urban agglomerations along with the figures of the constituents are given in Annexe 4 at the end of the State Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes.

The population figures exclude population of the areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

The census could not be taken in Assam owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

The following abbreviations have been used for the civic status of the towns :

M. Corp.	Municipal Corporation
M.C.	Municipal Committee, Municipal Corporation
M.B.	Municipal Board
M	Municipality
C	Corporation
C.T.	Census Town
N.M.	Non Municipal
N.A.C.	Notified Area Council, Notified Area Committee
P	Panchayat
N	Notified Area
Cantt.	Cantonment
C.B.	Cantonment Board
V.P.	Village Panchayat
N.P.	Nagar Panchayat, Non-Panchayat
I.N.A.	Industrial Notified Area
N.A.	Notified Area Committee
T.P.	Town Panchayat
S.A.	Special Area
S.B.	Sanitary Board
T.S.	Township
E.O.	Estate Office
U.A.	Urban Agglomeration
T.A.	Town Area
O.G.	Outgrowth

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA*†	Total	19,968,270	104,754,623	54,210,594	50,544,029
		Rural	16,832,351	87,996,992	45,354,781	42,642,211
		Urban	3,135,919	16,757,631	8,855,813	7,901,818
	STATES					
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	1,715,941	7,961,730	4,039,242	3,922,488
		Rural	1,466,240	6,752,368	3,419,221	3,333,147
		Urban	249,701	1,209,362	620,021	589,341
2	Bihar	Total	1,865,647	10,142,368	5,158,486	4,983,882
		Rural	1,700,494	9,282,243	4,697,006	4,585,237
		Urban	165,153	860,125	461,480	398,645
3	Gujarat	Total	439,089	2,438,297	1,255,512	1,182,785
		Rural	301,223	1,641,070	837,781	803,289
		Urban	137,866	797,227	417,731	379,496
4	Haryana	Total	414,821	2,464,012	1,322,088	1,141,924
		Rural	349,332	2,092,920	1,120,098	972,822
		Urban	65,489	371,092	201,990	169,102
5	Himachal Pradesh	Total	196,973	1,053,958	537,989	515,969
		Rural	184,075	997,427	507,148	490,279
		Urban	12,898	56,531	30,841	25,690
6	Jammu & Kashmir †	Total	82,848	497,363	258,789	238,574
		Rural	72,985	440,017	228,798	211,219
		Urban	9,863	57,346	29,991	27,355
7	Karnataka	Total	1,036,590	5,595,353	2,843,413	2,751,940
		Rural	822,161	4,368,731	2,212,273	2,156,458
		Urban	214,429	1,226,622	631,140	595,482

* Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there.

† The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

No castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
22,393,308	16,868,575	5,524,733	37,844,568	28,515,377	9,329,191	10,661,128	9,157,641	1,503,487	
16,260,375	12,658,891	3,601,484	32,786,716	24,366,854	8,419,862	10,464,439	8,985,481	1,478,958	
6,132,933	4,209,684	1,923,249	5,057,852	4,148,523	909,329	196,689	172,160	24,529	
1,404,864	1,002,599	402,265	4,007,564	2,388,468	1,619,096	697,705	529,413	168,292	1
948,956	706,340	242,616	3,595,702	2,092,604	1,503,098	685,599	520,177	165,422	
455,908	296,259	159,649	411,862	295,864	115,998	12,106	9,236	2,870	
1,054,488	929,553	124,935	3,694,480	2,710,001	984,479	501,888	441,297	60,591	2
845,702	763,926	81,776	3,439,056	2,496,681	942,375	495,175	434,951	60,224	
208,786	165,627	43,159	255,424	213,320	42,104	6,713	6,346	367	
970,149	667,185	302,964	766,274	588,842	177,432	122,518	108,017	14,501	3
573,174	408,140	165,034	544,507	407,637	136,870	120,427	106,197	14,230	
396,975	259,045	137,930	221,767	181,205	40,562	2,091	1,820	271	
496,404	415,749	80,655	711,934	643,741	68,193	84,437	76,998	7,439	4
391,903	335,269	56,634	605,792	547,086	58,706	82,358	74,983	7,375	
104,501	80,480	24,021	106,142	96,655	9,487	2,079	2,015	64	
332,042	225,606	106,436	375,801	275,393	100,408	269,249	178,719	90,530	5
303,385	207,014	96,371	357,675	259,803	97,872	267,759	177,693	90,066	
28,657	18,592	10,065	18,126	15,590	2,536	1,490	1,026	464	
111,607	83,688	27,919	140,323	130,690	9,633	88,109	81,146	6,963	6
94,007	71,795	22,212	125,326	116,563	8,763	85,719	78,888	6,831	
17,600	11,893	5,707	14,997	14,127	870	2,390	2,258	132	
1,152,275	834,542	317,733	2,298,455	1,555,210	743,245	627,968	526,881	101,087	7
671,187	522,882	148,305	1,927,239	1,276,540	650,699	611,137	512,771	98,366	
481,088	311,660	169,428	371,216	278,670	92,546	16,831	14,110	2,721	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	INDIA	Total	18,249,360	11,905,029	6,344,331	1,252,502	913,777	338,725
		Rural	17,444,057	11,370,985	6,073,072	1,008,315	733,143	275,172
		Urban	805,303	534,044	271,259	244,187	180,634	63,553
	STATES							
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	2,734,910	1,395,984	1,338,926	56,432	37,862	18,570
		Rural	2,613,232	1,332,833	1,280,399	46,533	31,545	14,988
		Urban	121,678	63,151	58,527	9,899	6,317	3,582
2	Bihar	Total	2,692,623	1,842,928	849,695	80,015	58,247	21,768
		Rural	2,631,216	1,798,257	832,959	72,481	52,332	20,149
		Urban	61,407	44,671	16,736	7,534	5,915	1,619
3	Gujarat	Total	315,761	205,992	109,769	40,316	32,554	7,762
		Rural	300,400	196,169	104,231	34,164	27,616	6,548
		Urban	15,361	9,823	5,538	6,152	4,938	1,214
4	Haryana	Total	365,085	325,379	39,706	25,377	23,295	2,082
		Rural	354,102	315,513	38,589	20,787	19,183	1,604
		Urban	10,983	9,866	1,117	4,590	4,112	478
5	Himachal Pradesh	Total	18,496	15,588	2,908	15,450	13,863	1,587
		Rural	17,954	15,127	2,827	14,764	13,232	1,532
		Urban	542	461	81	686	631	55
6	Jammu & Kashmir	Total	14,097	13,353	744	2,826	2,489	337
		Rural	12,398	11,720	678	2,636	2,341	295
		Urban	1,699	1,633	66	190	148	42
7	Karnataka	Total	1,062,860	572,846	490,014	64,396	41,049	23,347
		Rural	996,757	536,190	460,567	49,214	31,165	18,049
		Urban	66,103	36,656	29,447	15,182	9,884	5,298

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,681,578	6,538,930	1,142,648	3,614,104	577,785	3,036,319	63,295,951	25,117,432	38,178,519	
3,869,905	3,277,245	592,660	3,432,368	520,075	2,912,293	51,777,908	20,467,852	31,310,056	
3,811,673	3,261,685	549,988	181,736	57,710	124,026	11,518,043	4,649,580	6,868,463	
518,517	425,209	93,308	312,126	23,470	288,656	3,642,040	1,627,304	2,014,736	1
250,338	208,049	42,289	298,562	21,079	277,483	2,858,104	1,305,538	1,552,566	
268,179	217,160	51,019	13,564	2,391	11,173	783,936	321,766	462,170	
419,954	367,529	52,425	306,379	50,846	255,533	6,141,509	2,397,639	3,743,870	2
240,184	211,141	29,043	298,017	47,673	250,344	5,545,170	2,152,652	3,392,518	
179,770	156,388	23,382	8,362	3,173	5,189	596,339	244,987	351,352	
287,679	242,279	45,400	112,675	11,104	101,571	1,559,348	655,566	903,782	3
89,516	77,655	11,861	106,464	9,342	97,122	990,099	420,802	569,297	
198,163	164,624	33,539	6,211	1,762	4,449	569,249	234,764	334,485	
237,035	218,069	18,966	89,244	15,642	73,602	1,662,834	662,705	1,000,129	4
148,545	137,407	11,138	86,559	14,471	72,088	1,400,569	558,541	842,028	
88,490	80,662	7,828	2,685	1,171	1,514	262,265	104,164	158,101	
72,606	67,223	5,383	83,952	15,749	68,203	594,205	246,847	347,358	5
57,198	53,751	3,447	82,968	15,397	67,571	556,784	231,948	324,836	
15,408	13,472	1,936	984	352	632	37,421	14,899	22,522	
35,291	33,702	1,589	83,583	13,440	70,143	273,457	114,659	158,798	6
24,573	23,614	959	80,984	12,850	68,134	233,707	99,385	134,322	
10,718	10,088	630	2,599	590	2,009	39,750	15,274	24,476	
543,231	414,434	128,797	213,749	20,227	193,522	3,083,149	1,267,976	1,815,173	7
270,131	196,414	73,717	199,496	15,804	183,692	2,241,996	919,929	1,322,067	
273,100	218,020	55,080	14,253	4,423	9,830	841,153	348,047	493,106	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Kerala	Total	482,882	2,549,382	1,260,874	1,288,508
		Rural	425,305	2,240,011	1,107,512	1,132,499
		Urban	57,577	309,371	153,362	156,009
9	Madhya Pradesh	Total	1,401,745	7,358,533	3,808,259	3,550,274
		Rural	1,157,690	6,040,141	3,114,356	2,925,785
		Urban	244,055	1,318,392	693,903	624,489
10	Maharashtra	Total	848,301	4,479,763	2,299,098	2,180,665
		Rural	594,148	3,065,938	1,556,129	1,509,809
		Urban	254,153	1,413,825	742,969	670,856
11	Manipur	Total	3,017	17,753	9,075	8,678
		Rural	2,518	14,795	7,534	7,261
		Urban	499	2,958	1,541	1,417
12	Meghalaya	Total	1,158	5,492	3,068	2,424
		Rural	634	2,950	1,593	1,357
		Urban	524	2,542	1,475	1,067
13	Orissa	Total	779,808	3,865,543	1,944,071	1,921,472
		Rural	701,976	3,502,195	1,757,826	1,744,369
		Urban	77,832	363,348	186,245	177,103
14	Punjab	Total	757,920	4,511,703	2,415,903	2,095,800
		Rural	616,194	3,666,372	1,960,767	1,705,605
		Urban	141,726	845,331	455,136	390,195
15	Rajasthan	Total	1,058,445	5,838,879	3,052,375	2,786,504
		Rural	870,574	4,790,504	2,498,164	2,292,340
		Urban	187,871	1,048,375	554,211	494,164
16	Sikkim	Total	3,658	18,281	9,558	8,723
		Rural	2,850	14,365	7,522	6,843
		Urban	808	3,916	2,036	1,880

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1,426,660	785,933	640,727	924,477	559,455	365,022	21,115	17,508	3,607	8
1,226,331	677,645	548,686	831,270	496,318	334,952	20,396	16,952	3,444	
200,329	108,288	92,041	93,207	63,137	30,070	719	556	163	
1,396,130	1,152,227	243,903	2,982,961	2,027,674	955,287	1,103,767	831,249	272,518	9
928,424	809,457	118,967	2,569,221	1,705,499	863,722	1,081,083	812,998	268,085	
467,706	342,770	124,936	413,740	322,175	91,565	22,684	18,251	4,433	
1,592,660	1,123,191	469,469	1,802,784	1,168,610	634,174	281,781	197,964	83,817	10
926,315	684,658	241,657	1,376,564	833,768	542,796	276,066	193,345	82,721	
666,345	438,533	227,812	426,220	334,842	91,378	5,715	4,619	1,096	
5,971	3,806	2,165	6,922	4,605	2,317	5,064	3,484	1,580	11
4,710	3,034	1,676	6,043	3,886	2,157	4,682	3,137	1,545	
1,261	772	489	879	719	160	382	347	35	
1,416	1,021	395	1,834	1,657	177	84	81	3	12
665	495	170	947	869	78	83	80	3	
751	526	225	887	788	99	1	1	...	
866,106	685,397	180,709	1,405,556	1,102,901	302,655	406,603	374,967	31,636	13
760,749	606,506	154,243	1,283,376	1,007,582	275,794	399,117	368,047	31,070	
105,357	78,891	26,466	122,180	95,319	26,861	7,486	6,920	566	
1,076,315	747,997	328,318	1,309,240	1,246,571	62,669	87,210	86,152	1,058	14
833,695	585,081	248,614	1,067,037	1,020,784	46,253	82,714	81,717	997	
242,620	162,916	79,704	242,203	225,787	16,416	4,496	4,435	61	
819,826	744,848	74,978	1,869,082	1,541,961	327,121	973,949	810,948	163,001	15
539,415	512,414	27,001	1,575,300	1,288,371	286,929	951,194	791,069	160,125	
280,411	232,434	47,977	293,782	253,590	40,192	22,755	19,879	2,876	
5,130	3,416	1,714	7,751	5,112	2,639	4,251	2,345	1,906	16
3,254	2,277	977	6,534	4,123	2,411	4,232	2,332	1,900	
1,876	1,139	737	1,217	989	228	19	13	6	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
8	Kerala	Total	536,972	294,001	242,971	31,707	12,907	18,800
		Rural	506,636	276,655	229,981	29,477	11,812	17,665
		Urban	30,336	17,346	12,990	2,230	1,095	1,135
9	Madhya Pradesh	Total	1,153,152	631,400	521,752	207,503	130,784	76,719
		Rural	1,105,449	603,398	502,051	160,219	101,656	58,563
		Urban	47,703	28,002	19,701	47,284	29,128	18,156
10	Maharashtra	Total	844,410	425,437	418,973	115,065	74,788	40,277
		Rural	802,552	403,486	399,066	89,595	58,087	31,508
		Urban	41,858	21,951	19,907	25,470	16,701	8,769
11	Manipur	Total	381	263	118	463	50	413
		Rural	293	186	107	383	40	343
		Urban	88	77	11	80	10	70
12	Meghalaya	Total	149	136	13	148	112	36
		Rural	148	135	13	123	87	36
		Urban	1	1	...	25	25	...
13	Orissa	Total	666,210	474,143	192,067	68,553	44,047	24,506
		Rural	645,340	459,616	185,724	63,165	40,682	22,483
		Urban	20,870	14,527	6,343	5,388	3,365	2,023
14	Punjab	Total	785,908	753,668	32,240	42,072	39,027	3,045
		Rural	741,436	710,975	30,461	32,245	30,098	2,147
		Urban	44,472	42,693	1,779	9,827	8,929	898
15	Rajasthna	Total	319,462	233,123	86,339	105,185	89,103	16,082
		Rural	303,298	220,345	82,953	81,420	70,012	11,408
		Urban	16,164	12,778	3,386	23,765	19,091	4,674
16	Sikkim	Total	395	236	159	429	384	45
		Rural	384	228	156	364	328	36
		Urban	11	8	3	65	56	9

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									Sl. No.
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
334,683	235,039	99,644	148,950	60,647	88,303	1,475,955	640,772	835,183	8
274,761	190,899	83,862	134,038	53,473	80,565	1,274,703	557,721	716,982	
59,922	44,140	15,782	14,912	7,174	7,738	201,252	83,051	118,201	
518,539	434,241	84,298	331,177	38,123	293,054	4,044,395	1,742,462	2,301,933	9
222,470	187,447	35,023	311,848	33,751	278,097	3,159,072	1,375,106	1,783,966	
296,069	246,794	49,275	19,329	4,372	14,957	885,323	367,356	517,967	
561,528	470,421	91,107	186,564	34,399	152,165	2,490,415	1,096,089	1,394,326	10
208,351	178,850	29,501	168,797	26,802	141,995	1,520,577	695,559	825,018	
353,177	291,571	61,606	17,767	7,597	10,170	969,838	400,530	569,308	
1,014	808	206	1,161	172	989	9,670	4,298	5,372	11
685	523	162	842	133	709	7,910	3,515	4,395	
329	285	44	319	39	280	1,760	783	977	
1,453	1,328	125	77	9	68	3,581	1,402	2,179	12
593	567	26	66	5	61	1,937	719	1,218	
860	761	99	11	4	7	1,644	683	961	
264,190	209,744	54,446	218,586	29,659	188,927	2,241,401	811,511	1,429,890	13
175,754	139,237	36,517	210,342	27,543	182,799	2,008,477	722,701	1,285,776	
88,436	70,507	17,929	8,244	2,116	6,128	232,924	88,810	144,114	
394,050	367,724	26,326	152,078	23,513	128,565	3,050,385	1,145,819	1,904,566	14
210,642	197,994	12,648	145,465	21,831	123,634	2,453,870	918,152	1,535,718	
183,408	169,730	13,678	6,613	1,682	4,931	596,515	227,667	368,848	
470,486	408,787	61,699	348,781	30,226	318,555	3,621,016	1,480,188	2,140,828	15
239,388	206,945	32,443	335,120	27,973	307,147	2,880,084	1,181,820	1,698,264	
231,098	201,842	29,256	13,661	2,253	11,408	740,932	298,368	442,564	
2,676	2,147	529	283	68	215	10,247	4,378	5,869	16
1,554	1,235	319	269	56	213	7,562	3,343	4,219	
1,122	912	210	14	12	2	2,685	1,035	1,650	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural/ Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17	Tamil Nadu	Total	1,927,695	8,881,295	4,485,332	4,395,963
		Rural	1,560,428	7,090,664	3,576,237	3,514,427
		Urban	367,267	1,790,631	909,095	881,536
18	Tripura	Total	61,498	310,384	159,796	150,588
		Rural	57,331	290,832	149,702	141,130
		Urban	4,167	19,552	10,094	9,458
19	Uttar Pradesh	Total	4,376,642	23,453,339	12,397,321	11,056,018
		Rural	3,936,554	21,000,331	11,066,882	9,933,449
		Urban	440,088	2,453,008	1,330,439	1,122,569
20	West Bengal	Total	2,257,434	12,000,768	6,231,795	5,768,973
		Rural	1,972,185	10,511,836	5,426,210	5,085,626
		Urban	285,249	1,488,932	805,585	683,347
	UNION TERRITORIES					
1	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	784	2,919	1,833	1,086
		Rural	505	1,940	1,198	742
		Urban	279	979	635	344
2	Chandigarh	Total	13,237	63,621	36,093	27,528
		Rural	1,402	6,813	3,821	2,992
		Urban	11,835	56,808	32,272	24,536
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	361	2,041	957	1,084
		Rural	319	1,818	843	975
		Urban	42	223	114	109
4	Delhi	Total	216,480	1,121,643	618,550	503,093
		Rural	18,743	104,012	57,086	46,926
		Urban	197,737	1,017,631	561,464	456,167

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,635,149	1,823,222	811,927	4,073,288	2,554,273	1,519,015	740,461	569,245	171,216	17
1,837,548	1,319,802	517,746	3,475,182	2,118,776	1,356,406	719,312	552,928	166,384	
797,601	503,420	294,181	598,106	435,497	162,609	21,149	16,317	4,832	
105,179	70,186	34,993	86,737	79,356	7,381	29,772	28,904	868	18
95,779	64,310	31,469	81,299	74,691	6,608	29,495	28,635	860	
9,400	5,876	3,524	5,438	4,665	773	277	269	8	
3,508,815	3,078,009	430,806	7,423,736	6,414,874	1,008,862	3,541,143	3,254,942	286,201	19
2,836,971	2,566,325	270,646	6,722,343	5,777,987	944,356	3,490,259	3,206,956	283,303	
671,844	511,684	160,160	701,393	636,887	64,506	50,884	47,986	2,898	
2,925,177	2,134,719	790,458	3,547,545	3,166,149	381,396	1,070,587	1,034,536	36,051	20
2,377,911	1,766,994	610,917	3,128,206	2,787,084	341,122	1,054,785	1,019,326	35,459	
547,266	367,725	179,541	419,339	379,065	40,274	15,802	15,210	592	
1,084	841	243	1,246	1,168	78	173	156	17	1
703	553	150	803	757	46	170	153	17	
381	288	93	443	411	32	3	3	...	
23,586	16,618	6,968	21,529	19,017	2,512	34	34	...	2
2,119	1,481	638	2,215	2,039	176	24	24	...	
21,467	15,137	6,330	19,314	16,978	2,336	10	10	...	
1,045	560	485	537	431	106	159	84	75	3
954	517	437	490	386	104	159	84	75	
91	43	48	47	45	2	...	...	...	
440,848	310,591	130,257	338,822	298,431	40,391	1,023	894	129	4
34,710	26,641	8,069	31,707	26,049	5,658	718	618	100	
406,138	283,950	122,188	307,115	272,382	34,733	305	276	29	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
17	Tamil Nadu	Total	2,565,492	1,384,420	1,181,072	54,082	33,757	20,325
		Rural	2,393,573	1,288,872	1,104,701	41,881	26,297	15,584
		Urban	171,919	95,548	76,371	12,201	7,460	4,741
18	Tripura	Total	26,996	24,346	2,650	1,531	1,128	403
		Rural	26 485	23,871	2,614	1,426	1,038	388
		Urban	511	475	36	105	90	15
19	Uttar Pradesh	Total	2,596,725	2,002,169	594,556	228,676	193,413	35,263
		Rural	2,493,241	1,912,212	581,029	176,364	148,822	27,542
		Urban	103,484	89,957	13,527	52,312	44,591	7,721
20	West Bengal	Total	1,513,300	1,286,017	227,283	104,553	79,070	25,483
		Rural	1,468,447	1,245,289	223,158	88,642	65,389	23,253
		Urban	44,853	40.728	4.125	15,911	13,681	2,230
	UNION TERRITORIES							
1	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	21	18	3	22	22	...
		Rural	12	9	3	11	11	...
		Urban	9	9	...	11	11	...
2	Chandigarh	Total	374	313	61	134	99	35
		Rural	294	238	56	17	16	1
		Urban	80	75	5	117	83	34
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	35	28	7	37	31	6
		Rural	35	28	7	36	30	6
		Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
4	Delhi	Total	7,024	5,877	1,147	5,459	4,664	795
		Rural	5,494	4,604	890	603	471	132
		Urban	1,530	1,273	257	4,856	4,193	663

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
713,253	566,851	146,402	286,335	42,885	243,450	4,521,672	1,888,174	2,633,498	17
320,416	250,679	69,737	265,319	36,298	229,021	3,350,163	1,421,163	1,929,000	
392,837	316,172	76,665	21,016	6,587	14,429	1,171,509	467,011	704,498	
28,438	24,978	3,460	5,892	2,493	3,399	217,755	77,947	139,808	18
23,893	21,147	2,746	5,697	2,371	3,326	203,836	72,640	131,196	
4,545	3,831	714	195	122	73	13,919	5,307	8,612	
1,057,192	964,350	92,842	473,861	59,122	414,739	15,555,742	5,923,,325	9,632,417	19
562,479	509,997	52,482	457,772	55,730	402,042	13,820,216	5,233,165	8,587,051	
494,713	454,353	40,360	16,089	3,392	12,697	1,735,526	690,160	1,045,366	
859,105	766,526	92,579	249,165	103,105	146,060	8,204,058	2,962,541	5,241,517	20
516,332	457,080	59,252	237,946	96,331	141,615	7,145,684	2,542,795	4,602,889	
342,773	309,446	33,327	11,219	6,774	4,445	1,058,374	419,746	638,628	
1,030	972	58	89	18	71	1,584	647	937	1
610	584	26	85	16	69	1,052	425	627	
420	388	32	4	2	2	532	222	310	
20,987	18,571	2,416	237	119	118	41,855	16,957	24,898	2
1,880	1,761	119	49	10	39	4,549	1,772	2,777	
19,107	16,810	2,297	188	109	79	37,306	15,185	22,121	
306	288	18	316	26	290	1,188	500	688	3
260	244	16	265	8	257	1,063	449	614	
46	44	2	51	18	33	125	51	74	
325,316	286,996	38,320	3,630	1,725	1,905	779,191	318,394	460,797	4
24,892	20,356	4,536	1,473	509	964	70,832	30,528	40,304	
300,424	266,640	33,784	2,157	1,216	941	708,359	287,866	420,493	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5.	Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	4,893	23,432	11,787	11,645
		Rural	3,038	14,076	6,983	7,093
		Urban	1,855	9,356	4,804	4,552
6.	Mizoram	Total	15	135	120	15
		Rural	11	97	90	7
		Urban	4	38	30	8
7.	Pondicherry	Total	20,388	96,636	49,210	47,426
		Rural	13,436	62,526	32,001	30,525
		Urban	6,952	34,110	17,209	16,901

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
8,993	5,751	3,242	8,156	5,668	2,488	326	221	105	5
5,123	3,318	1,805	5,130	3,365	1,765	295	197	98	
3,870	2,433	1,437	3,026	2,303	723	31	24	7	
114	106	8	111	110	1	4	3	1	6
81	79	2	83	82	1	4	3	1	
33	27	6	28	28	...	...	...	...	
31,275	21,214	10,061	37,423	25,009	12,414	1,748	1,453	295	7
16,604	11,938	4,666	27,669	17,524	10,145	1,477	1,220	257	
14,671	9,276	5,395	9,754	7,485	2,269	271	233	38	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
5.	Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	847	526	321	1,811	874	937
		Rural	782	491	291	1,633	773	860
		Urban	65	35	30	178	101	77
6.	Mizoram	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Rutal	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
7.	Pondicherry	Total	27,674	16,837	10,837	260	158	102
		Rural	24,099	14,538	9,561	132	80	52
		Urban	3,575	2,299	1,276	128	78	50

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,172	4,047	1,125	1,217	298	919	14,059	5,821	8,238	5
2,420	1,904	516	1,040	234	806	7,906	3,384	4,522	
2,752	2,143	609	177	64	113	6,153	2,437	3,716	
106	106	...	...	...	...	24	10	14	6
79	79	...	...	...	...	14	8	6	
27	27	...	...	...	...	10	2	8	
7,741	6,561	1,180	3,997	700	3,297	55,216	23,501	31,715	7
1,961	1,686	275	2,885	385	2,500	31,972	14,092	17,880	
5,780	4,875	905	1,112	315	797	23,244	9,409	13,835	

STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA*†	Total	19,968,270	104,754,623	54,210,594	50,544,029
		Rural	16,832,351	87,996,992	45,354,781	42,642,211
		Urban	3,135,919	16,757,631	8,855,813	7,901,818
	ANDHRA PRADESH	*Total*	*1,715,941*	*7,961,730*	*4,039,242*	*3,922,488*
		Rural	1,466,240	6,752,368	3,419,221	3,333,147
		Urban	249,701	1,209,362	620,021	589,341
	Hyderabad U. A ††	Urban		Please see Annexe—4		
1.	Srikakulam	Total	44,125	179,775	89,310	90,465
		Rural	40,161	161,956	80,499	81,457
		Urban	3,964	17,819	8,811	9,008
2.	Vizianagaram	Total	44,094	184,792	93,261	91,531
		Rural	37,230	154,245	78,012	76,233
		Urban	6,864	30,547	15,249	15,298
	Vizianagaram (M)	Urban	2,736	11,957	5,866	6,091
3.	Vishakhapatnam	Total	48,629	202,343	102,793	99,550
		Rural	32,737	125,090	63,729	61,361
		Urban	15,892	77,253	39,064	38,189
	Vishakhapatnam U. A.	Urban	12,460	60,487	30,587	29,900
	(a) Vishakhapatnam	Urban	11,827	57,436	29,009	28,427
	(i) Vishakhapatnam (M. Corp.)	Urban	11,641	56,532	28,521	28,011
	(ii) Gajuvaka (O.G.)	Urban	186	904	488	416
	(b) Gopalapatnam (P)	Urban	633	3,051	1,578	1,473
4.	East Godavari	Total	161,475	651,457	327,963	323,494
		Rural	138,248	560,973	282,237	278,736
		Urban	23,227	90,484	45,726	44,758

*† See Foot notes on page—4

†† Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration extends over two districts namely Hyderabad and Rangareddi.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
22,393,308	16,868,575	5,524,733	37,844,568	28,515,377	9,329,191	10,661,128	9,157,641	1,503,487	
16,260,375	12,658,891	3,601,484	32,786,716	24,366,854	8,419,862	10,464,439	8,985,481	1,478,958	
6,132,933	4,209,684	1,923,249	5,057,852	4,148,523	909,329	196,689	172,160	24,529	
1,404,864	1,002,599	402,265	4,007,564	2,388,468	1,619,096	697,705	529,413	168,292	
948,956	706,340	242,616	3,595,702	2,092,604	1,503,098	685,599	520,177	165,422	
455,908	296,259	159,649	411,862	295,864	115,998	12,106	9,236	2,870	
			Please see Annexe—4						
28,133	21,443	6,690	88,750	53,505	35,245	15,174	10,613	4,561	1
22,068	17,151	4,917	82,350	49,308	33,042	15,011	10,497	4,514	
6,065	4,292	1,773	6,400	4,197	2,203	163	116	47	
28,034	21,468	6,566	87,510	55,119	32,391	11,960	8,930	3,030	2
19,263	15,320	3,943	76,910	47,717	29,193	11,698	8,713	2,985	
8,771	6,148	2,623	10,600	7,402	3,198	262	217	45	
3,730	2,597	1,133	3,967	2,823	1,144	20	14	6	
50,217	34,164	16,053	83,850	56,448	27,402	6,355	4,512	1,843	3
17,654	13,131	4,523	62,136	39,006	23,130	6,308	4,477	1,831	
32,563	21,033	11,530	21,714	17,442	4,272	47	35	12	
27,109	17,488	9,621	15,966	13,645	2,321	9	7	2	
25,675	16,506	9,169	15,203	12,962	2,241	9	7	2	(a)
25 202	16,187	9,015	14,948	12,742	2,206	9	7	2	(i)
473	319	154	255	220	35	...	...	...	(ii)
1,434	982	452	763	683	80	...	...	...	(b)
158,237	98,549	59,688	318,922	195,492	123,430	19,382	16,054	3,328	4
123,991	78,265	45,726	286,414	172,332	114,082	18,906	15,629	3,277	
34,246	20,284	13,962	32,508	23,160	9,348	476	425	51	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	INDIA	Total	18,249,360	11,905,029	6,344,331	1,252,502	913,777	338,725
		Rural	17,444,057	11,370,985	6,073,072	1,008,315	733,143	275,172
		Urban	805,303	534,044	271,259	244,187	180,634	63,553
	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	2,734,910	1,395,984	1,338,926	56,432	37,862	18,570
		Rural	2,613,232	1,332,833	1,280,399	46,533	31,545	14,988
		Urban	121,678	63,151	58,527	9,899	6,317	3,582
	Hyderabad U. A.	Urban	Please see Annexe—4					
1.	Srikakulam	Total	61,355	33,268	28,087	1,265	865	400
		Rural	59,424	32,275	27,149	896	630	266
		Urban	1,931	993	938	369	235	134
2.	Vizianagaram	Total	58,806	33,130	25,676	1,182	819	363
		Rural	56,510	31,824	24,686	882	620	262
		Urban	2,296	1,306	990	300	199	101
	Vizianagaram (M)	Urban	59	41	18	37	28	9
3.	Vishakhapatnam	Total	41,111	23,034	18,077	2,612	1,625	987
		Rural	39,036	21,805	17,231	2,311	1,385	926
		Urban	2,075	1,229	846	301	240	61
	Vishakhapatnam U. A.	Urban	177	142	35	179	157	22
	(a) Vishakhapatnam	Urban	150	122	28	178	156	22
	(i) Vishakhapatnam (M. Corp.)	Urban	142	115	27	172	150	22
	(ii) Gajuvaka (O.G.)	Urban	8	7	1	6	6	...
	(b) Gopalapatnam (P)	Urban	27	20	7	1	1	...
4.	East Godavari	Total	253,712	142,277	111,435	3,934	2,886	1,048
		Rural	242,169	135,454	106,715	3,198	2,465	733
		Urban	11,543	6,823	4,720	736	421	315

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,681,578	6,538,930	1,142,648	3,614,104	577,785	3,036,319	63,295,951	25,117,432	38,178,519	
3,869,905	3,277,245	592,660	3,432,368	520,075	2,912,293	51,777,908	20,467,852	31,310,056	
3,811,673	3,261,685	549,988	181,736	57,710	124,026	11,518,043	4,649,580	6,868,463	
518,517	425,209	93,308	312,126	23,470	288,656	3,642,040	1,627,304	2,014,736	
250,338	208,049	42,289	298,562	21,079	277,483	2,858,104	1,305,538	1,552,566	
268,179	217,160	51,019	13,564	2,391	11,173	783,936	321,766	462,170	
			Please see Annexe—4						
10,956	8,759	2,197	10,464	805	9,659	80,561	35,000	45,561	1
7,019	5,906	1,113	10,242	765	9,477	69,364	30,426	38,938	
3,937	2,853	1,084	222	40	182	11,197	4,574	6,623	
15,562	12,240	3,322	9,936	697	9,239	87,346	37,445	49,901	2
7,820	6,560	1,260	9,514	664	8,850	67,821	29,631	38,190	
7,742	5,680	2,062	422	33	389	19,525	7,814	11,711	
3,851	2,740	1,111	106	13	93	7,884	3,030	4,854	
33,772	27,277	6,495	7,138	817	6,321	111,355	45,528	65,827	3
14,481	11,339	3,142	6,815	678	6,137	56,139	24,045	32,094	
19,291	15,938	3,353	323	139	184	55,216	21,483	33,733	
15,601	13,339	2,262	161	99	62	44,360	16,843	27,517	
14,866	12,677	2,189	90	60	30	42,143	15,987	26,156	(a)
14,625	12,470	2,155	89	59	30	41,495	15,720	25,775	(i)
241	207	34	1	1	...	648	267	381	(ii)
735	662	73	71	39	32	2,217	856	1,361	(b)
41,894	34,275	7,619	30,459	1,814	28,645	302,076	130,657	171,419	4
22,141	18,784	3,357	28,579	1,618	26,961	245,980	108,287	137,693	
19,753	15,491	4,262	1,880	196	1,684	56,096	22,370	33,726	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rajahmundry U. A.	Urban	6,824	30,162	15,229	14,933
	(a) Rajahmundry	Urban	4,746	21,216	10,559	10,657
	(i) Rajahmundry (M)	Urban	4,024	17,989	8,974	9,015
	(ii) Katheru (O.G,)	Urban	580	2,698	1,310	1,388
	(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)	Urban	142	529	275	254
	(b) Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area (P)	Urban	2,078	8,946	4,670	4,276
	Kakinada (M)	Urban	4,174	18,371	9,211	9,160
5.	West Godavari	Total	111,794	464,145	235,021	229,124
		Rural	98,647	408,192	206,661	201,531
		Urban	13,147	55,953	28,360	27,593
	Eluru (M)	Urban	3,994	15,739	7,903	7,836
	Bheemavaram (M)	Urban	1,438	6,510	3,419	3,091
6.	Krishna	Total	97,933	425,296	217,117	208,179
		Rural	81,844	349,333	178,214	171,119
		Urban	16,089	75,963	38,903	37,060
	Vijayawada U. A.	Urban	8,176	38,894	19,747	19,147
	(a) Vijayawada	Urban	7,029	33,624	16,961	16,663
	(i) Vijayawada (M)	Urban	6,874	32,928	16,624	16,304
	(ii) Bhavanipuram (O.G.)	Urban	155	696	337	359
	(b) Patamata	Urban	646	2,746	1,404	1,342
	(i) Patamata (P)	Urban	443	1,943	983	960
	(ii) Kanuru (O.G.)	Urban	203	803	421	382
	(c) Gunadala	Urban	501	2,524	1,382	1,142
	(i) Gunadala (P)	Urban	443	2,299	1,269	1,030
	(ii) Ramavarappadu (O.G.)	Urban	58	225	113	112
	Machilipatnam (M)	Urban	2,245	9,846	5,077	4,769

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
12,248	7,290	4,958	11,179	8,101	3,078	163	156	7	
9,291	5,429	3,862	7,493	5,489	2,004	120	115	5	(a)
8,140	4,783	3,357	6,017	4,547	1,470	43	39	4	(i)
1,004	557	447	1,312	778	534	71	70	1	(ii)
147	89	58	164	164	...	6	6	...	(iii)
2,957	1,861	1,096	3,686	2,612	1,074	43	41	2	(b)
8,028	4,564	3,464	4,987	3,848	1,139	26	19	7	
110,940	67,945	42,995	249,675	141,833	107,842	13,724	11,817	1,907	5
88,800	55,081	33,719	228,078	127,731	100,347	13,355	11,474	1,881	
22,140	12,864	9,276	21,597	14,102	7,495	369	343	26	
7,020	4,135	2,885	4,998	3,900	1,098	163	158	5	
1,875	1,113	762	2,503	1,650	853	11	10	1	
122,496	77,173	45,323	208,533	124,872	83,661	12,020	10,743	1,277	6
85,481	55,042	30,439	183,027	106,206	76,821	11,536	10,316	1,220	
37,015	22,131	14,884	25,506	18,666	6,840	484	427	57	
19,914	11,794	8,120	11,765	9,584	2,181	35	32	3	
17,370	10,242	7,128	9,826	8,178	1,648	21	19	2	(a)
17,074	10,076	6,998	9,607	8,015	1,592	21	19	2	(i)
296	166	130	219	163	56	...	...	...	(ii)
1,220	725	495	1,154	786	368	8	7	1	(b)
823	479	344	799	532	267	7	6	1	(i)
397	246	151	355	254	101	1	1	...	(ii)
1,324	827	497	785	620	165	6	6	...	(c)
1,267	797	470	666	547	119	6	6	...	(i)
57	30	27	119	73	46	...	...	...	(ii)
5,537	3,431	2,106	2,861	2,135	726	130	118	12	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rajahmundry U.A.	Urban	1,753	979	774	278	146	132
	(a) Rajahmundry	Urban	1,416	727	689	199	73	126
	(i) Rajahmundry (M)	Urban	337	152	185	194	70	124
	(ii) Katheru (O.G.)	Urban	960	456	504	5	3	2
	(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)	Urban	119	119	...	...	...	...
	(b) Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area (P)	Urban	337	252	85	79	73	6
	Kakinada (M)	Urban	317	225	92	69	46	23
5.	West Godavari	Total	210,140	108,528	101,612	2,093	1,556	537
		Rural	198,474	102,587	95,887	1,548	1,212	336
		Urban	11,666	5,941	5,725	545	344	201
	Eluru (M)	Urban	1,019	632	387	323	209	114
	Bheemavaram (M)	Uraan	1,155	569	586	79	42	37
6.	Krishna	Total	166,790	89,171	77,619	1,669	1,337	332
		Rural	157,842	84,310	73,532	1,239	1,024	215
		Urban	8,948	4,861	4,087	430	313	117
	Vijayawada U. A.	Urban	1,177	663	514	285	192	93
	(a) Vijayawada	Urban	332	200	132	273	182	91
	(i) Vijayawada (M)	Urban	307	192	115	272	181	91
	(ii) Bhavanipuram (O.G.)	Urban	25	8	17	1	1	...
	(b) Patamata	Urban	593	313	280	6	4	2
	(i) Patamata (P)	Urban	447	247	200	6	4	2
	(ii) Kanuru (O.G.)	Urban	146	66	80	...	...	...
	(c) Gunadala	Urban	252	150	102	6	6	...
	(i) Gunadala (P)	Urban	158	99	59	6	6	...
	(ii) Ramavarappadu (O.G.)	Urban	94	51	43	...	...	...
	Machilipatnam (M)	Urban	1,049	713	336	49	40	9

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8,985	6,820	2,165	278	54	224	18,705	7,074	11,631				
5,758	4,574	1,184	261	46	215	13,462	5,024	8,438				(a)
5,443	4,286	1,157	134	45	89	11,838	4,382	7,456				(i)
276	249	27	...	...	...	1,386	532	854				(ii)
39	39	...	127	1	126	238	110	128				(iii)
3,227	2,246	981	17	8	9	5,243	2,050	3,193				(b)
4,575	3,558	1,017	94	48	46	13,290	5,315	7,975				
23,718	19,932	3,786	11,354	1,133	10,221	203,116	92,055	111,061				5
14,701	12,458	2,243	10,439	989	9,450	169,675	77,941	91,734				
9,017	7,474	1,543	915	144	771	33,441	14,114	19,327				
3,493	2,901	592	227	13	214	10,514	3,990	6,524				
1,258	1,029	229	103	17	86	3,904	1,752	2,152				
28,054	23,621	4,433	17,321	1,285	16,036	199,442	90,960	108,482				6
12,410	10,556	1,854	16,040	1,121	14,919	150,266	70,887	79,379				
15,644	13,065	2,579	1,281	164	1,117	49,176	20,073	29,103				
10,268	8,697	1,571	210	73	137	26,919	10,090	16,829				
9,200	7,777	1,423	185	65	120	23,613	8,718	14,895				(a)
9,007	7,623	1,384	185	65	120	23,136	8,544	14,592				(i)
193	154	39	...	...	...	477	174	303				(ii)
547	462	85	17	8	9	1,575	610	965				(b)
339	275	64	14	8	6	1,130	443	687				(i)
208	187	21	3	...	3	445	167	278				(ii)
521	458	63	8	...	8	1,731	762	969				(c)
496	436	60	1	...	1	1,632	722	910				(i)
25	22	3	7	...	7	99	40	59				(ii)
1,633	1,264	369	471	37	434	6,514	2,905	3,609				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Guntur	Total	72,861	316,764	162,650	154,114
		Rural	59,079	253,298	129,957	123,341
		Urban	13,782	63,466	32,693	30,773
	Guntur (M)	Urban	5,542	24,751	12,771	11,980
	Tenali (M)	Urban	1,606	7,297	3,656	3,641
8	Prakasam	Total	80,491	372,908	189,263	183,645
		Rural	75,053	345,452	174,627	170,825
		Urban	5,438	27,456	14,636	12,820
9	Nellore	Total	93,517	416,431	210,381	206,050
		Rural	82,851	370,818	187,190	183,628
		Urban	10,666	45,613	23,191	22,422
	Nellore (M)	Urban	5,645	23,247	11,784	11,463
10	Chittoor	Total	102,278	478,876	242,910	235,966
		Rural	95,240	443,170	224,244	218,926
		Urban	7,038	35,706	18,666	17,040
	Tirupati (M)	Urban	1,138	6,160	3,273	2,887
11	Cuddapah	Total	54,566	250,943	128,189	122,754
		Rural	49,613	225,385	114,986	110,399
		Urban	4,953	25,558	13,203	12,355
	Proddatur (M)	Urban	1,027	5,215	2,673	2,542
	Cuddapah (M)	Urban	1,398	7,086	3,661	3,425
12	Anantapur	Total	65,775	348,777	180,181	168,596
		Rural	57,597	300,840	154,099	146,741
		Urban	8,178	47,937	26,082	21,855
	Anantapur (M)	Urban	1,169	8,649	5,773	2,876

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
86,785	59,683	27,102	156,243	90,695	65,548	9,667	8,006	1,661	7
61,759	43,554	18,205	133,475	75,210	58,265	9,308	7,722	1,586	
25,026	16,129	8,897	22,768	15,485	7,283	359	284	75	
8,855	5,739	3,116	8,622	5,936	2,686	16	16	...	
3,143	1,902	1,241	2,373	1,790	583	8	8	...	
80,570	59,911	20,659	186,755	106,209	80,546	16,294	13,675	2,619	8
68,479	51,758	16,721	177,067	99,884	77,183	16,063	13,480	2,583	
12,091	8,153	3,938	9,688	6,325	3,363	231	195	36	
74,573	52,490	22,083	208,500	124,783	83,717	32,554	27,138	5,416	9
56,377	41,182	15,195	191,010	112,887	78,123	31,949	26,638	5,311	
18,196	11,308	6,888	17,490	11,896	5,594	605	500	105	
9,820	5,900	3,920	8,285	6,130	2,155	132	121	11	
79,309	61,450	17,859	243,429	148,155	95,274	50,020	38,168	11,852	10
65,798	51,918	13,880	230,492	139,066	91,426	49,406	37,764	11,642	
13,511	9,532	3,979	12,937	9,089	3,848	614	404	210	
2,747	1,931	816	1,931	1,407	524	43	31	12	
40,845	33,681	7,164	123,099	73,784	49,315	11,448	9,907	1,541	11
31,780	27,591	4,189	114,067	67,523	46,544	11,288	9,768	1,520	
9,065	6,090	2,975	9,032	6,261	2,771	160	139	21	
1,295	913	382	2,011	1,347	664	12	9	3	
2,846	1,795	1,051	2,334	1,684	650	13	10	3	
45,965	35,979	9,986	174,676	103,804	70,872	37,466	29,773	7,693	12
29,417	24,329	5,088	159,448	92,885	66,563	36,925	29,343	7,582	
16,548	11,650	4,898	15,228	10,919	4,309	541	430	111	
2,578	1,736	842	1,661	1,335	326	4	4	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	Guntur	Total	121,410	62,463	58,947	2,015	1,759	256
		Rural	112,691	57,913	54,778	1,540	1,385	155
		Urban	8,719	4,550	4,169	475	374	101
	Guntur (M)	Urban	1,576	688	888	183	140	43
	Tenali (M)	Urban	958	600	358	87	69	18
8	Prakasam	Total	149,296	76,219	73,077	3,558	3,182	376
		Rural	144,995	73,917	71,078	3,223	2,936	287
		Urban	4,301	2,302	1,999	335	246	89
9	Nellore	Total	152,896	78,791	74,105	1,654	1,345	309
		Rural	145,044	74,710	70,334	1,402	1,158	244
		Urban	7,852	4,081	3,771	252	187	65
	Nellore (M)	Urban	2,624	1,443	1,181	145	115	30
10	Chittoor	Total	172,311	92,319	79,992	1,961	1,512	449
		Rural	166,417	89,095	77,322	1,837	1,427	410
		Urban	5,894	3,224	2,670	124	85	39
	Tirupati (M)	Urban	528	262	266	15	9	6
11	Cuddapah	Total	98,038	52,909	45,129	1,427	1,153	274
		Rural	94,284	50,680	43,604	1,278	1,043	235
		Urban	3,754	2,229	1,525	149	110	39
	Proddatur (M)	Urban	441	222	219	16	12	4
	Cuddapah (M)	Urban	532	319	213	39	38	1
12	Anantapur	Total	120,513	59,618	60,895	1,579	1,330	249
		Rural	114,008	56,090	57,918	1,441	1,207	234
		Urban	6,505	3,528	2,977	138	123	15
	Anantapur (M)	Urban	216	170	46	27	23	4

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
23,151	18,467	4,684	12,595	1,260	11,335	147,926	70,695	77,231	7			
9,936	8,190	1,746	11,151	1,032	10,119	108,672	53,715	54,957				
13,215	10,277	2,938	1,444	228	1,216	39,254	16,980	22,274				
6,847	5,092	1,755	412	132	280	15,717	6,703	9,014				
1,320	1,113	207	314	19	295	4,610	1,847	2,763				
17,607	13,133	4,474	14,756	1,399	13,357	171,397	81,655	89,742	8			
12,786	9,551	3,235	14,147	1,251	12,896	154,238	73,492	80,746				
4,821	3,582	1,239	609	148	461	17,159	8,163	8,996				
21,396	17,509	3,887	17,644	1,736	15,908	190,287	83,862	106,425	9			
12,615	10,381	2,234	16,842	1,608	15,234	162,966	72,695	90,271				
8,781	7,128	1,653	802	128	674	27,321	11,167	16,154				
5,384	4,451	933	393	61	332	14,569	5,593	8,976				
19,137	16,156	2,981	20,221	1,922	18,299	215,226	92,833	122,393	10			
12,832	10,780	2,052	19,674	1,831	17,843	193,004	83,347	109,657				
6,305	5,376	929	547	91	456	22,222	9,486	12,736				
1,345	1,105	240	83	21	62	4,146	1,845	2,301				
12,186	9,815	2,371	9,637	714	8,923	118,207	53,691	64,516	11			
7,217	6,032	1,185	9,030	684	8,346	102,288	46,779	55,509				
4,969	3,783	1,186	607	30	577	15,919	6,912	9,007				
1,542	1,104	438	25	4	21	3,179	1,322	1,857				
1,750	1,317	433	41	10	31	4,711	1,967	2,744				
15,118	13,083	2,035	10,334	671	9,663	163,767	75,706	88,061	12			
7,074	6,245	829	10,076	645	9,431	131,316	60,569	70,747				
8,044	6,838	1,206	258	26	232	32,451	15,137	17,314				
1,414	1,138	276	4	1	3	6,984	4,437	2,547				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	Kurnool	Total	71,847	375,978	191,981	183,997
		Rural	58,866	305,766	156,020	149,746
		Urban	12,981	70,212	35,961	34,251
	Kurnool (M)	Urban	4,668	26,719	13,592	13,127
	Adoni (M)	Urban	2,962	16,029	8,116	7,913
14	Mahbubnagar	Total	85,048	424,076	214,154	209,922
		Rural	80,668	400,381	201,606	198,775
		Urban	4,380	23,695	12,548	11,147
15	Rangareddi	Total	59,400	307,947	156,563	151,384
		Rural	48,842	253,896	128,805	125,091
		Urban	10,558	54,051	27,758	26,293
16	Hyderabad	Total	39,600	216,485	110,108	106,377
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	39,600	216,485	110,108	106,377
	Hyderabad (M. Corp.)† (Portion)	Urban	34,385	186,952	95,061	91,891
	(i) Hyderabad Division	Urban	25,893	143,881	73,226	70,655
	(ii) Secunderabad Division	Urban	8,492	43,071	21,835	21,236
	Secunderabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	4,464	25,862	12,989	12,873
17	Medak	Total	60,975	310,001	156,437	153,564
		Rural	57,448	290,775	146,573	144,202
		Urban	3,527	19,226	9,864	9,362
18	Nizamabad	Total	56,117	258,840	126,403	132,437
		Rural	49,883	231,570	112,581	118,989
		Urban	6,234	27,270	13,822	13,448
	Nizamabad (M)	Urban	3,670	14,756	7,469	7,287
19	Adilabad	Total	58,301	300,421	152,113	148,308
		Rural	48,872	256,564	129,641	126,923
		Urban	9,429	43,857	22,472	21,385

† Forms part of Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration, Consolidated figures of Hyderabad U.A., along with details of its constituents are given in Annexe 4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
64,173	48,442	15,731	194,017	109,131	84,886	24,198	19,613	4,585	13
40,786	33,343	7,443	167,053	92,049	75,004	23,476	19,054	4,422	
23,387	15,099	8,288	26,964	17,082	9,882	722	559	163	
10,167	5,535	4,632	9,956	6,445	3,511	153	102	51	
3,724	2,905	819	6,207	3,946	2,261	255	188	67	
31,170	26,085	5,085	236,198	134,822	101,376	85,479	64,041	21,438	14
24,547	21,018	3,529	226,064	128,833	97,231	84,115	63,069	21,046	
6,623	5,067	1,556	10,134	5,989	4,145	1,364	972	392	
47,823	35,938	11,885	157,988	93,033	64,955	40,245	28,448	11,797	15
27,438	22,347	5,091	139,411	79,224	60,187	39,732	28,102	11,630	
20,385	13,591	6,794	18,577	13,809	4,768	513	346	167	
91,539	57,753	33,786	65,851	53,083	12,768	270	211	59	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
91,539	57,753	33,786	65,851	53,083	12,768	270	211	59	
76,023	48,350	27,673	57,742	46,334	11,408	212	157	55	
56,186	35,991	20,195	44,983	35,518	9,465	166	122	44	(i)
19,837	12,359	7,478	12,759	10,816	1,943	46	35	11	(ii)
13,876	8,210	5,666	7,083	5,926	1,157	56	52	4	
30,242	24,123	6,119	170,062	98,474	71,588	60,247	43,426	16,821	17
24,329	20,067	4,262	162,147	93,818	68,329	59,307	42,853	16,454	
5,913	4,056	1,857	7,915	4,656	3,259	940	573	367	
23,006	19,067	3,939	148,628	78,556	70,072	51,655	32,529	19,126	18
16,956	14,663	2,293	136,362	71,135	65,227	50,618	31,829	18,789	
6,050	4,404	1,646	12,266	7,421	4,845	1,037	700	337	
3,258	2,367	891	5,984	3,915	2,069	206	165	41	
29,365	24,650	4,715	141,632	89,909	51,723	39,581	30,566	9,015	19
18,839	16,662	2,177	128,026	78,931	49,095	38,996	30,108	8,888	
10,526	7,988	2,538	13,606	10,978	2,628	585	458	127	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
13	Kurnool	Total	139,284	67,023	72,261	3,383	2,198	1,185
		Rural	129,518	62,430	67,088	1,512	1,205	307
		Urban	9,766	4,593	5,173	1,871	993	878
	Kurnool (M)	Urban	2,350	1,241	1,109	1,636	808	828
	Adoni (M)	Urban	1,608	742	866	59	43	16
14	Mahbubnagar	Total	133,417	57,886	75,531	4,074	2,550	1,524
		Rural	128,258	55,682	72,576	3,809	2,336	1,473
		Urban	5,159	2,204	2,955	265	214	51
15	Rangareddi	Total	85,749	38,019	47,730	1,770	1,149	621
		Rural	81,543	36,065	45,478	1,512	955	557
		Urban	4,206	1,954	2,252	258	194	64
16	Hyderabad	Total	1,432	871	561	1,016	731	285
		Rural	..	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1,432	871	561	1,016	731	285
	Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion)	Urban	1,218	733	485	972	693	279
	(i) Hyderabad Division	Urban	1,115	649	466	881	639	242
	(ii) Secunderabad Division	Urban	103	84	19	91	54	37
	Secunderabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	208	135	73	43	37	6
17	Medak	Total	98,209	45,201	53,008	1,266	896	370
		Rural	94,034	43,322	50,712	1,069	767	302
		Urban	4,175	1,879	2,296	197	129	68
18	Nizamabad	Total	79,648	35,859	43,789	5,333	771	4,562
		Rural	74,353	33,356	40,997	4,835	607	4,228
		Urban	5,295	2,503	2,792	498	164	334
	Nizamabad (M)	Urban	2,026	1,080	946	262	44	218
19	Adilabad	Total	77,523	38,789	38,734	3,412	2,025	1,387
		Rural	75,199	37,523	37,676	3,088	1,869	1,219
		Urban	2,324	1,266	1,058	324	156	168

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
27,152	20,297	6,855	8,722	805	7,917	173,239	82,045	91,194	13
12,547	9,360	3,187	8,058	584	7,474	130,655	63,387	67,268	
14,605	10,937	3,668	664	221	443	42,584	18,658	23,926	
5,817	4,294	1,523	353	154	199	16,410	6,993	9,417	
4,285	2,973	1,312	97	22	75	9,725	4,148	5,577	
13,228	10,345	2,883	21,771	1,132	20,639	166,107	78,200	87,907	14
9,882	7,746	2,136	21,290	1,091	20,199	153,027	71,682	81,345	
3,346	2,599	747	481	41	440	13,080	6,518	6,562	
30,224	25,417	4,807	10,359	952	9,407	139,600	62,578	77,022	15
16,624	14,102	2,522	9,920	842	9,078	104,565	48,739	55,826	
13,600	11,315	2,285	439	110	329	35,035	13,839	21,196	
63,133	51,270	11,863	354	187	167	150,280	56,838	93,442	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
63,133	51,270	11,863	354	187	167	150,280	56,838	93,442	
55,340	44,751	10,589	307	154	153	128,903	48,573	80,330	
42,821	34,108	8,713	261	126	135	98,637	37,582	61,055	(i)
12,519	10,643	1,876	46	28	18	30,266	10,991	19,275	(ii)
6,776	5,702	1,074	40	30	10	18,739	7,033	11,706	
10,340	8,951	1,389	15,267	872	14,395	124,672	57,091	67,581	17
7,737	6,876	861	15,105	840	14,265	113,523	51,915	61,608	
2,603	2,075	528	162	32	130	11,149	5,176	5,973	
11,992	9,397	2,595	7,953	630	7,323	102,259	47,217	55,042	18
6,556	5,343	1,213	7,504	568	6,936	87,704	40,878	46,826	
5,436	4,054	1,382	449	62	387	14,555	6,339	8,216	
3,490	2,626	864	289	35	254	8,483	3,519	4,964	
21,116	18,529	2,587	11,793	1,037	10,756	146,996	61,167	85,829	19
10,743	9,431	1,312	11,559	970	10,589	116,979	49,740	67,239	
10,373	9,098	1,275	234	67	167	30,017	11,427	18,590	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Karimnagar	Total	92,651	459,367	231,070	228,297
		Rural	82,069	415,476	208,568	206,908
		Urban	10,582	43,891	22,502	21,389
21	Warangal	Total	80,203	383,770	197,534	186,236
		Rural	70,121	333,835	171,787	162,048
		Urban	10,082	49,935	25,747	24,188
	Warangal (M)	Urban	8,478	42,442	21,877	20,565
22	Khammam	Total	51,819	259,925	134,054	125,871
		Rural	44,086	220,322	113,862	106,460
		Urban	7,733	39,603	20,192	19,411
23	Nalgonda	Total	82,442	372,413	189,786	182,627
		Rural	77,085	345,031	175,323	169,708
		Urban	5,357	27,382	14,463	12,919

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
46,603	38,019	8,584	251,931	143,476	108,455	62,096	40,338	21,758	20
34,288	29,154	5,134	236,055	132,323	103,732	60,818	39,397	21,421	
12,315	8,865	3,450	15,876	11,153	4,723	1,278	941	337	
48,818	38,253	10,565	191,718	118,002	73,716	37,858	30,332	7,526	21
30,843	25,951	4,892	176,461	106,471	69,990	37,570	30,080	7,490	
17,975	12,302	5,673	15,257	11,531	3,726	288	252	36	
14,867	10,141	4,726	12,884	9,881	3,003	229	198	31	
43,016	31,375	11,641	122,512	76,166	46,346	16,795	14,762	2,033	22
27,309	21,214	6,095	111,932	67,518	44,414	16,623	14,605	2,018	
15,707	10,161	5,546	10,580	8,648	1,932	172	157	15	
43,005	34,958	8,047	197,085	119,117	77,968	43,217	35,811	7,406	23
32,754	27,599	5,155	187,717	112,547	75,170	42,591	35,259	7,332	
10,251	7,359	2,892	9,368	6,570	2,798	626	552	74	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
20	Karimnagar	Total	164,448	82,751	81,697	4,057	2,139	1,918
		Rural	158,452	79,960	78,492	3,549	1,908	1,641
		Urban	5,996	2,791	3,205	508	231	277
21	Warangal	Total	128,745	66,805	61,940	2,457	1,872	585
		Rural	125,827	65,419	60,408	1,984	1,507	477
		Urban	2,918	1,386	1,532	473	365	108
	Warangal (M)	Urban	1,979	987	992	444	340	104
22	Khammam	Total	85,140	43,546	41,594	2,348	2,188	160
		Rural	83,566	42,604	40,962	2,160	2,031	129
		Urban	1,574	942	632	188	157	31
23	Nalgonda	Total	134,937	67,507	67,430	2,367	1,974	393
		Rural	131,588	65,812	65,776	2,220	1,868	352
		Urban	3,349	1,695	1,654	147	106	41

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
21,330	18,248	3,082	15,285	1,006	14,279	192,151	86,588	105,563	20
13,236	11,058	2,178	14,858	921	13,937	164,563	75,324	89,239	
8,094	7,190	904	427	85	342	27,588	11,264	16,324	
22,658	18,993	3,665	18,172	872	17,300	173,880	78,660	95,220	21
11,080	9,465	1,615	17,832	761	17,071	139,542	64,555	74,987	
11,578	9,528	2,050	340	111	229	34,338	14,105	20,233	
10,232	8,356	1,876	255	109	146	29,303	11,887	17,416	
18,229	15,670	2,559	9,382	565	8,817	128,031	57,323	70,708	22
9,583	8,278	1,305	9,189	514	8,675	99,201	45,830	53,371	
8,646	7,392	1,254	193	51	142	28,830	11,493	17,337	
16,564	13,825	2,739	21,209	1,159	20,050	154,119	69,510	84,609	23
11,318	9,608	1,710	20,698	1,102	19,596	136,616	61,674	74,942	
5,246	4,217	1,029	511	57	454	17,503	7,836	9,667	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	BIHAR	Total	1,865,647	10,142,368	5,158,486	4,983,882
		Rural	1,700,494	9,282,243	4,697,006	4,585,237
		Urban	165,153	860,125	461,480	398,645
1	Patna	Total	80,862	465,950	242,663	223,287
		Rural	61,265	349,214	179,894	169,320
		Urban	19,597	116,736	62,769	53,967
	Patna U. A.	Urban	14,748	87,740	47,627	40,113
	(a) Patna	Urban	12,697	75,707	41,266	34,441
	(i) Patna (M. Corp.)	Urban	11,795	70,249	38,302	31,947
	(ii) Digha Mainpura (O.G.)	Urban	888	5,385	2,907	2,478
	(iii) Pataliputra Housing Colony (O.G.)	Urban	14	73	57	16
	(b) Dinapur Nizamat (M)	Urban	1,115	6,335	3,364	2,971
	(c) Dinapur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	630	3,812	2,032	1,780
	(d) Phulwari Sharif (N)	Urban	306	1,886	965	921
2	Nalanda	Total	54,087	313,827	162,641	151,186
		Rural	49,973	288,594	149,497	139,097
		Urban	4,114	25,233	13,144	12,089
	Bihar (M)	Urban	2,090	13,823	7,185	6,638
3	Nawada	Total	47,389	269,501	134,278	135,223
		Rural	45,926	260,854	129,799	131,055
		Urban	1,463	8,647	4,479	4,168
4	Gaya	Total	139,680	800,563	404,678	395,885
		Rural	132,913	761,505	384,268	377,237
		Urban	6,767	39,058	20,410	18,648
	Gaya (M)	Urban	4,117	23,326	12,275	11,051

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1,054,488	929,553	124,935	3,694,480	2,710,001	984,479	501,888	441,297	60,591	
845,702	763,926	81,776	3,439,056	2,496,681	942,375	495,175	434,951	60,224	
208,786	165,627	43,159	255,424	213,320	42,104	6,713	6,346	367	
81,272	67,644	13,628	166,251	119,542	46,709	8,230	7,551	679	1
44,867	40,021	4,846	131,940	91,280	40,660	7,763	7,105	658	
36,405	27,623	8,782	34,311	28,262	6,049	467	446	21	
28,846	21,818	7,028	25,799	21,542	4,257	303	289	14	
25,307	19,132	6,175	22,259	18,708	3,551	241	230	11	(a)
23,659	17,882	5,777	20,717	17,409	3,308	208	197	11	(i)
1,591	1,198	393	1,526	1,284	242	33	33	...	(ii)
57	52	5	16	15	1	...	...	...	(iii)
1,603	1,246	357	2,053	1,601	452	53	52	1	(b)
1,429	1,026	403	982	796	186	3	1	2	(c)
507	414	93	505	437	68	6	6	...	(d)
38,060	32,987	5,073	128,024	84,287	43,737	11,098	9,104	1,994	2
32,772	28,802	3,970	120,078	78,125	41,953	10,807	8,843	1,964	
5,288	4,185	1,103	7,946	6,162	1,784	291	261	30	
3,392	2,621	771	3,755	3,254	501	176	161	15	
21,506	19,905	1,601	119,176	73,886	45,290	15,237	12,281	2,956	3
20,162	18,798	1,364	116,134	71,659	44,475	15,136	12,186	2,950	
1,344	1,107	237	3,042	2,227	815	101	95	6	
67,978	61,596	6,382	332,491	215,234	117,257	42,956	34,387	8,569	4
60,542	55,653	4,889	319,826	205,292	114,534	42,678	34,126	8,552	
7,436	5,943	1,493	12,665	9,942	2,723	278	261	17	
5,369	4,145	1,224	7,109	5,946	1,163	84	79	5	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	BIHAR	Total	2,692,623	1,842,928	849,695	80,015	58,247	21,768
		Rural	2,631,216	1,798,257	832,959	72,481	52,332	20,149
		Urban	61,407	44,671	16,736	7,534	5,915	1,619
1	Patna	Total	121,577	79,934	41,643	2,572	2,051	521
		Rural	112,893	74,083	38,810	1,714	1,351	363
		Urban	8,684	5,851	2,833	858	700	158
	Patna U. A.	Urban	5,005	3,380	1,625	605	510	95
	(a) Patna	Urban	3,855	2,647	1,208	512	426	86
	(i) Patna (M. Corp.)	Urban	3,404	2,294	1,110	485	399	86
	(ii) Digha Mainpura (O.G.)	Urban	450	352	98	27	27	...
	(iii) Pataliputra Housing Colony (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	..	...	...
	(b) Dinapur Nizamat (M)	Urban	963	592	371	78	71	7
	(c) Dinapur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	17	11	6	9	9	...
	(d) Phulwari Sharif (N)	Urban	170	130	40	6	4	2
2	Nalanda	Total	105,247	65,189	40,058	2,401	1,959	442
		Rural	101,513	62,770	38,743	1,807	1,442	365
		Urban	3,734	2,419	1,315	594	517	77
	Biher (M)	Urban	1,017	748	269	341	306	35
3	Nawada	Total	96,882	55,682	41,200	2,225	1,674	551
		Rural	95,076	54,573	40,503	2,004	1,478	526
		Urban	1,806	1,109	697	221	196	25
4	Gaya	Total	265,742	160,962	104,780	4,513	3,373	1,140
		Rural	260,684	157,637	103,047	4,103	3,056	1,047
		Urban	5,058	3,325	1,733	410	317	93
	Gaya (M)	Urban	1,456	1,067	389	326	261	65

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
419,954	367,529	52,425	306,379	50,846	255,533	6,141,509	2,397,639	3,743,870	
240,184	211,141	29,043	298,017	47,673	250,344	5,545,170	2,152,652	3,392,518	
179,770	156,388	23,382	8,362	3,173	5,189	596,339	244,987	351,352	
33,872	30,006	3,866	8,314	1,804	6,510	291,385	121,317	170,068	1
9,570	8,741	829	7,661	1,502	6,159	209,613	87,112	122,501	
24,302	21,265	3,037	653	302	351	81,772	34,205	47,567	
19,886	17,363	2,523	434	224	210	61,507	25,861	35,646	
17,651	15,405	2,246	334	181	153	53,114	22,377	30,737	(a)
16,620	14,519	2,101	324	174	150	49,208	20,719	28,489	(i)
1,016	872	144	10	7	3	3,849	1,616	2,233	(ii)
15	14	1	...	...	...	57	42	15	(iii)
959	886	73	75	33	42	4,207	1,730	2,477	(b)
953	775	178	9	4	5	2,821	1,232	1,589	(c)
323	297	26	16	6	10	1,365	522	843	(d)
9,278	8,035	1,243	5,055	935	4,120	180,748	77,419	103,329	2
5,951	5,070	881	4,889	894	3,995	163,627	70,478	93,149	
3,327	2,965	362	166	41	125	17,121	6,941	10,180	
2,221	2,039	182	86	27	59	9,982	3,904	6,078	
4,832	4,249	583	7,137	889	6,248	143,188	59,503	83,685	3
3,918	3,422	496	6,954	824	6,130	137,766	57,316	80,450	
914	827	87	183	65	118	5,422	2,187	3,235	
19,280	16,512	2,768	20,236	2,898	17,338	447,836	186,546	261,290	4
12,361	10,473	1,888	19,610	2,753	16,857	422,069	176,223	245,846	
6,919	6,039	880	626	145	481	25,767	10,323	15,444	
5,243	4,539	704	145	56	89	16,072	6,273	9,799	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Aurangabad	Total	46,947	282,985	144,818	138,167
		Rural	45,081	271,384	138,646	132,738
		Urban	1,866	11,601	6,172	5,429
6	Rohtas	Total	72,856	444,463	232,095	212,368
		Rural	69,346	423,884	220,866	203,018
		Urban	3,510	20,579	11,229	9,350
7	Bhojpur	Total	58,959	349,618	179,714	169,904
		Rural	54,597	323,970	166,141	157,829
		Urban	4,362	25,648	13,573	12,075
	Arrah (M)	Urban	2,075	12,763	6,851	5,912
8	Saran	Total	38,843	234,628	115,616	119,012
		Rural	36,255	217,594	106,500	111,094
		Urban	2,588	17,034	9,116	7,918
	Chapra (M)	Urban	1,356	9,907	5,362	4,545
9	Siwan	Total	30,586	192,948	92,771	100,177
		Rural	29,826	188,259	90,312	97,947
		Urban	760	4,689	2,459	2,230
10	Gopalganj	Total	27,950	165,012	81,383	83,629
		Rural	26,863	158,423	77,986	80,437
		Urban	1,087	6,589	3,397	3,192
11	Pashchim Champaran	Total	54,279	290,812	149,346	141,466
		Rural	52,241	280,000	143,695	136,305
		Urban	2,038	10,812	5,651	5,161
12	Purba Champaran	Total	58,887	321,076	165,144	155,932
		Rural	57,431	313,096	160,835	152,261
		Urban	1,456	7,980	4,309	3,671
13	Sitamarhi	Total	47,819			
		Rural	46,225			
		Urban	1,594			

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
32,230	29,113	3,117	101,614	73,820	27,794	13,762	11,951	1,811	5
29,666	26,928	2,738	97,844	70,783	27,061	13,610	11,814	1,796	
2,564	2,185	379	3,770	3,037	733	152	137	15	
63,975	55,988	7,987	154,191	115,720	38,471	19,495	17,727	1,768	6
58,204	51,389	6,815	148,718	110,803	37,915	19,355	17,594	1,761	
5,771	4,599	1,172	5,473	4,917	556	140	133	7	
52,681	47,666	5,015	112,673	85,646	27,027	7,578	7,070	508	7
46,818	42,796	4,022	105,261	79,429	25,832	7,402	6,899	503	
5,863	4,870	993	7,412	6,217	1,195	176	171	5	
3,450	2,822	628	3,661	3,090	571	73	71	2	
30,741	27,761	2,980	71,670	52,155	19,515	11,548	10,498	1,050	8
26,507	24,329	2,178	67,237	48,221	19,016	11,429	10,380	1,049	
4,234	3,432	802	4,433	3,934	499	119	118	1	
2,762	2,181	581	2,497	2,282	215	54	54	...	
22,690	20,463	2,227	55,740	41,090	14,650	14,738	13,446	1,292	9
21,492	19,555	1,937	54,437	40,028	14,409	14,657	13,367	1,290	
1,198	908	290	1,303	1,062	241	81	79	2	
17,132	15,760	1,372	51,557	40,027	11,530	13,641	12,826	815	10
16,184	14,940	1,244	49,792	38,438	11,354	13,362	12,560	802	
948	820	128	1,765	1,589	176	279	266	13	
19,655	17,895	1,760	117,043	82,246	34,797	11,855	10,989	866	11
17,466	16,215	1,251	113,522	79,471	34,051	11,758	10,897	861	
2,189	1,680	509	3,521	2,775	746	97	92	5	
22,843	20,909	1,934	118,040	92,559	25,481	11,700	11,077	623	12
21,306	19,654	1,652	115,616	90,428	25,188	11,549	10,929	620	
1,537	1,255	282	2,424	2,131	293	151	148	3	
14,477	13,440	1,037	76,998	70,399	6,599	5,426	5,239	187	13
13,304	12,404	900	74,422	68,109	6,313	5,368	5,181	187	
1,173	1,036	137	2,576	2,290	286	58	58	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
5	Aurangabad	Total	79,010	54,207	24,803	1,644	1,284	360
		Rural	77,391	53,099	24,292	1,514	1,184	330
		Urban	1,619	1,108	511	130	100	30
6	Rohtas	Total	119,162	84,407	34,755	2,446	1,870	576
		Rural	117,661	83,135	34,526	2,198	1,664	534
		Urban	1,501	1,272	229	248	206	42
7	Bhojpur	Total	92,459	67,734	24,725	1,955	1,451	504
		Rural	89,603	65,475	24,128	1,548	1,158	390
		Urban	2,856	2,259	597	407	293	114
	Arrah (M)	Urban	1,165	871	294	130	111	19
8	Saran	Total	50,993	33,535	17,458	1,801	1,445	356
		Rural	49,373	32,157	17,216	1,612	1,288	324
		Urban	1,620	1,378	242	189	157	32
	Chapra (M)	Urban	652	603	49	94	87	7
9	Siwan	Total	34,827	22,414	12,413	1,164	823	341
		Rural	34,512	22,223	12,289	1,083	755	328
		Urban	315	191	124	81	68	13
10	Gopalganj	Total	34,026	23,848	10,178	1,089	786	303
		Rural	33,157	23,078	10,079	995	726	269
		Urban	869	770	99	94	60	34
11	Pashchim Champaran	Total	98,276	65,334	32,942	1,670	1,172	498
		Rural	96,787	64,288	32,499	1,439	1,009	430
		Urban	1,489	1,046	443	231	163	68
12	Purba Champaran	Total	98,573	74,776	23,797	2,265	1,649	616
		Rural	97,797	74,092	23,705	2,124	1,538	586
		Urban	776	684	92	141	111	30
13	Sitamarhi	Total	65,562	59,977	5,585	1,734	1,332	402
		Rural	64,384	58,964	5,420	1,652	1,259	393
		Urban	1,178	1,013	165	82	73	9

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,198	6,378	820	10,739	1,308	9,431	170,632	69,690	100,942	5
5,329	4,686	643	10,465	1,292	9,173	163,075	66,571	96,504	
1,869	1,692	177	274	16	258	7,557	3,119	4,438	
13,088	11,716	1,372	10,786	1,662	9,124	279,486	114,713	164,773	6
9,504	8,410	1,094	10,651	1,595	9,056	264,515	108,468	156,047	
3,584	3,306	278	135	67	68	14,971	6,245	8,726	
10,681	9,391	1,290	12,428	1,946	10,482	224,517	92,122	132,395	7
6,708	5,897	811	12,082	1,843	10,239	206,627	84,869	121,758	
3,973	3,494	479	346	103	243	17,890	7,253	10,637	
2,293	2,037	256	34	18	16	9,068	3,743	5,325	
7,328	6,677	651	3,620	1,338	2,282	159,338	62,123	97,215	8
4,823	4,396	427	3,564	1,287	2,277	146,793	56,992	89,801	
2,505	2,281	224	56	51	5	12,545	5,131	7,414	
1,697	1,538	159	10	8	2	7,400	3,072	4,328	
5,011	4,407	604	4,026	1,045	2,981	133,182	50,636	82,546	9
4,185	3,683	502	3,991	1,030	2,961	129,831	49,254	80,577	
826	724	102	35	15	20	3,351	1,382	1,969	
2,801	2,567	234	2,109	464	1,645	111,346	40,892	70,454	10
2,278	2,074	204	1,929	387	1,542	106,702	39,161	67,541	
523	493	30	180	77	103	4,644	1,731	2,913	
5,242	4,751	491	7,744	841	6,903	166,025	66,259	99,766	11
3,538	3,277	261	7,632	820	6,812	158,846	63,404	95,442	
1,704	1,474	230	112	21	91	7,179	2,855	4,324	
5,502	5,057	445	4,947	595	4,352	198,089	71,990	126,099	12
4,146	3,869	277	4,844	592	4,252	192,636	69,815	122,821	
1,356	1,188	168	103	3	100	5,453	2,175	3,278	
4,276	3,851	425	2,712	408	2,304	160,095	52,532	107,563	13
3,018	2,705	313	2,624	390	2,234	154,378	50,423	103,955	
1,258	1,146	112	88	18	70	5,717	2,109	3,608	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Muzaffarpur	Total	68,012	368,176	185,042	183,134
		Rural	65,920	354,702	177,851	176,851
		Urban	2,092	13,474	7,191	6,283
	Muzaffarpur (M)	Urban	2,092	13,474	7,191	6,283
15	Vaishali	Total	56,714	322,322	159,351	162,971
		Rural	53,706	303,265	149,511	153,754
		Urban	3,008	19,057	9,840	9,217
16	Begusarai	Total	40,051	206,587	104,816	101,771
		Rural	37,686	192,872	97,650	95,222
		Urban	2,365	13,715	7,166	6,549
17	Samastipur	Total	73,280	373,677	185,647	188,030
		Rural	71,162	361,639	179,297	182,342
		Urban	2,118	12,038	6,350	5,688
18	Darbhanga	Total	56,092	293,215	147,349	145,866
		Rural	53,159	274,410	137,781	136,629
		Urban	2,933	18,805	9,568	9,237
	Darbhanga (M)	Urban	2,933	18,805	9,568	9,237
19	Madhubani	Total	60,944	298,039	150,884	147,155
		Rural	59,664	291,468	147,356	144,112
		Urban	1,280	6,571	3,528	3,043
20	Saharsa	Total	89,566	473,400	240,546	232,854
		Rural	86,253	455,774	231,337	224,437
		Urban	3,313	17,626	9,209	8,417
21	Purnia	Total	86,401	437,110	223,409	213,701
		Rural	80,990	409,592	208,796	200,796
		Urban	5,411	27,518	14,613	12,905
	Purnia U. A.	Urban	1,931	9,937	5,332	4,605
	(a) Purnia (M)	Urban	1,647	8,625	4,626	3,999
	(b) Kasba (N)	Urban	284	1,312	706	606

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
28,316	25,136	3,180	123,671	100,811	22,860	11,470	10,830	640	14
24,565	22,267	2,298	119,946	97,620	22,326	11.440	10,800	640	
3,751	2,869	882	3,725	3,191	534	30	30	...	
3,751	2,869	882	3,725	3,191	534	30	30	...	
30,217	26,634	3,583	98,559	79,894	18,665	10,898	10,137	761	15
27,493	24,342	3,151	93,110	75,015	18,095	10,662	9.904	758	
2,724	2,292	432	5,449	4,879	570	236	233	3	
21,560	18,471	3,089	69,690	54,138	15,552	5,235	4,671	564	16
18,289	15,836	2,453	65,977	50,811	15,166	5,118	4,557	561	
3,271	2,635	636	3,713	3,327	386	117	114	3	
32,398	28,458	3,940	121,416	99,345	22,071	7,915	7,251	664	17
29,338	26,019	3,319	118,120	96,494	21,626	7,871	7209	662	
3,060	2,439	621	3,296	2,851	445	44	42	2	
22,316	19,698	2,618	99,222	80,521	18,701	7,113	6,609	504	18
17,298	15,814	1,484	94,539	76,453	18,086	7,088	6,589	499	
5,018	3,884	1,134	4,683	4,068	615	25	20	5	
5,018	3,884	1,134	4,683	4,068	615	25	20	5	
21,335	19,730	1,605	102,338	83,798	18,540	8,144	7,599	545	19
20,012	18,585	1,427	100,502	82,145	18,357	8,116	7,571	545	
1,323	1,145	178	1,836	1,653	183	28	28	...	
28,143	25,643	2,500	211,069	138,318	72,751	19,467	16,885	2,582	20
25,084	23,154	1,930	204,976	133,732	71,244	19,130	16,559	2,571	
3,059	2,489	570	6,093	4,586	1,507	337	326	11	
28,518	25,265	3,253	205,818	133,220	72,598	12,777	11,704	1,073	21
23,977	21,641	2,336	196,185	125,527	70,658	12,432	11,382	1,050	
4,541	3,624	917	9,633	7,693	1,940	345	322	23	
1,819	1,437	382	3,490	2,740	750	159	139	20	
1,695	1,333	362	2,918	2,338	580	138	120	18	(a)
124	104	20	572	402	170	21	19	2	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Muzaffarpur	Total	98,805	78,356	20,449	2,262	1,796	466
		Rural	98,485	78,063	20,422	2,123	1,700	423
		Urban	320	293	27	139	96	43
	Muzaffarpur (M)	Urban	320	293	27	139	96	43
15	Vaishali	Total	76,572	60,040	16,532	1,974	1,593	381
		Rural	73,681	57,455	16,226	1,851	1,498	353
		Urban	2,891	2,585	306	123	95	28
16	Begusarai	Total	55,007	41,137	13,870	2,095	1,665	430
		Rural	53,790	40,100	13,690	1,915	1,518	397
		Urban	1,217	1,037	180	180	147	33
17	Samastipur	Total	99,755	80,142	19,613	2,635	2,105	530
		Rural	98,683	79,232	19,451	2,476	2,000	476
		Urban	1,072	910	162	159	105	54
18	Darbhanga	Total	80,447	63,944	16,503	2,092	1,637	455
		Rural	80,066	63,594	16,472	1,976	1,554	422
		Urban	381	350	31	116	83	33
	Darbhanga (M)	Urban	381	350	31	116	83	33
19	Madhubani	Total	87,705	70,620	17,085	1,862	1,381	481
		Rural	86,934	69,886	17,048	1,709	1,257	452
		Urban	771	734	37	153	124	29
20	Saharsa	Total	179,868	111,137	68,731	2,569	1,795	774
		Rural	176,351	108,843	67,508	2,364	1,640	724
		Urban	3,517	2,294	1,223	205	155	50
21	Purnia	Total	176,752	107,707	69,045	3,960	2,458	1,502
		Rural	172,109	104,527	67,582	3,790	2,337	1,453
		Urban	4,643	3,180	1,463	170	121	49
	Purnia U. A.	Urban	1,557	987	570	46	35	11
	(a) Purnia (M)	Urban	1,147	733	414	28	22	6
	(b) Kasba (N)	Urban	410	254	156	18	13	5

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
11,134	9,829	1,305	6,755	1,384	5,371	237,750	82,847	154,903	14
7,898	7,057	841	6,730	1,372	5,358	228,026	78,859	149,167	
3,236	2,772	464	25	12	13	9,724	3,988	5,736	
3,236	2,772	464	25	12	13	9,724	3,988	5,736	
9,115	8,124	991	4,820	1,103	3,717	218,943	78,354	140,589	15
6,916	6,158	758	4,634	1,064	3,570	205,521	73,432	132,089	
2,199	1,966	233	186	39	147	13,422	4,922	8,500	
7,353	6,665	688	3,567	438	3,129	133,330	50,240	83,090	16
5,154	4,636	518	3,516	419	3,097	123,379	46,420	76,959	
2,199	2,029	170	51	19	32	9,951	3,820	6,131	
11,111	9,847	1,264	7,978	1,279	6,699	244,283	85,023	159,260	17
9,090	8,053	1,037	7,872	1,268	6,604	235,647	81,535	154,112	
2,021	1,794	227	106	11	95	8,636	3,488	5,148	
9,570	8,331	1,239	7,432	1,156	6,276	186,561	65,672	120,889	18
5,409	4,716	693	7,394	1,144	6,250	172,477	60,184	112,293	
4,161	3,615	546	38	12	26	14,084	5,488	8,596	
4,161	3,615	546	38	12	26	14,084	5,488	8,596	
4,627	4,198	429	6,652	1,032	5,620	189,049	66,054	122,995	19
3,743	3,431	312	6,540	966	5,574	184,426	64,245	120,181	
884	767	117	112	66	46	4,623	1,809	2,814	
9,165	8,501	664	21,842	2,326	19,516	240,489	99,902	140,587	20
7,131	6,690	441	21,486	2,214	19,272	229,312	95,391	133,921	
2,034	1,811	223	356	112	244	11,177	4,511	6,666	
12,329	11,351	978	10,275	925	9,350	221,017	89,264	131,753	21
7,854	7,281	573	9,820	850	8,970	203,587	82,419	121,168	
4,475	4,070	405	455	75	380	17,430	6,845	10,585	
1,728	1,579	149	127	27	100	6,320	2,565	3,755	
1,605	1,463	142	81	24	57	5,626	2,264	3,362	(a)
123	116	7	46	3	43	694	301	393	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	Katihar	Total	26,294	130,466	66,996	63,470
		Rural	23,544	116,733	59,596	57,137
		Urban	2,750	13,733	7,400	6,333
	Katihar	Urban	2,315	11,283	6,124	5,159
	(i) Katihar (M)	Urban	1,758	8,802	4,765	4,037
	(ii) Katihar Rly. Colony	Urban	557	2,481	1,359	1,122
23	Munger	Total	99,365	523,324	266,189	257,135
		Rural	90,111	471,516	238,898	232,618
		Urban	9,254	51,808	27,291	24,517
	Munger (M)	Urban	1,576	9,489	5,122	4,367
24	Bhagalpur	Total	54,197	287,953	148,272	139,681
		Rural	50,180	264,024	135,597	128,427
		Urban	4,017	23,929	12,675	11,254
	Bhagalpur (M)	Urban	2,788	16,804	8,966	7,838
25	Santhal Pargana	Total	59,696	311,801	158,721	153,080
		Rural	55,420	288,577	146,529	142,048
		Urban	4,276	23,224	12,192	11,032
26	Dhanbad	Total	74,726	330,767	180,783	149,984
		Rural	35,667	181,268	96,210	85,058
		Urban	39,059	149,499	84,573	64,926
	Dhanbad U.A.	Urban	27,445	105,641	60,153	45,488
	(a) Dhanbad (M)	Urban	1,565	8,298	4,584	3,714
	(b) Kerkend	Urban	6,037	20,439	11,750	8,689
	(c) Sindri (N)	Urban	942	4,631	2,586	2,045
	(d) Jorapokhar	Urban	2,421	9,286	5,485	3,801
	(e) Jharia (N)	Urban	611	2,871	1,551	1,320
	(f) Tisra	Urban	4,982	15,609	8,989	6,620
	(g) Bhuli	Urban	1,087	4,797	2,636	2,161
	(h) Bhowrah	Urban	1,239	4,642	2,646	1,996
	(i) Katras-cum- Salanpur	Urban	627	2,975	1,589	1,386

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
13,215	11,353	1,862	55,096	37,579	17,517	3,815	3,574	241	22
9,761	8,612	1,149	51,151	34,123	17,028	3,737	3,498	239	
3,454	2,741	713	3,945	3,456	489	78	76	2	
2,756	2,185	571	3,211	2,824	387	22	21	1	
2,036	1,656	380	2,583	2,259	324	22	21	1	(i)
720	529	191	628	565	63	...	...	...	(ii)
53,480	46,407	7,073	200,319	140,879	59,440	23,961	21,078	2,883	23
41,735	36,964	4,771	184,379	128,379	56,000	23,259	20,436	2,823	
11,745	9,443	2,302	15,940	12,500	3,440	702	642	60	
2,886	2,184	702	2,518	2,138	380	49	49	...	
33,421	28,968	4,453	104,142	77,426	26,716	12,713	11,407	1,306	24
27,654	24,432	3,222	97,122	71,536	25,586	12,549	11,262	1,287	
5,767	4,536	1,231	7,020	5,890	1,130	164	145	19	
4,386	3,420	966	4,641	4,061	580	84	84	...	
41,406	36,126	5,280	109,989	87,001	22,988	38,993	33,836	5,157	25
34,762	30,923	3,839	103,500	81,480	22,020	38,645	33,514	5,131	
6,644	5,203	1,441	6,489	5,521	968	348	322	26	
56,476	49,506	6,970	99,546	85,773	13,773	10,824	10,062	762	26
22,654	20,934	1,720	53,706	45,910	7,796	10,267	9,525	742	
33,822	28,572	5,250	45,840	39,863	5,977	557	537	20	
21,190	18,157	3,033	33,456	28,843	4,613	86	83	3	
2,658	1,979	679	2,458	2,162	296	14	14	...	(a)
3,571	3,168	403	6,548	5,594	954	13	11	2	(b)
1,300	1,057	243	1,211	1,031	180	22	22	...	(c)
1,861	1,642	219	3,058	2,739	319	2	2	...	(d)
643	508	135	892	758	134	...	...	...	(e)
2,509	2,287	222	5,046	4,290	756	2	2	...	(f)
1,025	858	167	1,395	1,230	165	8	8	...	(g)
957	838	119	1,577	1,344	233	15	14	1	(h)
405	328	77	933	784	149	2	2	...	(i)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
22	Katihar	Total	43,602	27,281	16,321	1,626	1,077	549
		Rural	42,575	26,528	16,047	1,571	1,037	534
		Urban	1,027	753	274	55	40	15
	Katihar	Urban	661	469	192	21	17	4
	(i) Katihar (M)	Urban	660	468	192	20	16	4
	(ii) Katihar Rly. Colony	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
23	Munger	Total	153,976	101,202	52,774	4,835	3,343	1,492
		Rural	147,120	96,588	50,532	4,106	2,809	1,297
		Urban	6,856	4,614	2,242	729	534	195
	Munger (M)	Urban	229	176	53	52	44	8
24	Bhagalpur	Total	77,396	53,889	23,507	2,997	2,301	696
		Rural	75,615	52,540	23,075	2,594	1,971	623
		Urban	1,781	1,349	432	403	330	73
	Bhagalpur (M)	Urban	519	475	44	266	227	39
25	Santhal Pargana	Total	48,875	34,701	14,174	3,838	2,792	1,046
		Rural	48,114	34,060	14,054	3,697	2,678	1,019
		Urban	761	641	120	141	114	27
26	Dhanbad	Total	13,730	11,048	2,682	1,371	1,066	305
		Rural	12,915	10,322	2,593	1,166	886	280
		Urban	815	726	89	205	180	25
	Dhanbad U.A.	Urban	237	222	15	115	101	14
	(a) Dhanbad (M)	Urban	50	48	2	10	8	2
	(b) Kerkend	Urban	36	30	6	20	16	4
	(c) Sindri (N)	Urban	35	34	1	30	26	4
	(d) Jorapokhar	Urban	6	6	...	8	8	...
	(e) Jharia (N)	Urban	1	1	...	4	2	2
	(f) Tisra	Urban	3	3	...	7	7	...
	(g) Bhuli	Urban	39	38	1	5	4	1
	(h) Bhowrah	Urban	5	4	1	1	1	...
	(i) Katras-cum-Salanpur	Urban	21	19	2	2	2	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
6,053	5,647	406	2,745	445	2,300	72,625	28,972	43,653	22
3,268	3,060	208	2,710	422	2,288	62,872	25,051	37,821	
2,785	2,587	198	35	23	12	9,753	3,921	5,832	
2,507	2,317	190	34	22	12	8,038	3,278	4,760	
1,881	1,754	127	27	19	8	6,192	2,487	3,705	
626	563	63	7	3	4	1,846	791	1,055	
17,547	15,256	2,291	16,740	2,776	13,964	306,265	122,534	183,731	23
9,894	8,546	1,348	16,207	2,576	13,631	270,930	107,943	162,987	(i)
7,653	6,710	943	533	200	333	35,335	14,591	20,744	(ii)
2,188	1,869	319	62	24	38	6,909	2,960	3,949	
11,036	9,829	1,207	10,581	2,046	8,535	173,230	68,800	104,430	24
6,364	5,763	601	10,450	2,000	8,450	156,452	62,061	94,391	
4,672	4,066	606	131	46	85	16,778	6,739	10,039	
3,772	3,275	497	59	34	25	12,104	4,871	7,233	
18,283	15,672	2,611	21,717	3,322	18,395	180,095	68,398	111,697	25
13,044	11,228	1,816	21,405	3,141	18,264	163,672	61,908	101,764	
5,239	4,444	795	312	181	131	16,423	6,490	9,933	
73,621	63,597	10,024	6,805	2,528	4,277	224,416	92,482	131,934	26
29,358	25,177	4,181	6,054	2,033	4,021	121,508	48,267	73,241	
44,263	38,420	5,843	751	495	256	102,908	44,215	58,693	
33,018	28,437	4,581	365	296	69	71,820	31,014	40,806	
2,384	2,092	292	11	6	5	5,829	2,416	3,413	(a)
6,479	5,537	942	50	33	17	13,841	6,123	7,718	(b)
1,124	949	175	75	63	12	3,345	1,492	1,853	(c)
3,042	2,723	319	13	13	...	6,215	2,733	3,482	(d)
887	755	132	3	2	1	1,976	791	1,185	(e)
5,034	4,278	756	108	102	6	10,455	4,597	5,858	(f)
1,343	1,180	163	5	2	3	3,397	1,404	1,993	(g)
1,556	1,325	231	6	5	1	3,059	1,297	1,762	(h)
908	761	147	6	5	1	2,036	800	1,236	(i)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(j) Loyabad	Urban	2,053	7,747	4,547	3,200
	(k) Jamadoba	Urban	1,235	5,042	2,893	2,149
	(l) Pathardih	Urban	961	4,139	2,264	1,875
	(m) Bhagtadih	Urban	1,429	5,919	3,395	2,524
	(n) Sijua	Urban	1,142	4,583	2,634	1,949
	(o) Saraidhela	Urban	246	1,465	765	700
	(p) Kenduadih	Urban	291	1,287	737	550
	(q) Angarpathar	Urban	577	1,911	1,102	809
	Bokaro Steel City U.A.	Urban	6,640	22,796	12,775	10,021
	(a) Bokaro Steel City	Urban	4,988	17,244	9,879	7,365
	(b) Chas (N)	Urban	1,652	5,552	2,896	2,656
27	Giridih	Total	40,444	225,993	111,391	114,602
		Rural	34,639	195,174	95,318	99,856
		Urban	5,805	30,819	16,073	14,746
	Bermo U. A.	Urban	2,950	15,254	8,085	7,169
	(a) Jaridih Bazar	Urban	1,517	7,703	4,119	3,584
	(b) Bermo	Urban	466	2,633	1,364	1,269
	(c) Bokaro	Urban	323	1,716	902	814
	(d) Kargali	Urban	372	1,940	1,028	912
	(e) Emlo	Urban	272	1,262	672	590
28	Hazaribag	Total	76,745	414,971	207,543	207,428
		Rural	67,906	372,955	184,291	188,664
		Urban	8,839	42,016	23,252	18,764
29	Palamu	Total	84,959	478,225	242,204	236,021
		Rural	82,641	465,197	235,276	229,921
		Urban	2,318	13,028	6,928	6,100
30	Ranchi	Total	31,478	158,099	80,686	77,413
		Rural	25,857	128,215	64,704	63,511
		Urban	5,621	29,884	15,982	13,902

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,430	1,286	144	2,580	2,243	337	...	...	...	(j)
1,041	923	118	1,479	1,340	139	...	...	...	(k)
713	616	97	1,262	1,048	214	...	...	...	(l)
1,095	992	103	1,979	1,631	348	5	5	...	(m)
877	782	95	1,567	1,404	163	...	...	...	(n)
521	394	127	371	314	57	3	3	...	(o)
261	229	32	377	342	35	...	...	...	(p)
323	270	53	723	589	134	...	...	...	(q)
7,632	6,264	1,368	6,186	5,741	445	413	406	7	
6,544	5,300	1,244	4,903	4,543	360	249	243	6	(a)
1,088	964	124	1,283	1,198	85	164	163	1	(b)
24,867	22,788	2,079	65,375	52,600	12,775	22,453	19,625	2,828	27
19,152	18,014	1,138	57,495	45,987	11,508	22,131	19,307	2,824	
5,715	4,774	941	7,880	6,613	1,267	322	318	4	
2,576	2,166	410	4,202	3,352	850	56	55	1	
1,142	995	147	2,278	1,753	525	36	36	...	(a)
543	428	115	597	526	71	2	2	...	(b)
297	235	62	470	368	102	...	...	...	(c)
378	314	64	504	415	89	13	13	...	(d)
216	194	22	353	290	63	5	4	1	(e)
34,205	30,609	3,596	136,627	104,565	32,062	40,050	34,913	5,137	28
25,012	23,221	1,791	124,220	93,418	30,802	39,814	34,693	5,121	
9,193	7,388	1,805	12,407	11,147	1,260	236	220	16	
36,542	33,496	3,046	181,107	129,360	51,747	46,090	40,355	5,735	29
34,050	31,477	2,573	177,154	126,199	50,955	45,866	40,145	5,721	
2,492	2,019	473	3,953	3,161	792	224	210	14	
29,342	23,699	5,643	58,994	43,669	15,325	22,632	18,344	4,288	30
18,831	16,084	2,747	50,284	36,508	13,776	22,238	17,966	4,272	
10,511	7,615	2,896	8,710	7,161	1,549	394	378	16	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(j) Loyabad	Urban	2	2	...	6	5	1
	(k) Jamadoba	Urban	...	...	...	7	7	...
	(l) Pathardih	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(m) Bhagtadih	Urban	2	2	...	3	3	...
	(n) Sijua	Urban	...	...	...	5	5	...
	(o) Saraidhela	Urban	24	24	...	...	...	...
	(p) Kenduadih	Urban	13	11	2	2	2	...
	(q) Angarpathar	Urban	...	...	...	3	3	...
	Bokaro Steel City U. A.	Urban	367	323	44	62	51	11
	(a) Bokaro Steel City	Urban	126	117	9	39	35	4
	(b) Chas (N)	Urban	241	206	35	23	16	7
27	Giridih	Total	23,659	16,543	7,116	1,756	1,300	456
		Rural	23,166	16,116	7,050	1,671	1,228	443
		Urban	493	427	66	85	72	13
	Bermo U. A.	Urban	109	101	8	22	21	1
	(a) Jaridih Bazar	Urban	49	47	2	16	15	1
	(b) Bermo	Urban	8	8	...	...	...	...
	(c) Bokaro	Urban	43	38	5	3	3	...
	(d) Kargali	Urban	2	2	...	3	3	...
	(e) Emlo	Urban	7	6	1	...	...	...
28	Hazaribag	Total	65,893	43,547	22,346	4,357	2,976	1,381
		Rural	65,102	42,893	22,209	4,112	2,771	1,341
		Urban	791	654	137	245	205	40
29	Palamu	Total	118,726	75,546	43,180	2,623	1,791	832
		Rural	117,587	74,797	42,790	2,493	1,698	795
		Urban	1,139	749	390	130	93	37
30	Ranchi	Total	16,548	9,811	6,737	5,519	3,608	1,911
		Rural	15,866	9,353	6,513	5,278	3,415	1,863
		Urban	682	458	224	241	193	48

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,572	2,236	336	4	2	2	5,163	2,302	2,861	(j)
1,472	1,333	139	14	10	4	3,549	1,543	2,006	(k)
1,260	1,046	214	7	7	...	2,870	1,209	1,661	(l)
1,969	1,621	348	4	3	1	3,936	1,761	2,175	(m)
1,562	1,399	163	2	1	1	3,014	1,229	1,785	(n)
344	287	57	51	39	12	1,043	412	631	(o)
362	329	33	1	1	...	909	394	515	(p)
720	586	134	5	2	3	1,183	511	672	(q)
5,344	4,961	383	78	72	6	16,532	6,962	9,570	
4,489	4,148	341	75	72	3	12,266	5,264	7,002	(a)
855	813	42	3	...	3	4,266	1,698	2,568	(b)
17,507	15,132	2,375	15,695	3,367	12,328	144,923	55,424	89,499	27
10,527	9,336	1,191	14,860	3,009	11,851	122,819	46,322	76,497	
6,980	5,796	1,184	835	358	477	22,104	9,102	13,002	
4,015	3,175	840	169	119	50	10,883	4,614	6,269	
2,177	1,655	522	97	80	17	5,328	2,286	3 042	(a)
587	516	71	14	9	5	2,022	829	1,193	(b)
424	327	97	45	19	26	1,201	515	686	(c)
486	397	89	1	1	...	1,435	612	823	(d)
341	280	61	12	10	2	897	372	525	(e)
26,327	23,129	3,198	25,368	5,091	20,277	252,976	97,887	155,089	28
15,192	13,061	2,131	25,007	4,973	20,034	223,728	85,900	137,828	
11,135	10,068	1,067	361	118	243	29,248	11,987	17,261	
13,668	11,668	2,000	17,826	2,612	15,214	279,292	110,232	169,060	29
11,208	9,559	1,649	17,478	2,469	15,009	270,565	106,608	163,957	
2,460	2,109	351	348	143	205	8,727	3,624	5,103	
14,295	11,906	2,389	11,084	958	10,126	88,021	36,059	51,962	30
6,902	5,774	1,128	10,814	908	9,906	67,117	27,288	39,829	
7,393	6,132	1,261	270	50	220	20,904	8,771	12,133	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ranchi U.A.	Urhan	3,689	20,245	10,962	9,283
	(a) Ranchi (M.C.)	Urban	3,610	19,823	10,725	9,098
	(b) Kanke	Urban	79	422	237	185
31	Singhbhum	Total	27,539	137,055	70,171	66,884
		Rural	18,047	86,661	43,647	43,014
		Urban	9,492	50,394	26,524	23,870
	Jamshedpur U.A.	Urban	5,430	29,913	15,793	14,120
	(a) Jamshedpur	Urban	3,946	22,304	11,722	10,582
	(i) Jamshedpur Notified Area	Urban	3,659	20,945	10,979	9,966
	(ii) Tatanagar Rly. Colony	Urban	287	1,359	743	616
	(b) Mango (N)	Urban	235	1,336	804	532
	(c) Adityapur (N)	Urban	675	3,237	1,680	1,557
	(d) Bagbera	Urban	329	1,575	810	765
	(e) Jugsalai (M)	Urban	219	1,343	711	632
	(f) Chhota Gobindpur	Urban	26	118	66	52

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
8,180	5,821	2,359	5,760	4,857	903	121	114	7	
7,967	5,668	2,299	5,660	4,781	879	121	114	7	(a)
213	153	60	100	76	24	...	...	...	(b)
33,491	26,439	7,052	46,034	34,493	11,541	10,074	8,271	1,803	31
16,745	14,123	2,622	31,863	23,278	8,585	9,938	8,153	1,785	
16,746	12,316	4,430	14,171	11,215	2,956	136	118	18	
9,264	6,916	2,348	8,546	6,649	1,897	48	45	3	
7,003	5,128	1,875	6,382	4,840	1,542	12	12	...	(a)
6,543	4,784	1,759	5,959	4,502	1,457	12	12	...	(i)
460	344	116	423	338	85	...	...	...	(ii)
604	496	108	308	277	31	3	3	...	(b)
695	587	108	957	796	161	33	30	3	(c)
429	323	106	444	373	71	...	...	...	(d)
468	333	135	431	339	92	...	...	...	(e)
65	49	16	24	24	...	...	...	...	(f)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Ranchi U.A.	Urban	252	177	75	127	92	35
	(a) Ranchi (M.C.)	Urban	252	177	75	127	92	35
	(b) Kanke	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Singhbhum	Total	12,971	8,278	4,693	4,165	2,694	1,471
		Rural	12,226	7,786	4,440	3,796	2,427	1,369
		Urban	745	492	253	369	267	102
	Jamshedpur U.A.	Urban	383	276	107	197	147	50
	(a) Jamshedpur	Urban	13	12	1	112	76	36
	(i) Jamshedpur Notified Area	Urban	13	12	1	109	73	36
	(ii) Tatanagar Rly. Colony	Urban	...	...	...	3	3	...
	(b) Mango (N)	Urban	29	23	6	3	3	...
	(c) Adityapur (N)	Urban	325	228	97	33	32	1
	(d) Bagbera	Urban	16	13	3	31	18	13
	(e) Jugsalai (M)	Urban	...	...	...	12	12	...
	(f) Chhota Gobindpur	Urban	...	...	...	6	6	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,260	4,474	786	43	12	31	14,442	6,093	8,349	
5,160	4,398	762	43	12	31	14,120	5,932	8,188	(a)
100	76	24	...	...	...	322	161	161	(b)
18,824	15,250	3,574	8,644	1,925	6,719	82,377	33,753	48,624	31
5,903	4,912	991	8,144	1,636	6,508	46,654	18,733	27,921	
12,921	10,338	2,583	500	289	211	35,723	15,020	20,703	
7,918	6,181	1,737	256	155	101	21,111	8,969	12,122	
6,245	4,740	1,505	132	86	46	15,790	6,796	8,994	(a)
5,825	4,405	1,420	126	80	46	14,860	6,397	8,463	(i)
420	335	85	6	6	...	930	399	531	(ii)
273	248	25	9	2	7	1,019	525	494	(b)
566	506	60	63	32	31	2,217	852	1,365	(c)
397	342	55	38	27	11	1,093	410	683	(d)
419	327	92	7	4	3	905	368	537	(e)
18	18	...	7	4	3	87	38	49	(f)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GUJARAT	Total	439,089	2,438,297	1,255,512	1,182,785
		Rural	301,223	1,641,070	837,781	803,289
		Urban	137,866	797,227	417,731	379,496
1	Jamnagar	Total	16,728	101,619	52,357	49,262
		Rural	10,955	65,765	34,002	31,763
		Urban	5,773	35,854	18,355	17,499
	Jamnagar U. A.	Urban	2,961	18,203	9,488	8,715
	(a) Jamnagar	Urban	2,698	16,670	8,680	7,990
	(i) Jamnagar (M)	Urban	2,496	15,342	7,985	7,357
	(ii) Jamnagar (O.G.)	Urban	145	951	493	458
	(iii) Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	34	159	90	69
	(iv) Vibhapur (O.G.)	Urban	23	218	112	106
	(v) Port Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bedi (N.P.)	Urban	125	770	396	374
	(c) Navagam Ghed (V.P.)	Urban	138	763	412	351
2	Rajkot	Total	23,284	137,033	70,365	66,668
		Rural	16,912	97,331	50,001	47,330
		Urban	6,372	39,702	20,364	19,338
	Rajkot (M.C.)	Urban	3,240	20,709	10,660	10,049
3	Surendranagar	Total	19,056	112,435	58,081	54,354
		Rural	14,548	85,542	43,927	41,615
		Urban	4,508	26,893	14,154	12,739
	Wadhwan U. A.	Urban	1,624	9,382	4,914	4,468
	(a) Surendranagar	Urban	984	5,915	3,137	2,778
	(i) Surendranagar (M)	Urban	981	5,882	3,112	2,770
	(ii) Dudhrej (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	3	33	25	8
	(b) Wadhwan (M)	Urban	640	3,467	1,777	1,690

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
970,149	667,185	302,964	766,274	588,842	177,432	122,518	108,017	14,501	
573,174	408,140	165,034	544,507	407,637	136,870	120,427	106,197	14,230	
396,975	259,045	137,930	221,767	181,205	40,562	2,091	1,820	271	
25,409	19,736	5,673	34,591	25,519	9,072	5,467	4,653	814	1
14,069	11 355	2,714	23,628	17,419	6,209	5,323	4,535	788	
11,340	8,381	2,959	10,963	8,100	2,863	144	118	26	
5,719	4,229	1,490	5,700	4,211	1,489	11	10	1	
5,320	3,922	1,398	5,158	3,830	1,328	11	10	1	(a)
4,971	3,648	1,323	4,690	3,505	1,185	2	2	...	(i)
230	188	42	317	221	96	2	2	...	(ii)
53	42	11	62	48	14	...	...	...	(iii)
66	44	22	89	56	33	7	6	1	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
203	156	47	271	193	78	...	...	...	(b)
196	151	45	271	188	83	...	...	...	(c)
41,875	31,191	10,684	47,727	33,782	13,945	8,001	6,340	1,661	2
25,670	20,041	5,629	36,261	24,860	11,401	7,909	6,256	1,653	
16,205	11,150	5,055	11,466	8,922	2,544	92	84	8	
8,577	5,774	2,803	5,702	4,562	1,140	3	3	...	
35,929	27,862	8,067	38,811	27,524	11,287	4,454	3,960	494	3
24,193	19,453	4,740	30,659	21,615	9,044	4,358	3,879	479	
11,736	8,409	3,327	8,152	5,909	2,243	96	81	15	
4,512	3,090	1,422	2,790	2,051	739	2	2	...	
2,871	1,937	934	1,682	1,300	382	1	1	...	(a)
2,855	1,922	933	1,668	1,287	381	...	...	...	(i)
16	15	1	14	13	1	1	1	...	(ii)
1,641	1,153	488	1,108	751	357	1	1	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	GUJARAT	Total	315,761	205,992	109,769	40,316	32,554	7,762
		Rural	300,400	196,169	104,231	34,164	27,616	6,548
		Urban	15,361	9,823	5,538	6,152	4,938	1,214
1	Jamnagar	Total	14,538	9,661	4,877	1,300	1,096	204
		Rural	13,433	8,987	4,446	1,038	906	132
		Urban	1,105	674	431	262	190	72
	Jamnagar U.A.	Urban	105	63	42	64	47	17
	(a) Jamnagar	Urban	77	46	31	64	47	17
	(i) Jamnagar (M)	Urban	3	2	1	48	41	7
	(ii) Jamnagar (O.G.)	Urban	64	40	24	...	...	...
	(iii) Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Vibhapur (O.G.)	Urban	9	3	6	16	6	10
	(v) Port Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Badi (N.P.)	Urban	10	5	5	...	...	...
	(c) Navagam Ghed (V.P.)	Urban	18	12	6	...	...	...
2	Rajkot	Total	23,147	14,232	8,915	1,170	1,052	118
		Rural	22,045	13,525	8,520	1,001	894	107
		Urban	1,102	707	395	169	158	11
	Rajkot (M.C.)	Urban	46	39	7	154	144	10
3	Surendranagar	Total	17,646	10,525	7,121	6,864	5,339	1,525
		Rural	16,680	10,067	6,613	6,407	5,003	1,404
		Urban	966	458	508	457	336	121
	Wadhwan U.A.	Urban	167	67	100	149	89	60
	(a) Surendranagar	Urban	20	12	8	29	18	11
	(i) Surendranagar (M)	Urban	13	6	7	28	17	11
	(ii) Dudhrej (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	7	6	1	1	1	...
	(b) Wadhwan (M)	Urban	147	55	92	120	71	49

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
287,679	242,279	45,400	112,675	11,104	101,571	1,559,348	655,566	903,782	
89,516	77,655	11,861	106,464	9,342	97,122	990,099	420,802	569,297	
198,163	164,624	33,539	6,211	1,762	4,449	569,249	234,764	334,485	
13,286	10,109	3,177	3,925	362	3,563	63,103	26,476	36,627	1
3,834	2,991	843	3,715	294	3,421	38,422	16,289	22,133	
9,452	7,118	2,334	210	68	142	24,681	10,187	14,494	
5,520	4,091	1,429	61	24	37	12,442	5,253	7,189	
5,006	3,727	1,279	54	24	30	11,458	4,826	6,632	(a)
4,637	3,460	1,177	54	24	30	10,598	4,456	6,142	(i)
251	179	72	...	...	...	634	272	362	(ii)
61	47	14	...	...	...	97	42	55	(iii)
57	41	16	...	...	...	129	56	73	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
261	188	73	7	...	7	492	203	289	(b)
253	176	77	...	...	...	492	224	268	(c)
15,409	12,158	3,251	4,980	564	4,416	84,326	36,019	48,307	2
5,306	4,185	1,121	4,563	429	4,134	56,507	24,712	31,795	
10,103	7,973	2,130	417	135	282	27,819	11,307	16,512	
5,499	4,376	1,123	218	88	130	14,789	6,010	8,779	
9,847	7,700	2,147	7,160	688	6,472	66,464	29,869	36,595	3
3,214	2,666	548	6,566	557	6,009	48,317	21,755	26,562	
6,633	5,034	1,599	594	131	463	18,147	8,114	10,033	
2,472	1,893	579	233	50	183	6,359	2,813	3,546	
1,632	1,269	363	144	45	99	4,089	1,792	2,297	(a)
1,627	1,264	363	144	45	99	4,070	1,780	2,290	(i)
5	5	...	...	...	...	19	12	7	(ii)
840	624	216	89	5	84	2,270	1,021	1,249	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Bhavnagar	Total	16,800	99,757	50,621	49,136
		Rural	11,537	67,374	34,143	33,231
		Urban	5,263	32,383	16,478	15,905
	Bhavnagar U.A.	Urban	2,234	13,857	7,032	6,825
	(i) Bhavnagar (M)	Urban	2,212	13,755	6,982	6,773
	(ii) Ruva (Part)(O.G.)	Urban	22	102	50	52
5	Amreli	Total	15,881	93,048	47,105	45,943
		Rural	13,657	79,707	40,252	39,455
		Urban	2,224	13,341	6,853	6,488
6	Junagadh	Total	29,960	176,595	90,336	86,259
		Rural	23,192	137,731	70,248	67,483
		Urban	6,768	38,864	20,088	18,776
	Porbandar U. A.	Urban	1,245	7,035	3,520	3,515
	(a) Porbandar (M)	Urban	911	5,237	2,619	2,618
	(b) Chhaya (V. P.)	Urban	334	1,798	901	897
	Junagadh U.A.	Urban	1,350	7,616	3,931	3,685
	(i) Junagadh (M)	Urban	1,348	7,605	3,927	3,678
	(ii) Junagadh (O.G.)	Urban	2	11	4	7
	Patan U. A.	Urban	705	4,319	2,231	2,088
	(a) Veraval (M)	Urban	574	3,533	1,827	1,706
	(b) Patan (M)	Urban	131	786	404	382
7	Kachchh	Total	20,659	111,882	56,776	55,106
		Rural	15,862	85,004	42,883	42,121
		Urban	4,797	26,878	13,893	12,985
8	Banas Kantha	Total	30,615	170,141	86,993	83,148
		Rural	27,611	154,147	78,722	75,425
		Urban	3,004	15,994	8,271	7,723

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
31,303	23,758	7,545	33,310	23,561	9,749	2,750	2,276	474	4
18,333	14,507	3,826	24,283	16,634	7,649	2,678	2,213	465	
12,970	9,251	3,719	9,027	6,927	2,100	72	63	9	
5,524	3,894	1,630	3,598	2,825	773	2	2	...	
5,467	3,862	1,605	3,569	2,797	772	2	2	...	(i)
57	32	25	29	28	1	...	...	...	(ii)
27,005	19,871	7,134	30,537	22,908	7,629	6,347	5,651	696	5
21,100	15,872	5,228	26,847	19,947	6,900	6,244	5,565	679	
5,905	3,999	1,906	3,690	2,961	729	103	86	17	
50,226	37,174	13,052	57,235	42,711	14,524	8,685	7,533	1,152	6
34,880	26,694	8,186	45,994	33,993	12,001	8,509	7,395	1,114	
15,346	10,480	4,866	11,241	8,718	2,523	176	138	38	
3,068	2,043	1,025	1,904	1,470	434	8	7	1	
2,483	1,598	885	1,455	1,109	346	...	...	...	(a)
585	445	140	449	361	88	8	7	1	(b)
3,186	2,053	1,133	2,080	1,729	351	2	2	...	
3,179	2,051	1,128	2,078	1,727	351	2	2	...	(i)
7	2	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1,353	979	374	1,259	984	275	28	19	9	
1,080	802	278	1,048	812	236	26	17	9	(a)
273	177	96	211	172	39	2	2	...	(b)
24,480	20,100	4,380	37,545	28,253	9,292	7,451	6,446	1,005	7
16,363	13,812	2,551	30,027	22,050	7,977	7,312	6,330	982	
8,117	6,288	1,829	7,518	6,203	1,315	139	116	23	
37,392	29,518	7,874	49,433	42,311	7,122	17,933	16,800	1,133	8
31,256	25,044	6,212	45,348	38,655	6,693	17,797	16,672	1,125	
6,136	4,474	1,662	4,085	3,656	429	136	128	8	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	Bhavnagar	Total	16,881	10,191	6,690	3,280	2,624	656
		Rural	16,099	9,698	6,401	2,530	2,065	465
		Urban	782	493	289	750	559	191
	Bhavnagar U.A.	Urhan	...	...	...	166	134	32
	(i) Bhavnagar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	158	127	31
	(ii) Ruva (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	8	7	1
5	Amreli	Total	18,698	12,509	6,189	1,316	1,121	195
		Rural	17,757	11,884	5,873	934	765	169
		Urban	941	625	316	382	356	26
6	Junagadh	Total	32,913	22,299	10,614	1,893	1,705	188
		Rural	30,712	20,829	9,883	1,702	1,539	163
		Urban	2,201	1,470	731	191	166	25
	Porbandar U.A.	Urban	31	22	9	25	23	2
	(a) Porbandar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	13	12	1
	(b) Chhaya (V.P.)	Urban	31	22	9	12	11	1
	Junagadh U.A.	Urban	11	10	1	30	28	2
	(i) Junagadh (M)	Urban	11	10	1	30	28	2
	(ii) Junagadh(O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Patan U.A.	Urban	35	27	8	10	10	...
	(a) Veraval (M)	Urban	23	21	2	9	9	...
	(b) Patan (M)	Urban	12	6	6	1	1	...
7	Kachchh	Total	16,539	10,221	6,318	2,497	2,276	221
		Rural	15,939	9,804	6,135	2,365	2,161	204
		Urban	600	417	183	132	115	17
8	Banas Kantha	Total	19,262	14,774	4,488	2,826	2,252	574
		Rural	18,962	14,508	4,454	2,462	1,957	505
		Urban	300	266	34	364	295	69

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
10,399	8,470	1,929	3,606	430	3,176	62,841	26,630	36,211				4
2,976	2,658	318	3,243	300	2,943	39,848	17,209	22,639				
7,423	5,812	1,611	363	130	233	22,993	9,421	13,572				
3,430	2,689	741	191	94	97	10,068	4,113	5,955				
3,409	2,668	741	187	93	94	9,999	4,092	5,907				(i)
21	21	...	4	1	3	69	21	48				(ii)
4,176	3,627	549	6,170	403	5,767	56,341	23,794	32,547				5
1,912	1,733	179	5,693	330	5,363	47,167	19,975	27,192				
2,264	1,894	370	477	73	404	9,174	3,819	5,355				
13,744	11,174	2,570	9,318	989	8,329	110,042	46,636	63,406				6
5,071	4,230	841	8,854	879	7,975	82,883	35,376	47,507				
8,673	6,944	1,729	464	110	354	27,159	11,260	15,899				
1,840	1,418	422	49	12	37	5,082	2,038	3,044				
1,442	1,097	345	6	1	5	3,776	1,509	2,267				(a)
398	321	77	43	11	32	1,306	529	777				(b)
2,037	1,689	348	24	11	13	5,512	2,191	3,321				
2,035	1,687	348	23	11	12	5,504	2,189	3,315				(i)
2	2	...	1	...	1	8	2	6				(ii)
1,186	928	258	24	5	19	3,036	1,242	1,794				
990	765	225	4	2	2	2,481	1,013	1,468				(a)
196	163	33	20	3	17	555	229	326				(b)
11,058	9,310	1,748	5,458	709	4,749	68,879	27,814	41,065				7
4,411	3,755	656	5,188	599	4,589	49,789	20,234	29,555				
6,647	5,555	1,092	270	110	160	19,090	7,580	11,510				
9,412	8,485	927	9,517	674	8,843	111,191	44,008	67,183				8
6,127	5,518	609	9,288	623	8,665	99,511	39,444	60,067				
3,285	2,967	318	229	51	178	11,680	4,564	7,116				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Sabar Kantha	Total	24,812	128,540	65,123	63,417
		Rural	22,706	118,472	59,841	58,631
		Urban	2,106	10,068	5,282	4,786
10	Mahesana	Total	41,001	223,044	114,909	108,135
		Rural	32,962	178,055	91,247	86,808
		Urban	8,039	44,989	23,662	21,327
11	Gandhinagar	Total	3,991	21,199	11,061	10,138
		Rural	2,498	13,306	6,879	6,427
		Urban	1,493	7,893	4,182	3,711
12	Ahmadabad	Total	74,986	436,937	230,924	206,013
		Rural	21,975	120,533	62,579	57,954
		Urban	53,011	316,404	168,345	148,059
	Ahmadabad U. A.	Urban	49,027	293,725	156,379	137,346
	(a) Ahmadabad	Urban	45,224	274,197	145,933	128,264
	(i) Ahmadabad (M.C.)	Urban	44,246	269,230	143,305	125,925
	(ii) Bagefirdos (O.G.)	Urban	85	312	170	142
	(iii) Vatva (O.G.)	Urban	244	1,142	588	554
	(iv) Rakhial (O.G.)	Urban	130	628	332	296
	(v) Asarva (O.G.)	Urban	254	1,398	763	635
	(vi) Sahijpur Bogha (O.G.) (Thakkar Bapa Nagar)	Urban	141	802	417	385
	(vii) Thaltej (O.G.)	Urban	50	290	150	140
	(viii) Ramol (Part) O.G)	Urban	4	25	12	13
	(ix) Rajpur Hirpur (O.G.)	Urban	2	18	10	8
	(x) Narol (O.G.)	Urban	28	145	73	72
	(xi) Shahwadi (O.G.)	Urban	18	82	42	40
	(xii) Maktampur (O.G.)	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(xiii) Khokhra Mehmedabad (O.G.)	Urban	21	123	70	53

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
49,569	36,583	12,986	39,852	30,507	9,345	11,363	10,418	945	9
44,578	33,066	11,512	36,978	28,157	8,821	11,175	10,249	926	
4,991	3,517	1,474	2,874	2,350	524	188	169	19	
101,496	66,867	34,629	63,223	49,450	13,773	6,271	5,867	404	10
76,701	51,064	25,637	51,848	40,029	11,819	6,236	5,835	401	
24,795	15,803	8,992	11,375	9,421	1,954	35	32	3	
12,598	7,692	4,906	5,858	4,667	1,191	193	186	7	11
7,397	4,636	2,761	3,901	2,997	904	193	186	7	
5,201	3,056	2,145	1,957	1,670	287	...	...	...	
219,734	144,273	75,461	126,595	101,306	25,289	5,624	5,244	380	12
48,714	35,023	13,691	41,618	29,694	11,924	5,473	5,100	373	
171,020	109,250	61,770	84,977	71,612	13,365	151	144	7	
159,149	101,242	57,907	78,304	66,419	11,885	47	42	5	
149,855	95,015	54,840	72,915	61,709	11,206	38	33	5	(a)
147,203	93,325	53,878	71,549	60,483	11,066	14	12	2	(i)
130	85	45	61	60	1	...	...	...	(ii)
618	391	227	362	307	55	15	12	3	(iii)
229	153	76	174	169	5	...	...	...	(iv)
760	506	254	387	339	48	...	...	...	(v)
531	326	205	204	195	9	...	...	...	(vi)
171	99	72	71	61	10	1	1	...	(vii)
21	11	10	5	4	1	...	...	...	(viii)
11	6	5	4	4	...	...	...	...	(ix)
75	44	31	48	41	7	7	7	...	(x)
27	18	9	17	17	...	1	1	...	(xi)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(xii)
78	50	28	32	28	4	...	...	..	(xiii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Sabar Kantha	Total	18,612	11,596	7,016	1,755	1,462	293
		Rural	18,325	11,415	6,910	1,636	1,375	261
		Urban	287	181	106	119	87	32
10	Mahesana	Total	34,130	23,685	10,445	3,297	2,695	602
		Rural	33,186	23,201	9,985	2,732	2,329	403
		Urban	944	484	460	565	366	199
11	Gandhinagar	Total	1,870	1,190	680	78	59	19
		Rural	1,850	1,177	673	75	57	18
		Urban	20	13	7	3	2	1
12	Ahmadabad	Total	28,776	17,772	11,004	4,450	3,651	799
		Rural	26,200	16,117	10,083	2,975	2,408	567
		Urban	2,576	1,655	921	1,475	1,243	232
	Ahmadabad U.A.	Urban	144	101	43	1,138	958	180
	(a) Ahmadabad	Urban	91	58	33	1,038	873	165
	(i) Ahmadabad (M.C.)	Urban	24	15	9	983	820	163
	(ii) Bagefirdos (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	4	4	...
	(iii) Vatva (O.G.)	Urban	57	35	22	...	...	...
	(iv) Rakhial (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Asarva (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(vi) Sahijpur Bogha (O.G.) (Thakkar Bapa Nagar)	Urban	...	...	...	46	45	1
	(vii) Thaltej (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	3	3	...
	(viii) Ramol (Part (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Rajpur Hirpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(x) Narol (O.G.)	Urban	5	3	2	1	1	...
	(xi) Shahwadi (O.G.)	Urban	4	4	...	...	...	...
	(xii) Maktampur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiii) Khokhra Mehmedabad (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]									
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
8,122	7,031	1,091	11,417	1,013	10,404	77,271	33,603	43,668	9
5,842	5,118	724	11,267	972	10,295	70,227	30,712	39,515	
2,280	1,913	367	150	41	109	7,044	2,891	4,153	
19,525	17,203	2,322	14,733	1,412	13,321	145,088	64,047	81,041	10
9,694	8,664	1,030	14,131	1,275	12,856	112,076	49,943	62,133	
9,831	8,539	1,292	602	137	465	33,012	14,104	18,908	
3,717	3,232	485	265	57	208	15,076	6,337	8,739	11
1,783	1,577	206	230	40	190	9,175	3,842	5,333	
1,934	1,655	279	35	17	18	5,901	2,495	3,406	
87,745	74,639	13,106	8,984	1,563	7,421	301,358	128,055	173,303	12
6,970	6,069	901	7,719	1,058	6,661	71,196	31,827	39,369	
80,775	68,570	12,205	1,265	505	760	230,162	96,228	133,934	
76,975	65,318	11,657	1,070	449	621	214,351	89,511	124,840	
71,748	60,745	11,003	979	409	570	200,303	83,815	116,488	(a)
70,528	59,636	10,892	976	408	568	196,705	82,414	114,291	(i)
57	56	1	...	...	...	251	110	141	(ii)
290	260	30	...	...	...	780	281	499	(iii)
174	169	5	...	...	...	454	163	291	(iv)
386	339	47	2	1	1	1,009	423	586	(v)
158	150	8	...	...	...	598	222	376	(vi)
66	56	10	...	...	...	219	89	130	(vii)
5	4	1	...	...	...	20	8	12	(viii)
4	4	...	...	...	...	14	6	8	(ix)
35	30	5	1	...	1	96	32	64	(x)
12	12	...	...	...	...	65	25	40	(xi)
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(xii)
32	28	4	...	...	...	91	42	49	(xiii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/ District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(xiv) Bodakdev (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Sahijpur Bogha (N.P.)	Urban	688	3,483	1,902	1,581
	(c) Sardarnagar (M)	Urban	212	1,442	756	686
	(d) Vejalpur (V.P.)	Urban	345	1,760	930	830
	(e) Naroda (N.P.)	Urban	606	3,258	1,723	1,535
	(f) Ranip (N.P.)	Urban	364	1,785	944	841
	(g) Odhav (N.P.)	Urban	432	2,097	1,152	945
	(h) Nikol (V.P.)	Urban	80	391	213	178
	(i) Kali (V.P.)	Urban	165	851	463	388
	(j) Ghatlodiya (V.P.)	Urban	40	206	111	95
	(k) Isanpur (V.P.)	Urban	163	377	190	187
	(l) Ghodasar (V.P.)	Urban	120	669	365	304
	(m) Ahmadabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	294	1,673	872	801
	(n) Memnagar (V.P.)	Urban	31	162	81	81
	(o) Hansol (V.P.)	Urban	67	355	199	156
	(p) Vastrapur (V.P.)	Urban	21	100	50	50
	(q) Naroda (I.N.A.)	Urban	145	780	421	359
	(r) Odhav (I.N.A.)	Urban	30	139	74	65
	(s) Vatva (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
13	Kheda	Total	34,637	177,072	93,163	83,909
		Rural	28,776	144,356	75,911	68,445
		Urban	5,861	32,716	17,252	15,464
	Nadiad (M)	Urban	1,265	7,264	3,834	3,430
14	Panch Mahals	Total	15,739	88,232	45,030	43,202
		Rural	13,153	73,770	37,549	36,221
		Urban	2,586	14,462	7,481	6,981

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiv)
1,837	1,222	615	1,021	925	96	2	2	...	(b)
506	352	154	404	332	72	...	...	...	(c)
864	567	297	400	326	74	...	...	...	(d)
1,312	929	383	912	790	122	1	1	...	(e)
821	551	270	485	445	40	...	...	...	(f)
1,103	730	373	598	559	39	2	2	...	(g)
206	146	60	110	102	8	1	1	...	(h)
567	363	204	234	206	28	...	...	...	(i)
138	79	59	55	47	8	...	...	...	(j)
200	135	65	108	93	15	3	3	...	(k)
381	252	129	163	151	12	...	...	...	(l)
911	586	325	411	337	74	...	...	...	(m)
56	35	21	36	32	4	...	...	...	(n)
150	101	49	103	101	2	...	...	...	(o)
66	40	26	28	26	2	...	...	...	(p)
94	89	5	284	202	82	...	...	...	(q)
82	50	32	37	36	1	...	...	...	(r)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(s)
90,422	60,573	29,849	55,621	45,035	10,586	9,790	9,291	499	13
71,689	48,564	23,125	46,516	37,523	8,993	9,516	9,048	468	
18,733	12,009	6,724	9,105	7,512	1,593	274	243	31	
4,484	2,776	1,708	2,027	1,638	389	1	1	...	
31,391	23,206	8,185	27,979	22,389	5,590	13,290	10,991	2,299	14
23,648	18,098	5,550	24,292	19,245	5,047	13,092	10,827	2,265	
7,743	5,108	2,635	3,687	3,144	543	198	164	34	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(xiv) Bodakdev (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Sahijpur Bogha (N.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	34	31	3
	(c) Sardarnagar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	22	14	8
	(d) Vejalpur (V.P.)	Urban	30	24	6	8	8	...
	(e) Naroda (N.P.)	Urban	10	6	4	11	10	1
	(f) Ranip (N.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(g) Odhav (N.P.)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(h) Nikol (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	5	5	...
	(i) Kali (V.P.)	Urban	...	..	...	8	6	2
	(j) Ghatlodiya (V.P.)	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(k) Isanpur (V.P.)	Urban	11	11	...	...	...	...
	(l) Ghodasar (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(m) Ahmadabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(n) Memnagar (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	..	...	...
	(o) Hansol (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	4	4	...
	(p) Vastrapur (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(q) Naroda (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(r) Odhav (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	2	1
	(s) Vatva (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kheda	Total	27,819	20,119	7,700	1,533	1,395	138
		Rural	26,551	19,275	7,276	1,329	1,213	116
		Urban	1,268	844	424	204	182	22
	Nadiad (M)	Urban	8	3	5	26	25	1
14	Panch Mahals	Total	5,167	3,362	1,805	3,258	2,549	709
		Rural	5,036	3,273	1,763	3,059	2,361	698
		Urban	131	89	42	199	188	11

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiv)
985	892	93	16	3	13	2,446	974	1,472	(b)
382	318	64	1	1	...	1,037	423	614	(c)
362	294	68	35	21	14	1,325	583	742	(d)
890	773	117	16	7	9	2,330	926	1,404	(e)
484	444	40	6	3	3	1,294	496	798	(f)
593	554	39	6	1	5	1,493	592	901	(g)
104	96	8	...	...	...	281	111	170	(h)
226	200	26	...	...	...	617	257	360	(i)
53	45	8	...	...	...	151	64	87	(j)
94	79	15	...	...	...	269	97	172	(k)
163	151	12	2	1	1	504	213	291	(l)
410	336	74	3	...	3	1,259	535	724	(m)
36	32	4	...	...	...	126	49	77	(n)
99	97	2	...	...	...	252	98	154	(o)
28	26	2	...	...	...	72	24	48	(p)
284	202	82	2	...	2	494	219	275	(q)
34	34	...	4	3	1	98	35	63	(r)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(s)
16,479	14,230	2,249	8,912	723	8,189	112,539	47,405	65,134	13
9,120	7,987	1,133	8,563	667	7,896	89,277	37,721	51,556	
7,359	6,243	1,116	349	56	293	23,262	9,684	13,578	
1,992	1,609	383	4	4	...	5,233	2,192	3,041	
6,264	5,487	777	7,346	552	6,794	52,907	22,089	30,818	14
3,105	2,784	321	7,301	538	6,763	42,177	17,766	24,411	
3,159	2,703	456	45	14	31	10,730	4,323	6,407	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15	Vadodara	Total	30,114	153,689	79,975	73,714
		Rural	18,509	93,501	48,437	45,064
		Urban	11,605	60,188	31,538	28,650
	Vadodara U.A.	Urban	9,298	47,981	25,169	22,812
	(a) Vadodara (M.C.)	Urban	9,138	47,184	24,751	22,433
	(b) Tarsali (V.P.)	Urban	160	797	418	379
16	Bharuch	Total	12,336	59,693	30,682	29,011
		Rural	9,570	45,061	22,982	22,079
		Urban	2,766	14,632	7,700	6,932
	Bharuch U.A.	Urban	1,440	7,923	4,181	3,742
	(i) Bharuch (M)	Urban	1,399	7,733	4,081	3,652
	(ii) Kanbivaga (O.G.)	Urban	36	167	87	80
	(iii) Kasak (O.G.)	Urban	2	12	7	5
	(iv) Mojampur (O.G.)	Urban	3	11	6	5
	(v) Dungari (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
17	Surat	Total	17,078	91,642	46,111	45,531
		Rural	8,237	41,378	20,219	21,159
		Urban	8,841	50,264	25,892	24,372
	Surat U.A.	Urban	7,719	44,477	22,979	21,498
	(a) Surat	Urban	6,600	38,911	19,997	18,914
	(i) Surat (M.C)	Urban	6,599	38,909	19,995	18,914
	(ii) Umarvada (O.G.)	Urban	1	2	2	...
	(b) Udhana (N.P.)	Urban	538	2,663	1,440	1,223
	(c) Karanj (V.P.)	Urban	62	345	213	132
	(d) Limbayat (V.P.)	Urban	292	1,461	744	717

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
76,529	50,626	25,903	50,479	39,717	10,762	5,371	5,042	329	15
43,024	29,468	13,556	33,456	25,193	8,263	5,273	4,949	324	
33,505	21,158	12,347	17,023	14,524	2,499	98	93	5	
26,859	16,828	10,031	13,391	11,525	1,866	42	40	2	
26,343	16,511	9,832	13,182	11,337	1,845	38	36	2	(a)
516	317	199	209	188	21	4	4	...	(b)
29,524	19,802	9,722	21,377	15,468	5,909	3,159	2,793	366	16
21,186	14,411	6,775	16,918	12,040	4,878	3,124	2,760	364	
8,338	5,391	2,947	4,459	3,428	1,031	35	33	2	
4,754	3,054	1,700	2,313	1,830	483	1	1	...	
4,610	2,968	1,642	2,260	1,787	473	1	1	...	(i)
129	76	53	47	37	10	...	...	...	(ii)
12	7	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	(iii)
3	3	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
50,281	30,099	20,182	30,682	22,666	8,016	3,196	2,384	812	17
24,736	14,227	10,509	15,050	10,151	4,899	3,106	2,305	801	
25,545	15,872	9,673	15,632	12,515	3,117	90	79	11	
22,060	13,803	8,257	13,953	11,142	2,811	41	35	6	
19,590	12,141	7,449	12,204	9,530	2,674	39	33	6	(a)
19,589	12,140	7,449	12,202	9,528	2,674	39	33	6	(i)
1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1,203	817	386	837	764	73	...	...	...	(b)
173	128	45	149	147	2	...	...	...	(c)
445	319	126	444	403	41	...	...	...	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—*Manufacturing, processing,* servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Vadodara	Total	21,010	13,553	7,457	1,870	1,587	283
		Rural	19,912	12,769	7,143	1,581	1,320	261
		Urban	1,098	784	314	289	267	22
	Vadodara U.A.	Urban	131	83	48	142	128	14
	(a) Vadodara (M.C.)	Urban	129	82	47	140	126	14
	(b) Tarsali (V.P.)	Urban	2	1	1	2	2	..
16	Bharuch	Total	10,244	6,285	3,959	564	440	124
		Rural	9,705	5,973	3,732	472	355	117
		Urban	539	312	227	92	85	7
	Bharuch U.A.	Urban	6	5	1	22	19	3
	(i) Bharuch (M)	Urban	6	5	1	22	19	3
	(ii) Kanbivaga (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Kasak (O.G.)	Urban	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Mojampur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Dungari (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Surat	Total	6,417	3,009	3,408	710	543	167
		Rural	6,037	2,734	3,303	433	327	106
		Urban	380	275	105	277	216	61
	Surat U.A.	Urban	185	157	28	220	163	57
	(a) Surat	Urban	102	81	21	204	150	54
	(i) Surat (M.C.)	Urban	102	81	21	204	150	54
	(ii) Umarvada (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Udhaha (N.P.)	Urban	9	9	...	11	8	3
	(c) Karanj (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(d) Limbayat (V.P.)	Urban	16	16	...	3	3	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
22,228	19,535	2,693	4,996	382	4,614	98,214	39,876	58,338	15
6,690	6,155	535	4,747	345	4,402	55,298	22,899	32,399	
15,538	13,380	2,158	249	37	212	42,916	16,977	25,939	
13,076	11,274	1,802	115	17	98	34,475	13,627	20,848	
12,875	11,093	1,782	113	17	96	33,889	13,397	20,492	(a)
201	181	20	2	...	2	586	230	356	(b)
7,410	5,950	1,460	2,408	265	2,143	35,908	14,949	20,959	16
3,617	2,952	665	2,298	237	2,061	25,845	10,705	15,140	
3,793	2,998	795	110	28	82	10,063	4,244	5,819	
2,284	1,805	479	9	3	6	5,601	2,348	3,253	
2,231	1,762	469	9	3	6	5,464	2,291	3,173	(i)
47	37	10	...	...	...	120	50	70	(ii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	10	5	5	(iii)
4	4	...	...	...	...	7	2	5	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
20,359	16,730	3,629	1,067	113	954	59,893	23,332	36,561	17
5,474	4,785	689	880	59	821	25,448	10,009	15,439	
14,885	11,945	2,940	187	54	133	34,445	13,323	21,122	
13,507	10,787	2,720	153	49	104	30,371	11,788	18,583	
11,859	9,266	2,593	139	49	90	26,568	10,418	16,150	(a)
11,857	9,264	2,593	139	49	90	26,568	10,418	16,150	(i)
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
817	747	70	11	...	11	1,815	676	1,139	(b)
147	145	2	...	...	...	196	66	130	(c)
425	384	41	1	...	1	1,016	341	675	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(e) Bhestan (V.P.)	Urban	80	329	177	152
	(f) Nana Varchha (V.P.)	Urban	44	238	124	114
	(g) Umra (V.P.)	Urban	44	230	117	113
	(h) Bhedvad (V.P.)	Urban	59	300	167	133
18	Valsad	Total	11,240	54,989	25,514	29,475
		Rural	8,391	39,287	17,573	21,714
		Urban	2,849	15,702	7,941	7,761
	Navsari U.A.	Urban	1,001	5,716	2,947	2,769
	(a) Navsari (M)	Urban	833	4,919	2,540	2,379
	(b) Vijalpore (V.P.)	Urban	141	693	356	337
	(c) Jalalpore (V.P.)	Urban	27	104	51	53
19	The Dangs	Total	172	750	386	364
		Rural	172	750	386	364
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
139	91	48	105	100	5	...	...	...	(e)
167	97	70	84	73	11	...	...	...	(f)
160	91	69	53	48	5	2	2	...	(g)
183	119	64	77	77	...	...	...	...	(h)
34,507	17,973	16,534	15,172	10,876	4,296	3,166	2,138	1,028	18
25,158	12,524	12,634	10,636	7,243	3,393	3,102	2,089	1,013	
9,349	5,449	3,900	4,536	3,633	903	64	49	15	
3,250	1,968	1,282	1,642	1,332	310	10	7	3	
2,834	1,726	1,108	1,406	1,139	267	9	7	2	(a)
350	204	146	206	169	37	...	...	...	(b)
66	38	28	30	24	6	1	...	1	(c)
479	281	198	247	192	55	7	4	3	19
479	281	198	247	192	55	7	4	3	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(e) Bhestan (V.P.)	Urban	42	38	4	..	...	...
	(f) Nana Varchha(V.P.)	Urban	13	10	3	...	...	...
	(g) Umra (V.P.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(h) Bhedvad (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Valsad	Total	2,086	1,005	1,081	1,600	673	927
		Rural	1,965	929	1,036	1,378	546	832
		Urban	121	76	45	222	127	95
	Navsari U.A.	Urban	20	14	6	46	39	7
	(a) Navsari (M)	Urban	6	5	1	28	26	2
	(b) Vijalpore (V.P.)	Urban	9	6	3	17	12	5
	(c) Jalalpore (V.P.)	Urban	5	3	2	1	1	...
19	The Dangs	Toral	6	4	2	55	35	20
		Rural	6	4	2	55	35	20
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
63	62	1	1	...	1	223	77	146	(e)
71	63	8	1	...	1	153	51	102	(f)
48	43	5	...	...	...	177	69	108	(g)
77	77	...	...	...	...	223	90	133	(h)
8,320	7,060	1,260	2,403	205	2,198	37,414	14,433	22,981	18
4,191	3,679	512	2,208	140	2,068	26,443	10,190	16,253	
4,129	3,381	748	195	65	130	10,971	4,243	6,728	
1,566	1,272	294	91	43	48	3,983	1,572	2,411	
1,363	1,101	262	88	41	47	3,425	1,360	2,065	(a)
180	151	29	3	2	1	484	185	299	(b)
23	20	3	...	...	...	74	27	47	(c)
179	149	30	10	...	10	493	194	299	19
179	149	30	10	...	10	493	194	299	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	HARYANA	Total	414,821	2,464,012	1,322,088	1,141,924
		Rural	349,332	2,092,920	1,120,098	972,822
		Urban	65,489	371,092	201,990	169,102
1	Ambala	Total	54,790	331,057	178,538	152,519
		Rural	45,226	277,860	149,685	128,175
		Urban	9,564	53,197	28,853	24,344
	Yamunanagar U. A.	Urban	2,666	14,589	8,089	6,500
	(a) Yamunanagar (M.C.)	Urban	1,765	9,450	5,294	4,156
	(b) Jagadhri (M.C.)	Urban	658	3,916	2,094	1,822
	(c) Jagadhri Workshop Rly. Colony (M.C.)	Urban	243	1,223	701	522
	Ambala U.A.	Urban	2,913	16,900	8,983	7,917
	(a) Ambala Sadar (M.C.)	Urban	1,815	11,342	6,024	5,318
	(b) Ambala Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	1,098	5,558	2,959	2,599
	Ambala (M.C.)	Urban	1,590	9,098	4,926	4,172
2	Kurukshetra	Total	38,248	229,189	122,995	106,194
		Rural	34,948	210,655	112,983	97,672
		Urban	3,300	18,534	10,012	8,522
3	Karnal	Total	41,584	237,553	128,541	109,012
		Rural	34,664	198,378	107,325	91,053
		Urban	6,920	39,175	21,216	17,959
	Panipat (M.C.)	Urban	2,498	13,368	7,305	6,063
	Karnal (M.C.)	Urban	2,263	13,199	7,158	6,041
4	Jind	Total	30,512	180,613	97,843	82,770
		Rural	27,755	165,019	89,352	75,667
		Urban	2,757	15,594	8,491	7,103

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
496,404	415,749	80,655	711,934	643,741	68,193	84,437	76,998	7,439	
391,903	335,269	56,634	605,792	547,086	58,706	82,358	74,983	7,375	
104,501	80,480	24,021	106,142	96,655	9,487	2,079	2,015	64	
86,256	66,862	19,394	94,382	89,605	4,777	10,208	10,030	178	1
66,657	53,399	13,258	78,719	75,463	3,256	10,093	9,915	178	
19,599	13,463	6,136	15,663	14,142	1,521	115	115	...	
4,631	3,339	1,292	4,532	4,104	428	26	26	...	
2,638	1,931	707	2,904	2,643	261	12	12	...	(a)
1,263	929	334	1,285	1,135	150	14	14	...	(b)
730	479	251	343	326	17	...	...	...	(c)
6,812	4,462	2,350	4,568	4,225	343	5	5	...	
4,492	2,903	1,589	3,134	2,885	249	2	2	...	(a)
2,320	1,559	761	1,434	1,340	94	3	3	...	(b)
3,526	2,440	1,086	2,740	2,406	334	12	12	...	
34,511	28,997	5,514	67,584	62,732	4,852	7,785	7,567	218	2
29,842	25,424	4,418	62,267	58,034	4,233	7,710	7,492	218	
4,669	3,573	1,096	5,317	4,698	619	75	75	...	
44,849	37,943	6,906	71,730	64,511	7,219	5,272	5,046	226	3
34,546	30,110	4,436	59,758	54,109	5,649	5,154	4,940	214	
10,303	7,833	2,470	11,972	10,402	1,570	118	106	12	
3,438	2,707	731	4,300	3,724	576	14	14	...	
3,996	2,911	1,085	3,981	3,440	541	46	39	7	
23,128	20,821	2,307	54,182	48,413	5,769	5,180	4,651	529	4
19,914	18,236	1,678	49,892	44,486	5,406	5,145	4,617	528	
3,214	2,585	629	4,290	3,927	363	35	34	1	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	HARYANA	Total	365,085	325,379	39,706	25,377	23,295	2,082
		Rural	354,102	315,513	38,589	20,787	19,183	1,604
		Urban	10,983	9,866	1,117	4,590	4,112	478
1	Ambala	Total	42,210	40,942	1,268	3,365	3,012	353
		Rural	41,637	40,391	1,246	3,047	2,713	334
		Urban	573	551	22	318	299	19
	Yamunanagar U.A.	Urban	145	131	14	69	69	...
	(a) Yamunanagar (M.C.)	Urban	93	80	13	41	41	...
	(b) Jagadhri (M.C.)	Urban	52	51	1	28	28	...
	(c) Jagadhri Workshop Rly. Colony (M.C.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ambala U. A.	Urban	19	19	...	86	82	4
	(a) Ambala Sadar (M.C.)	Urban	17	17	...	78	74	4
	(b) Ambala Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	2	2	...	8	8	...
	Ambala (M.C.)	Urban	30	30	...	94	88	6
2	Kurukshetra	Total	44,835	41,748	3,087	1,489	1,399	90
		Rural	44,126	41,091	3,035	1,177	1,117	60
		Urban	709	657	52	312	282	30
3	Karnal	Total	42,957	37,928	5,029	2,438	2,246	192
		Rural	40,969	36,303	4,666	1,909	1,805	104
		Urban	1,988	1,625	363	529	441	88
	Panipat (M.C.)	Urban	241	187	54	150	124	26
	Karnal (M.C.)	Urban	269	232	37	209	168	41
4	Jind	Total	33,677	29,880	3,797	1,688	1,595	93
		Rural	32,710	28,975	3,735	1,369	1,294	75
		Urban	967	905	62	319	301	18

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
237,035	218,069	18,966	89,244	15,642	73,602	1,662,834	662,705	1,000,129	
148,545	137,407	11,138	86,559	14,471	72,088	1,400,569	558,541	842,028	
88,490	80,662	7,828	2,685	1,171	1,514	262,265	104,164	158,101	
38,599	35,621	2,978	3,549	939	2,610	233,126	87,994	145,132	1
23,942	22,444	1,498	3,432	889	2,543	195,709	73,333	122,376	
14,657	13,177	1,480	117	50	67	37,417	14,661	22,756	
4,292	3,878	414	12	10	2	10,045	3,975	6,070	
2,758	2,510	248	8	6	2	6,538	2,645	3,893	(a)
1,191	1,042	149	4	4	...	2,627	955	1,672	(b)
343	326	17	...	...	...	880	375	505	(c)
4,458	4,119	339	52	23	29	12,280	4,735	7,545	
3,037	2,792	245	47	21	26	8,161	3,118	5,043	(a)
1,421	1,327	94	5	2	3	4,119	1,617	2,502	(b)
2,604	2,276	328	12	3	9	6,346	2,517	3,829	
13,475	12,018	1,457	12,281	1,326	10,955	149,324	58,937	90,387	2
9,254	8,334	920	12,182	1,304	10,878	136,206	53,645	82,561	
4,221	3,684	537	99	22	77	13,118	5,292	7,826	
21,063	19,291	1,772	5,718	807	4,911	160,105	63,223	96,882	3
11,726	11,061	665	5,497	768	4,729	133,123	52,448	80,675	
9,337	8,230	1,107	221	39	182	26,982	10,775	16,207	
3,895	3,399	496	81	9	72	8,987	3,572	5,415	
3,457	3,001	456	33	11	22	9,185	3,707	5,478	
13,637	12,287	1,350	10,466	1,666	8,800	115,965	47,764	68,201	4
10,668	9,600	1,068	10,363	1,591	8,772	104,764	43,275	61,489	
2,969	2,687	282	103	75	28	11,201	4,489	6,712	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Sonipat	Total	25,418	142,172	76,458	65,714
		Rural	22,288	124,683	66,886	57,797
		Urban	3,130	17,489	9,572	7,917
	Sonipat (M.C.)	Urban	2,179	12,092	6,630	5,462
6	Rohtak	Total	38,708	232,692	124,584	108,108
		Rural	32,622	195,375	104,330	91,045
		Urban	6,086	37,317	20,254	17,063
	Rohtak (M.C.)	Urban	3,439	21,493	11,706	9,787
7	Faridabad	Total	28,263	156,696	86,236	70,460
		Rural	18,259	107,857	58,517	49,340
		Urban	10,004	48,839	27,719	21,120
	Faridabad Complex Administration	Urban	7,793	35,329	20,368	14,961
8	Gurgaon	Total	20,295	120,681	64,318	56,363
		Rural	15,957	94,459	50,273	44,186
		Urban	4,338	26,222	14,045	12,177
	Gurgaon U. A.	Urban	1,839	11,118	6,002	5,116
	(a) Gurgaon (M.C.)	Urban	1,442	8,475	4,592	3,883
	(b) Gurgaon (C.T.)	Urban	397	2,643	1,410	1,233
9	Mahendragarh	Total	27,195	157,675	81,517	76,158
		Rural	24,521	141,750	72,963	68,787
		Urban	2,674	15,925	8,554	7,371
10	Bhiwani	Total	26,854	168,722	89,517	79,205
		Rural	22,768	143,919	76,109	67,810
		Urban	4,086	24,803	13,408	11,395
	Bhiwani (M.C.)	Urban	2,573	15,060	8,283	6,777

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
36,306	30,425	5,881	40,472	34,383	6,089	994	907	87	5
30,857	26,261	4,596	35,721	30,013	5,708	942	860	82	
5,449	4,164	1,285	4,751	4,370	381	52	47	5	
4,013	3,012	1,001	3,338	3,023	315	41	36	5	
60,376	49,916	10,460	63,593	54,611	8,982	2,523	2,350	173	6
48,378	40,627	7,751	53,782	45,805	7,977	2,328	2,180	148	
11,998	9,289	2,709	9,811	8,806	1,005	195	170	25	
6,756	5,197	1,559	5,791	5,191	600	35	35	...	
36,372	32,179	4,193	44,878	41,434	3,444	4,130	3,899	231	7
23,131	21,093	2,038	29,689	27,171	2,518	3,931	3,700	231	
13,241	11,086	2,155	15,189	14,263	926	199	199	...	
9,432	7,894	1,538	11,604	10,814	790	85	85	...	
34,295	28,220	6,075	32,430	29,486	2,944	2,424	2,111	313	8
25,408	21,429	3,979	25,693	23,204	2,489	2,351	2,041	310	
8,887	6,791	2,096	6,737	6,282	455	73	70	3	
3,998	2,900	1,098	2,934	2,688	246	8	7	1	
3,124	2,241	883	2,223	2,067	156	8	7	1	(a)
874	659	215	711	621	90	...	...	...	(b)
45,583	37,785	7,798	37,098	34,106	2,992	2,921	2,602	319	9
40,202	33,643	6,559	32,931	30,309	2,622	2,883	2,565	318	
5,381	4,142	1,239	4,167	3,797	370	38	37	1	
31,861	28,038	3,823	49,381	42,231	7,150	15,518	12,532	2,986	10
25,665	22,901	2,764	42,556	35,897	6,659	15,028	12,049	2,979	
6,196	5,137	1,059	6,825	6,334	491	490	483	7	
3,934	3,229	705	4,348	4,026	322	17	17	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
5	Sonipat	Total	23,000	18,323	4,677	2,096	1,892	204
		Rural	22,468	17,847	4,621	1,960	1,758	202
		Urban	532	476	56	136	134	2
	Sonipat (M.C.)	Urban	345	306	39	70	68	2
6	Rohtak	Total	35,019	28,376	6,643	2,769	2,551	218
		Rural	33,859	27,392	6,467	2,414	2,226	188
		Urban	1,160	984	176	355	325	30
	Rohtak (M.C.)	Urban	200	178	22	182	174	8
7	Faridabad	Total	13,429	12,090	1,339	1,380	1,338	42
		Rural	12,616	11,399	1,217	882	855	27
		Urban	813	691	122	498	483	15
	Faridabad Complex Administration	Urban	521	419	102	199	193	6
8	Gurgaon	Total	10,718	9,568	1,150	2,033	1,930	103
		Rural	10,023	8,935	1,088	1,633	1,538	95
		Urban	695	633	62	400	392	8
	Gurgaon U. A.	Urban	62	59	3	96	92	4
	(a) Gurgaon (M.C.)	Urban	23	23	...	38	36	2
	(b) Gurgaon (C.T.)	Urban	39	36	3	58	56	2
9	Mahendragarh	Total	13,763	12,270	1,493	2,893	2,598	295
		Rural	13,742	12,252	1,490	2,443	2,270	173
		Urban	21	18	3	450	328	122
10	Bhiwani	Toral	18,247	15,164	3,083	1,330	1,240	90
		Rural	17,695	14,634	3,061	1,095	1,038	57
		Urban	552	530	22	235	202	33
	Bhiwani (M.C.)	Urban	120	108	12	154	133	21

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
14,382	13,261	1,121	6,072	1,612	4,460	95,628	40,463	55,165	5			
10,351	9,548	803	6,016	1,579	4,437	82,946	35,294	47,652				
4,031	3,713	318	56	33	23	12,682	5,169	7,513				
2,882	2,613	269	37	19	18	8,717	3,588	5,129				
23,282	21,334	1,948	11,471	3,047	8,424	157,628	66,926	90,702	6			
15,181	14,007	1,174	11,039	2,769	8,270	130,554	55,756	74,798				
8,101	7,327	774	432	278	154	27,074	11,170	15,904				
5,374	4,804	570	115	99	16	15,587	6,416	9,171				
25,939	24,107	1,832	2,961	544	2,417	108,857	44,258	64,599	7			
12,260	11,217	1,043	2,810	451	2,359	75,358	30,895	44,463				
13,679	12,890	789	151	93	58	33,499	13,363	20,136				
10,799	10,117	682	97	66	31	23,628	9,488	14,140				
17,255	15,877	1,378	3,779	788	2,991	84,472	34,044	50,428	8			
11,686	10,690	996	3,360	645	2,715	65,406	26,424	38,982				
5,569	5,187	382	419	143	276	19,066	7,620	11,446				
2,768	2,530	238	86	52	34	8,098	3,262	4,836				
2,154	2,001	153	61	48	13	6,191	2,477	3,714	(a)			
614	529	85	25	4	21	1,907	785	1,122	(b)			
17,521	16,636	885	7,460	1,609	5,851	113,117	45,802	67,315	9			
13,863	13,222	641	6,894	1,392	5,502	101,925	41,262	60,663				
3,658	3,414	244	566	217	349	11,192	4,540	6,652				
14,286	13,295	991	8,068	1,304	6,764	111,273	45,982	65,291	10			
8,738	8,176	562	7,876	1,194	6,682	93,487	39,018	54,469				
5,548	5,119	429	192	110	82	17,786	6,964	10,822				
4,057	3,768	289	16	14	2	10,696	4,243	6,453				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Hisar	Total	53,951	328,307	175,840	152,467
		Rural	46,014	281,874	150,860	131,014
		Urban	7,937	46,433	24,980	21,453
	Hisar U. A.	Urban	3,469	18,883	10,371	8,512
	(i) Hisar (M.C.)	Urban	3,190	17,442	9,572	7,870
	(ii) Haryana Agricultural Univetsity and Mini Sectt. (O.G.)	Urban	279	1,441	799	642
12	Sirsa	Total	29,003	178,655	95,701	82,954
		Rural	24,310	151,091	80,815	70,276
		Urban	4,693	27,564	14,886	12,678

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (i)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
43,376	38,006	5,370	101,933	91,052	10,881	18,869	17,044	1,825	11
33,296	29,966	3,330	88,374	78,750	9,624	18,429	16,613	1,816	
10,080	8,040	2,040	13,559	12,302	1,257	440	431	9	
5,276	4,121	1,155	5,797	5,055	742	20	18	2	
4,888	3,807	1,081	5,311	4,661	650	20	18	2	(i)
388	314	74	486	394	92	...	...	...	(ii)
19,491	16,557	2,934	54,271	51,177	3,094	8,613	8,259	354	12
14,007	12,180	1,827	46,410	43,845	2,565	8,364	8,011	353	
5,484	4,377	1,107	7,861	7,332	529	249	248	1	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
11	Hisar	Total	54,614	48,064	6,550	2,824	2,509	315
		Rural	52,442	46,045	6,397	2,152	1,941	211
		Urban	2,172	2,019	153	672	568	104
	Hisar U. A.	Urban	145	125	20	337	280	57
	(i) Hisar (M.C.)	Urban	145	125	20	337	280	57
	(ii) Haryana Agricultural University and Mini Sectt. (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Sirsa	Total	32,616	31,026	1,590	1,072	985	87
		Rural	31,815	30,249	1,566	706	628	78
		Urban	801	777	24	366	357	9

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
25,626	23,435	2,191	12,068	1,343	10,725	214,306	83,445	130,861	11			
15,351	14,151	1,200	11,933	1,321	10,612	181,567	70,789	110,778				
10,275	9,284	991	135	22	113	32,739	12,656	20,083				
5,295	4,632	663	40	8	32	13,046	5,308	7,738				
4,809	4,238	571	38	6	32	12,093	4,905	7,188	(i)			
486	394	92	2	2	...	953	403	550	(ii)			
11,970	10,907	1,063	5,351	657	4,694	119,033	43,867	75,166	12			
5,525	4,957	568	5,157	568	4,589	99,524	36,402	63,122				
6,445	5,950	495	194	89	105	19,509	7,465	12,044				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	196,973	1,053,958	537,989	515,969
		Rural	184,075	997,427	507,148	490,279
		Urban	12,898	56,531	30,841	25,690
1	Chamba	Total	12,024	61,408	31,714	29,694
		Rural	11,212	57,356	29,629	27,727
		Urban	812	4,052	2,085	1,967
2	Kangra	Total	36,914	200,195	100,342	99,853
		Rural	35,665	193,750	96,991	96,759
		Urban	1,249	6,445	3,351	3,094
3	Hamirpur	Total	13,694	74,978	36,669	38,309
		Rural	13,104	72,473	35,320	37,153
		Urban	590	2,505	1,349	1,156
4	Una	Total	13,224	71,265	36,790	34,475
		Rural	12,219	66,231	34,172	32,059
		Urban	1,005	5,034	2,618	2,416
5	Bilaspur	Total	11,253	64,284	32,529	31,755
		Rural	10,768	61,960	31,229	30,731
		Urban	485	2,324	1,300	1,024
6	Mandi	Total	33,327	181,668	91,638	90,030
		Rural	31,345	173,152	87,031	86,121
		Urban	1,982	8,516	4,607	3,909
7	Kullu	Total	13,419	67,831	35,146	32,685
		Rural	12,808	65,366	33,827	31,539
		Urban	611	2,465	1,319	1,146
8	Lahul & Spiti	Total	204	723	518	205
		Rural	204	723	518	205
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
332,042	225,606	106,436	375,801	275,393	100,408	269,249	178,719	90,530	
303,385	207,014	96,371	357,675	259,803	97,872	267,759	177,693	90,066	
28,657	18,592	10,065	18,126	15,590	2,536	1,490	1,026	464	
12,378	9,516	2,862	21,811	17,839	3,972	15,716	12,234	3,482	1
10,292	8,270	2,022	20,630	16,818	3,812	15,656	12,182	3,474	
2,086	1,246	840	1,181	1,021	160	60	52	8	
75,978	47,996	27,982	53,957	45,761	8,196	28,322	22,822	5,500	2
73,108	46,178	26,930	52,059	44,174	7,885	28,145	22,676	5,469	
2,870	1,818	1,052	1,898	1,587	311	177	146	31	
34,096	19,824	14,272	18,880	14,750	4,130	12,432	8,713	3,719	3
32,719	18,960	13,759	18,115	14,119	3,996	12,306	8,641	3,665	
1,377	864	513	765	631	134	126	72	54	
30,468	19,655	10,813	17,822	16,661	1,161	9,226	8,515	711	4
27,769	17,884	9,885	16,586	15,488	1,098	9,062	8,368	694	
2,699	1,771	928	1,236	1,173	63	164	147	17	
23,158	14,947	8,211	20,885	15,223	5,662	15,835	10,504	5,331	5
21,881	14,107	7,774	20,090	14,607	5,483	15,622	10,399	5,223	
1,277	840	437	795	616	179	213	105	108	
51,663	37,058	14,605	69,267	46,166	23,101	55,510	33,448	22,062	6
47,595	34,419	13,176	66,793	44,004	22,789	55,183	33,218	21,965	
4,068	2,639	1,429	2,474	2,162	312	327	230	97	
14,317	11,384	2,933	31,335	20,259	11,076	26,388	16,093	10,295	7
13,233	10,680	2,553	30,470	19,540	10,930	26,341	16,061	10,280	
1,084	704	380	865	719	146	47	32	15	
358	322	36	535	408	127	197	88	109	8
358	322	36	535	408	127	197	88	109	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	18,496	15,588	2,908	15,450	13,863	1,587
		Rural	17,954	15.127	2,827	14,764	13,232	1,532
		Urban	542	461	81	686	631	55
1	Chamba	Total	225	188	37	556	517	39
		Rural	218	183	35	515	477	38
		Urban	7	5	2	41	40	1
2	Kangra	Total	6,891	5,964	927	4,132	3,421	711
		Rural	6,749	5,846	903	4,008	3,315	693
		Urban	142	118	24	124	106	18
3	Hamirpur	Total	1,065	905	160	1,522	1,431	91
		Rural	1,014	857	157	1,444	1,357	87
		Urban	51	48	3	78	74	4
4	Una	Total	2,918	2,811	107	1,149	990	159
		Rural	2,766	2,671	95	1,059	900	159
		Urban	152	140	12	90	90	...
5	Bilaspur	Total	515	426	89	1,002	935	67
		Rural	512	423	89	927	865	62
		Urban	3	3	...	75	70	5
6	Mandi	Total	1,350	997	353	2,526	2,342	184
		Rural	1,266	937	329	2,413	2,236	177
		Urban	84	60	24	113	106	7
7	Kullu	Total	897	677	220	543	485	58
		Rural	882	669	213	488	438	50
		Urban	15	8	7	55	47	8
8	Lahul & Spiti	Total	...	...	...	2	2	...
		Rural	...	...	...	2	2	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				1
72,606	67,223	5,383	83,952	15,749	68,203	594,205	246,847	347,358				
57,198	53,751	3,447	82,968	15,397	67,571	556,784	231,948	324,836				
15,408	13,472	1,936	984	352	632	37,421	14,899	22,522				
5,314	4,900	414	8,803	1,353	7,450	30,794	12,522	18,272				1
4,241	3,976	265	8,732	1,342	7,390	27,994	11,469	16,525				
1,073	924	149	71	11	60	2,800	1,053	1,747				
14,612	13,554	1,058	13,792	3,415	10,377	132,446	51,166	81,280				2
13,157	12,337	820	13,721	3,402	10,319	127,970	49,415	78,555				
1,455	1,217	238	71	13	58	4,476	1,751	2,725				
3,861	3,701	160	8,650	1,756	6,894	47,448	20,163	27,285				3
3,351	3,264	87	8,600	1,742	6,858	45,758	19,459	26,299				
510	437	73	50	14	36	1,690	704	986				
4,529	4,345	184	3,470	920	2,550	49,973	19,209	30,764				4
3,699	3,549	150	3,322	884	2,438	46,323	17,800	28,523				
830	796	34	148	36	112	3,650	1,409	2,241				
3,533	3,358	175	6,370	1,298	5,072	37,029	16,008	21,021				5
3,029	2,920	109	6,346	1,291	5,055	35,524	15,331	20,193				
504	438	66	24	7	17	1,505	677	828				
9,881	9,379	502	16,634	2,809	13,825	95,767	42,663	53,104				6
7,931	7,613	318	16,348	2,719	13,629	90,011	40,308	49,703				
1,950	1,766	184	286	90	196	5,756	2,355	3,401				
3,507	3,004	503	4,890	785	4,105	31,606	14,102	17,504				7
2,759	2,372	387	4,856	768	4,088	30,040	13,519	16,521				
748	632	116	34	17	17	1,566	583	983				
336	318	18	21	13	8	167	97	70				8
336	318	18	21	13	8	167	97	70				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Shimla	Total	26,844	136,738	71,089	65,649
		Rural	23,398	123,719	63,486	60,233
		Urban	3,446	13,019	7,603	5,416
10	Solan	Total	17,702	96,382	49,505	46,877
		Rural	16,057	89,568	45,736	43,832
		Urban	1,645	6,814	3,769	3,045
11	Sirmaur	Total	17,092	92,155	48,701	43,454
		Rural	16,019	86,798	45,861	40,937
		Urban	1,073	5,357	2,840	2,517
12	Kinnaur	Total	1,276	6,331	3,348	2 983
		Rural	1,276	6,331	3,348	2,983
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
37,620	27,405	10,215	65,176	40,818	24,358	49,956	27,394	22,562	9
30,591	22,656	7,935	60,091	36,430	23,661	49,668	27,230	22,438	
7,029	4,749	2,280	5,085	4,388	697	288	164	124	
30,088	21,149	8,939	33,276	25,727	7,549	23,203	16,527	6,676	10
26,575	18,877	7,698	30,930	23,722	7,208	23,150	16,482	6,668	
3,513	2,272	1,241	2,346	2,005	341	53	45	8	
20,210	14,931	5,279	39,530	29,751	9,779	30,777	21,618	9,159	11
17,556	13,242	4,314	38,049	28,463	9,586	30,742	21,585	9,157	
2,654	1,689	965	1,481	1,288	193	35	33	2	
1,708	1,419	289	3,327	2,030	1,297	1,687	763	924	12
1,708	1,419	289	3,327	2,030	1,297	1,687	763	924	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Shimla	Total	2,026	1,516	510	1,100	1,020	80
		Rural	1,988	1,485	503	1,059	986	73
		Urban	38	31	7	41	34	7
10	Solan	Total	948	849	99	1,224	1,130	94
		Rural	938	841	97	1,192	1,101	91
		Urban	10	8	2	32	29	3
11	Sirmaur	Total	1,220	1,060	160	1,392	1,308	84
		Rural	1,180	1,020	160	1,355	1,273	82
		Urban	40	40	...	37	35	2
12	Kinnaur	Total	441	195	246	302	282	20
		Rural	441	195	246	302	282	20
		Urban	...	...	...	...		...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
12,094	10,888	1,206	7,291	1,497	5,794	64,271	28,774	35,497	9
7,376	6,729	647	7,132	1,415	5,717	56,496	25,641	30,855	
4,718	4,159	559	159	82	77	7,775	3,133	4,642	
7,901	7,221	680	7,563	1,107	6,456	55,543	22,671	32,872	10
5,650	5,298	352	7,480	1,063	6,417	51,158	20,951	30,207	
2,251	1,923	328	83	44	39	4,385	1,720	2,665	
6,141	5,765	376	6,168	745	5,423	46,457	18,205	28,252	11
4,772	4,585	187	6,110	707	5,403	42,639	16,691	25,948	
1,369	1,180	189	58	38	20	3,818	1,514	2,304	
897	790	107	300	51	249	2,704	1,267	1,437	12
897	790	107	300	51	249	2,704	1,267	1,437	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	JAMMU & KASHMIR †	Total	82,848	497,363	258,789	238,574
		Rural	72,985	440,017	228,798	211,219
		Urban	9,863	57,346	29,991	27,355
	Srinagar U.A. ††	Urban	Please see Annexe—4			
1	Anantnag	Total	4	6	5	1
		Rural	4	6	5	1
		Urban	...	...	...	...
2	Pulwama	Toral	4	22	15	7
		Rural	4	22	15	7
		Urban	...	...	...	...
3	Srinagar	Total	26	109	56	53
		Rural	1	1	1	...
		Urban	25	108	55	53
	Srinagar (Portion) ‡	Urban	18	71	42	29
	(i) Srinagar (Portion) (M.C.)	Urban	18	71	42	29
	(ii) Pant Chowk (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Saidpora Achan (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Parimpora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
4	Badgam	Total	15	39	37	2
		Rural	7	28	26	2
		Urban	8	11	11	...
5	Baramula	Total	41	92	92	...
		Rural	41	92	92	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...

† The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

†† Srinagar Urban Agglomeration spreads over two districts namely Srinagar and Badgam.

‡ Forms part of Srinagar Urban Agglomeration. Consolidated figures of Srinagar U.A. alongwith details of its constituents are given in annexe—4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
111,607	83,688	27,919	140,323	130,690	9,633	88,109	81,146	6,963	
94,007	71,795	22,212	125,326	116,563	8,763	85,719	78,888	6,831	
17,600	11,893	5,707	14,997	14,127	870	2,390	2,258	132	
			Please see Annexe—4						
4	3	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	1
4	3	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	15	3	14	14	...	...	...	...	2
18	15	3	14	14	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
82	47	35	38	31	7	...	...	...	3
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
81	46	35	37	30	7	...	...	...	
53	33	20	28	23	5	...	...	...	
53	33	20	28	23	5	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
30	28	2	34	34	...	...	...	...	4
23	21	2	23	23	...	...	...	...	
7	7	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	
66	66	...	92	92	...	...	...	...	5
66	66	...	92	92	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Total	14,097	13,353	744	2,826	2,489	337
		Rural	12,398	11,720	678	2,636	2,341	295
		Urban	1,699	1,633	66	190	148	42
	Srinagar U.A.		Please see Annexe—4					
1	Anantnag	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Pulwama	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Srinagar	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Srinagar (Portion)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(I) Srinagar (Portion) (M.C.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Pant Chowk (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Saidpora Achan (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Parimpora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Badgam	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Baramula	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
35,291	33,702	1,589	83,583	13,440	70,143	273,457	114,659	158,798	
24,573	23,614	959	80,984	12,850	68,134	233,707	99,385	134,322	
10,718	10,088	630	2,599	590	2,009	39,750	15,274	24,476	
				Please see Annexe—4					
4	4	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1
4	4	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	14	...	...	...	...	8	1	7	2
14	14	...	...	...	...	8	1	7	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
38	31	7	...	...	...	71	25	46	3
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
37	30	7	...	...	...	71	25	46	
28	23	5	...	...	...	43	19	24	
28	23	5	...	...	...	43	19	24	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
34	34	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	4
23	23	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	
11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
92	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
92	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Kupwara	Total	20	29	29	...
		Rural	20	29	29	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
7	Kargil	Total	37	65	62	3
		Rural	37	65	62	3
		Urban	...	...	...	...
8	Ladakh* (Leh)	Total	79	228	219	9
		Rural	57	147	146	1
		Urban	22	81	73	8
9	Doda	Total	5,675	37,173	19,324	17,849
		Rural	5,548	36,517	18,970	17,547
		Urban	127	656	354	302
10	Udhampur	Total	14,672	85,056	43,952	41,104
		Rural	13,777	80,070	41,298	38,772
		Urban	895	4,986	2,654	2,332
11	Kathua	Total	13,827	84,308	44,262	40,046
		Rural	12,265	75,144	39,456	35,688
		Urban	1,562	9,164	4,806	4,358
12	Jammu	Total	44,787	267,508	138,952	128,556
		Rural	37,719	226,043	117,387	108,656
		Urban	7,068	41,465	21,565	19,900
	Jammu U.A.	Urban	4,190	25,064	13,108	11,956
	(a) Jammu	Urban	3,952	23,588	12,320	11,268
	(i) Jammu (M.C.)	Urban	3,732	22,396	11,696	10,700
	(ii) Dungiyana (O.G.)	Urban	36	209	109	100
	(iii) Nagrota (O.G.)	Urban	35	178	90	88
	(iv) Satwari (O.G.)	Urban	51	325	182	143

* Ladakh is also known as "Leh" vide Jammu & Kashmir State Government. Notification SRO 306 dated 6. 6. 1979 issued on 7. 9. 1982.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
28	28	...	29	29	...	...	...	...	6
28	28	...	29	29	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	19	...	62	62	...	...	...	...	7
19	19	...	62	62	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
158	157	1	215	215	...	...	...	...	8
124	124	...	146	146	...	...	...	...	
34	33	1	69	69	...	...	...	...	
6,364	5,175	1,189	11,658	9,638	2,020	9,632	7,728	1,904	9
6,096	5,000	1,096	11,474	9,470	2,004	9,575	7,672	1,903	
268	175	93	184	168	16	57	56	1	
11,036	9,047	1,989	28,061	24,847	3,214	22,686	19,884	2,802	10
9,721	8,136	1,585	26,514	23,455	3,059	22,425	19,677	2,748	
1,315	911	404	1,547	1,392	155	261	207	54	
15,134	11,977	3,157	24,423	22,891	1,532	15,144	14,139	1,005	11
12,982	10,340	2,642	21,848	20,461	1,387	14,485	13,508	977	
2,152	1,637	515	2,575	2,430	145	659	631	28	
72,820	52,756	20,064	69,677	67,192	2,485	36,019	35,089	930	12
59,489	43,928	15,561	59,308	57,357	1,951	34,635	33,754	881	
13,331	8,828	4,503	10,369	9,835	534	1,384	1,335	49	
8,293	5,477	2,816	6,353	5,985	368	201	176	25	
7,860	5,176	2,684	6,023	5,671	352	186	165	21	(a)
7,609	5,002	2,607	5,667	5,338	329	86	83	3	(i)
68	50	18	51	49	2	7	7	...	(ii)
32	22	10	54	52	2	40	38	2	(iii)
60	45	15	87	87	...	3	3	...	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	Kupwara	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Kargil	Total	...	...	...	...	—	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Ladakh (Leh)	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Doda	Total	328	311	17	232	213	19
		Rural	321	304	17	229	212	17
		Urban	7	7	...	3	1	2
10	Udhampur	Total	450	430	20	401	325	76
		Rural	407	388	19	397	324	73
		Urban	43	42	1	4	1	3
11	Kathua	Total	3,786	3,661	125	758	671	87
		Rural	3,268	3,159	109	724	644	80
		Urban	518	502	16	34	27	7
12	Jammu	Total	9,500	8,918	582	1,351	1,204	147
		Rural	8,372	7,839	533	1,204	1,085	119
		Urban	1,128	1,079	49	147	119	28
	Jammu U.A.	Urban	390	384	6	24	18	6
	(a) Jammu	Urban	366	360	6	22	16	6
	(i) Jammu (M.C.)	Urban	361	355	6	14	8	6
	(ii) Dungiyana (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Nagrota (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Satwari (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	8	8	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
29	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
29	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
62	62	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	7
62	62	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
215	215	...	...	...	...	13	4	9	8
146	146	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
69	69	...	...	...	...	12	4	8	
1,466	1,386	80	3,792	700	3,092	21,723	8,986	12,737	9
1,349	1,282	67	3,769	693	3,076	21,274	8,807	12,467	
117	104	13	23	7	16	449	179	270	
4,524	4,208	316	22,040	3,187	18,853	34,955	15,918	19,037	10
3,285	3,066	219	21,812	3,125	18,687	31,744	14,718	17,026	
1,239	1,142	97	228	62	166	3,211	1,200	2,011	
4,735	4,420	315	10,968	1,768	9,200	48,917	19,603	29,314	11
3,371	3,150	221	10,681	1,704	8,977	42,615	17,291	25,324	
1,364	1,270	94	287	64	223	6,302	2,312	3,990	
22,807	21,981	826	41,347	6,775	34,572	156,484	64,985	91,499	12
15,097	14,679	418	39,316	6,327	32,989	127,419	53,703	73,716	
7,710	7,302	408	2,031	448	1,583	29,065	11,282	17,783	
5,738	5,407	331	135	38	97	18,576	7,085	11,491	
5,449	5,130	319	56	4	52	17,509	6,645	10,864	(a)
5,206	4,892	314	21	2	19	16,708	6,356	10,352	(i)
41	39	2	6	...	6	152	60	92	(ii)
14	14	...	...	...	...	124	38	86	(iii)
76	76	...	14	...	14	224	95	129	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(v) Narwal Bala (O.G.)	Urban	64	325	158	167
	(vi) Khanpur (O.G.)	Urban	17	79	47	32
	(vii) Kamini (O.G.)	Urban	17	76	38	38
	(b) Jammu Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	238	1,476	788	688
13	Rajauri	Total	3,642	22,519	11,606	10,913
		Rural	3,487	21,648	11,135	10,513
		Urban	155	871	471	400
14	Punch	Total	19	209	178	31
		Rnral	18	205	176	29
		Urban	1	4	2	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
68	38	30	100	93	7	12	8	4	(v)
12	10	2	38	26	12	30	18	12	(vi)
11	9	2	26	26	...	8	8	...	(vii)
433	301	132	330	314	16	15	11	4	(b)
5,724	4,256	1,468	5,845	5,475	370	4,625	4,303	322	13
5,316	4,002	1,314	5,641	5,284	357	4,596	4,274	322	
408	254	154	204	191	13	29	29	...	
124	114	10	171	166	5	3	3	...	14
120	112	8	170	165	5	3	3	...	
4	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(v) Narwal Bala (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Khanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vii) Kamini (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Jammu Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	24	24	...	2	2	...
13	Rajauri	Total	33	33	...	81	73	8
		Rural	30	30	...	79	73	6
		Urban	3	3	...	2	...	2
14	Punch	Total	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Rural	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
86	83	3	5	2	3	220	63	157	(v)
8	8	...	8	...	8	33	21	12	(vi)
18	18	...	2	...	2	48	12	36	(vii)
289	277	12	79	34	45	1,067	440	627	(b)
1,106	1,066	40	5,435	1,010	4,425	11,239	5,121	6,118	13
936	907	29	5,405	1,001	4,404	10,602	4,850	5,752	
170	159	11	30	9	21	637	271	366	
165	160	5	...	...	...	38	12	26	14
164	159	5	...	...	...	35	11	24	
1	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KARNATAKA	Total	1,036,590	5,595,353	2,843,413	2,751,940
		Rural	822,161	4,368,731	2,212,273	2,156,458
		Urban	214,429	1,226,622	631,140	595,482
1	Bangalore	Total	145,697	792,117	406,261	385,856
		Rural	74,605	387,118	197,155	189,963
		Urban	71,092	404,999	209,106	195,893
	Bangalore U.A.	Urban	65,218	371,882	191,872	180,010
	(a) Bangalore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	54,676	313,728	162,074	151,654
	(i) Bangalore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	49,124	284,421	146,960	137,461
	(ii) Koramangala (O.G.)	Urban	782	4,150	2,112	2,038
	(iii) Kacharakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	268	1,568	786	782
	(iv) Dasarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	196	903	464	439
	(v) Saneguruvanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	143	663	365	298
	(vi) Banasavadi (O.G.)	Urban	257	1,418	714	704
	(vii) Peenya (O.G.)	Urban	338	1,637	818	819
	(viii) Kavalbyrasandra (O.G.)	Urban	603	3,520	1,791	1,729
	(ix) Geddalahalli (O.G.)	Urban	192	1,007	498	509
	(x) Byataguttepalya (O.G.)	Urban	70	448	239	209
	(xi) Laggere (O.G.)	Urban	85	454	238	216
	(xii) Chokkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	125	632	331	301
	(xiii) Gerahalli (O.G.)	Urban	14	75	39	36
	(xiv) Kadirenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	76	338	174	164
	(xv) Ejipura (O.G.)	Urban	105	603	320	283
	(xvi) Jaraganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	22	86	43	43
	(xvii) Bilekahalli (O.G.)	Urban	129	695	378	317

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,152,275	834,542	317,733	2,298,455	1,555,210	743,245	627,968	526,881	101,087	
671,187	522,882	148,305	1,927,239	1,276,540	650,699	611,137	512,771	98,366	
481,088	311,660	169,428	371,216	278,670	92,546	16,831	14,110	2,721	
243,103	160,443	82,660	265,992	204,613	61,379	61,630	53,731	7,899	1
67,836	52,670	15,166	150,434	111,246	39,188	60,219	52,457	7,762	
175,267	107,773	67,494	115,558	93,367	22,191	1,411	1,274	137	
165,281	100,642	64,639	104,442	85,298	19,144	724	670	54	
142,086	86,016	56,070	88,038	71,772	16,266	393	361	32	(a)
132,116	79,423	52,693	78,996	64,407	14,589	169	159	10	(i)
1,212	767	445	1,410	1,116	294	...	...	...	(ii)
506	320	186	381	300	81	18	13	5	(iii)
349	246	103	280	236	44	3	3	...	(iv)
192	140	52	195	143	52	...	...	...	(v)
533	330	203	408	342	66	1	1	...	(vi)
539	385	154	476	421	55	1	1	...	(vii)
1,633	933	700	964	821	143	2	2	...	(viii)
384	257	127	297	254	43	...	...	...	(ix)
207	117	90	98	92	6	...	...	...	(x)
133	96	37	126	118	8	10	10	...	(xi)
187	139	48	219	171	48	5	5	...	(xii)
40	23	17	30	23	7	...	...	...	(xiii)
89	68	21	93	82	11	2	2	...	(xiv)
232	153	79	186	160	26	4	4	...	(xv)
27	20	7	28	24	4	1	1	...	(xvi)
168	131	37	292	214	78	21	19	2	(xvii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KARNATAKA	Total	1,062,860	572,846	490,014	64,396	41,049	23,347
		Rural	996,757	536,190	460,567	49,214	31,165	18,049
		Urban	66,103	36,656	29,447	15,182	9,884	5,298
1	Bangalore	Total	64,557	38,839	25,718	3,765	2,530	1,235
		Rural	59,402	35,486	23,916	2,103	1,488	615
		Urban	5,155	3,353	1,802	1,662	1,042	620
	Bangalore U.A.	Urban	2,670	1,878	792	1,287	795	492
	(a) Banglaore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	965	724	241	1,172	706	466
	(i) Bangalore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	173	152	21	1,091	644	447
	(ii) Koramangala (O.G.)	Urban	6	6	...	17	12	5
	(iii) Kacharakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	66	32	34	...	...	...
	(iv) Dasarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Saneguruvanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	5	5	...
	(vi) Banasavadi (O.G.)	Urban	92	69	23	6	4	2
	(vii) Peenya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(viii) Kavalbyrasandra (O.G.)	Urban	23	15	8	5	3	2
	(ix) Geddalahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	4	3	1
	(x) Byataguttepalya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xi) Laggere (O.G.)	Urban	34	33	1	...	...	...
	(xii) Chokkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	20	12	8	2	2	...
	(xiii) Gerahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiv) Kadirenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	6	5	1	...	...	...
	(xv) Ejipura (O.G.)	Urban	14	12	2	1	1	...
	(xvi) Jaraganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	7	5	2	...	...	...
	(xvii) Bilekahalli (O.G.)	Urban	54	35	19	4	1	3

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
543,231	414,434	128,797	213,749	20,227	193,522	3,083,149	1,267,976	1,815,173	
270,131	196,414	73,717	199,496	15,804	183,692	2,241,996	919,929	1,322,067	
273,100	218,020	55,080	14,253	4,423	9,830	841,153	348,047	493,106	
136,040	109,513	26,527	21,241	3,253	17,988	504,884	198,395	306,489	1
28,710	21,815	6,895	17,824	1,305	16,519	218,860	84,604	134,256	
107,330	87,698	19,632	3,417	1,948	1,469	286,024	113,791	172,233	
99,761	81,955	17,806	3,168	1,873	1,295	264,272	104,701	159,571	
85,508	69,981	15,527	2,841	1,687	1,154	222,849	88,615	134,234	(a)
77,563	63,452	14,111	2,451	1,480	971	202,974	81,073	121,901	(i)
1,387	1,098	289	23	...	23	2,717	996	1,721	(ii)
297	255	42	112	78	34	1,075	408	667	(iii)
277	233	44	4	2	2	619	226	393	(iv)
188	136	52	50	45	5	418	177	241	(v)
309	268	41	21	13	8	989	359	630	(vi)
475	420	55	2	1	1	1,159	396	763	(vii)
934	801	133	21	15	6	2,535	955	1,580	(viii)
293	251	42	2	1	1	708	243	465	(ix)
98	92	6	2	1	1	348	146	202	(x)
82	75	7	1	...	1	327	120	207	(xi)
192	152	40	5	...	5	408	160	248	(xii)
30	23	7	1	..	1	44	16	28	(xiii)
85	75	10	2	1	1	243	91	152	(xiv)
167	143	24	9	1	8	408	159	249	(xv)
20	18	2	...	...	...	58	19	39	(xvi)
213	159	54	12	1	11	391	163	228	(xvii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(xviii)	Jakkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	143	738	375	363
(xix)	Nagashettyhalli (O.G.)	Urban	125	753	364	389
(xx)	Sarakki (O.G.)	Urban	63	310	159	151
(xxi)	Poornapura (O.G.)	Urban	102	426	238	188
(xxii)	Cholanayakana-halli (O.G.)	Urban	119	639	315	324
(xxiii)	Binnamangala manavarthekaval (O.G.)	Urban	158	792	413	379
(xxiv)	Pantharapalya (O.G.)	Urban	109	531	274	257
(xxv)	Madivala (O.G.)	Urban	78	442	238	204
(xxvi)	Avalahalli (O.G.)	Urban	63	320	157	163
(xxvii)	Mallathahalli (O.G.)	Urban	45	248	142	106
(xxviii)	Peenya Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	246	1,166	619	547
(xxix)	Marenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	112	622	317	305
(xxx)	Bommanhalli (O.G.)	Urban	58	293	156	137
(xxxi)	Nayandahalli (O.G.)	Urban	47	361	258	103
(xxxii)	Kathriguppe (O.G.)	Urban	79	469	235	234
(xxxiii)	Lottegollahalli (O.G.)	Urban	93	498	257	241
(xxxiv)	Rupena Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	120	558	286	272
(xxxv)	Karisandra (O.G.)	Urban	7	31	15	16
(xxxvi)	Hosakerehalli (O.G.)	Urban	88	394	196	198
(xxxvii)	Nagarabavi (O.G.)	Urban	28	174	82	92
(xxxviii)	Guddadahalli (O.G.)	Urban	39	223	113	110
(xxxix)	Halagevadarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	78	409	219	190
(xl)	Bhoopasandra (O.G.)	Urban	23	94	51	43
(xli)	Nyanappasettipalya (O.G.)	Urban	26	124	75	49
(xlii)	Chikkallasandra (O.G.)	Urban	44	198	104	94
(xliii)	Sarakki Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	35	188	89	99

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
173	128	45	234	193	41	...	...	...	(xviii)
216	141	75	201	174	27	1	1	...	(xix)
75	49	26	83	77	6	2	2	...	(xx)
171	131	40	166	127	39	...	...	...	(xxi)
160	121	39	179	166	13	23	23	...	(xxii)
216	145	71	354	230	124	...	...	...	(xxiii)
191	133	58	125	118	7	16	16	...	(xxiv)
116	93	23	141	110	31	7	7	...	(xxv)
60	40	20	146	89	57	5	4	1	(xxvi)
72	48	24	78	72	6	5	5	...	(xxvii)
614	385	229	309	281	28	...	...	...	(xxviii)
131	95	36	219	161	58	7	7	...	(xxix)
94	64	30	101	83	18	4	4	...	(xxx)
247	204	43	57	54	3	9	8	1	(xxxi)
104	70	34	151	124	27	2	2	...	(xxxii)
225	146	79	142	124	18	2	1	1	(xxxiii)
127	83	44	213	153	60	3	3	...	(xxxiv)
3	3	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	(xxxv)
55	37	18	194	119	75	31	19	12	(xxxvi)
77	50	27	46	45	1	16	16	...	(xxxvii)
82	49	33	53	49	4	3	3	...	(xxxviii)
146	117	29	115	97	18	15	15	...	(xxxix)
44	34	10	30	27	3	...	...	...	(xl)
13	9	4	41	39	2	...	...	...	(xli)
39	33	6	67	50	17	3	3	...	(xlii)
68	44	24	60	47	13	2	2	...	(xliii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(xviii) Jakkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	25	16	9	...	...	...
	(xix) Nagashettyhalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	3	...
	(xx) Sarakki (O.G.)	Urban	52	47	5	1	1	...
	(xxi) Poornapura (O.G.)	Urban	11	6	5	1	1	...
	(xxii) Cholanayakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	54	47	7	...	...	...
	(xxiii) Binnamangala manavarthekaval (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	6	5	1
	(xxiv) Pantharapalya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(xxv) Madivala (O.G.)	Urban	7	5	2	2	2	...
	(xxvi) Avalahalll (O.G.)	Urban	93	50	43	...	...	...
	(xxvii) Mallathahalli (O.G.)	Urban	45	41	4	...	...	...
	(xxviii) Peenya Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	7	6	1
	(xxix) Marenahallj (O.G.)	Urban	4	4	...	...	...	...
	(xxx) Bommanhalli (O.G.)	Urban	9	7	2	2	...	2
	(xxxi) Nayandahalli (O.G.)	Urban	4	4	...	12	11	1
	(xxxii) Kathriguppe (O.G.)	Urban	9	8	1	...	...	...
	(xxxiii) Lottegollahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxiv) Rupena Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(xxxv) Karisandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxvi) Hosakerehalli (O.G.)	Uaban	43	21	22	...	...	...
	(xxxvii) Nagarabavi (O.G.)	Urban	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxviii) Guddadahalli (O.G.)	Urban	16	14	2	...	...	...
	(xxxix) Halagevadarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	59	43	16	...	...	...
	(xl) Bhoopasandra (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	1	...	1
	(xli) Nyanappasettipalya (O.G.)	Urban	23	22	1	...	...	...
	(xlii) Chikkallasandra (O.G.)	Urban	4	3	1	...	...	..
	(xliii) Sarakki Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
209	177	32	44	16	28	460	166	294	(xviii)
197	170	27	1	...	1	551	190	361	(xix)
28	27	1	...	...	...	227	82	145	(xx)
154	120	34	...	...	...	260	111	149	(xxi)
102	96	6	15	8	7	445	141	304	(xxii)
348	225	123	...	...	...	438	183	255	(xxiii)
108	101	7	...	...	...	406	156	250	(xxiv)
125	96	29	28	11	17	273	117	156	(xxv)
48	35	13	...	...	...	174	68	106	(xxvi)
28	26	2	...	...	...	170	70	100	(xxvii)
302	275	27	...	...	...	857	338	519	(xxviii)
208	150	58	...	...	...	403	156	247	(xxix)
86	72	14	2	...	2	190	73	117	(xxx)
32	31	1	...	...	...	304	204	100	(xxxi)
140	114	26	1	1	...	317	110	207	(xxxii)
140	123	17	...	...	...	356	133	223	(xxxiii)
209	149	60	4	...	4	341	133	208	(xxxiv)
10	7	3	...	...	...	21	8	13	(xxxv)
120	79	41	2	1	1	198	76	122	(xxxvi)
30	29	1	...	...	...	128	37	91	(xxxvii)
34	32	2	...	...	...	170	64	106	(xxxviii)
41	39	2	...	...	...	294	122	172	(xxxix)
27	25	2	...	...	...	64	24	40	(xl)
18	17	1	...	...	...	83	36	47	(xli)
60	44	16	23	11	12	108	43	65	(xlii)
56	44	12	...	...	...	128	42	86	(xlii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(xliv) Gangondanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	10	6	4
	(xlv) Govinayakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	3	17	9	8
	(xlvi) Ittamadu (O.G.)	Urban	15	82	42	40
	(xlvii) Gurihodeyomaidana (O.G.)	Urban	Un-inhabited			
	(b) H. A. Sanitary Board	Urban	1,958	10,381	5,333	5,048
	(i) H. A. Sanitary Board (excluding H. A. L. Township) (S. B.)	Urban	1,616	8,535	4,357	4,178
	(ii) Mahadevapura (O.G.)	Urban	127	653	351	302
	(iii) White Field (O.G.)	Urban	23	100	50	50
	(iv) Pattandur (O.G.)	Urban	79	463	240	223
	(v) Nallurahalli (O.G.)	Urban	82	464	249	215
	(vi) Sonnenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	23	135	69	66
	(vii) Srinivasapura (O.G.)	Urban	8	31	17	14
	(c) Devarajivanahalli (T.P.)	Urban	1,732	10,276	5,157	5,119
	(d) I. T. I. Notified Area	Urban	828	4,718	2,388	2,330
	(i) I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (N. A. C.)	Urban	135	1,024	494	530
	(ii) Vijinapura (O.G.)	Urban	361	1,962	998	964
	(iii) Byatarayanapura (B. Narayanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	332	1,732	896	836
	(e) Yelahanka	Urban	633	3,316	1,766	1,550
	(i) Yelahanka (M)	Urban	279	1,570	832	738
	(ii) Hunasamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	117	562	290	272
	(iii) Yelahanka (O.G.)	Urban	99	427	231	196
	(iv) Venkatala (O.G.)	Urban	55	294	164	130
	(v) Allalasandra (O.G.)	Urban	62	343	180	163
	(vi) Suggatta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2	1	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	(xliv)
1	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	(xlv)
17	14	3	35	23	12	...	...	...	(xlvi)
			Un-inhabited						(xlvii)
3,173	2,118	1,055	3,169	2,546	623	103	101	2	(b)
2,615	1,731	884	2,468	2,026	442	44	43	1	(i)
149	113	36	272	198	74	1	1	...	(ii)
43	26	17	27	23	4	1	1	...	(iii)
120	80	40	143	115	28	21	21	...	(iv)
200	140	60	154	127	27	34	34	...	(v)
38	23	15	82	43	39	2	1	1	(vi)
8	5	3	23	14	9	...	...	...	(vii)
5,126	3,009	2,117	2,536	2,259	277	2	2	...	(c)
2,449	1,454	995	1,131	1,000	131	3	3	...	(d)
784	420	364	215	172	43	...	...	...	(i)
869	507	362	479	424	55	...	...	...	(ii)
796	527	269	437	404	33	3	3	...	(iii)
710	543	167	1,217	860	357	22	18	4	(e)
302	233	69	517	357	160	3	3	...	(i)
110	89	21	220	159	61	3	3	...	(ii)
104	79	25	176	128	48	...	...	...	(iii)
31	26	5	128	90	38	1	...	1	(iv)
144	103	41	133	90	43	13	10	3	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(xliv)	Gangondanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xlv)	Govinayakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xlvi)	Ittamadu (O.G.)	Urban	6	5	1	...	...	...
(xlvii)	Gurihodeyomaidana (O.G.)	Urban	Un-inhabited					
(b)	H. A. Sanitary Board	Urban	309	226	83	17	14	3
(i)	H. A. Sanitary Board (excluding H. A. L. Township) (S. B.)	Urban	219	173	46	15	12	3
(ii)	Mahadevapura (O.G.)	Urban	8	6	2	1	1	...
(iii)	White Field (O.G.)	Urban	10	7	3	...	...	...
(iv)	Pattandur (O.G.)	Urban	13	8	5	...	...	...
(v)	Nallurahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
(vi)	Sonnenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	58	31	27	1	1	...
(vii)	Srinivasapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	Devarjivanahalli (T. P.)	Urban	5	5	...	25	13	12
(d)	I. T. I. Notified Area	Urban	9	9	...	9	8	1
(i)	I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (N. A. C.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii)	Vijinapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
(iii)	Byatarayanapura (B. Narayanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	9	9	...	7	6	1
(e)	Yelahanka	Urban	567	362	205	8	6	2
(i)	Yelahanka (M)	Urban	196	127	69	2	1	1
(ii)	Hunasamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	87	47	40	1	1	...
(iii)	Yelahanka (O.G.)	Urban	54	37	17	...	...	...
(iv)	Venkatala (O.G.)	Urban	112	77	35	1	...	1
(v)	Allalasandra (O.G.)	Uraan	93	54	39	4	4	...
(vi)	Suggatta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
4	4	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	(xliv)
5	5	...	...	...	...	12	4	8	(xlv)
29	18	11	3	...	3	44	19	25	(xlvi)
			Un-inhabited						(xlvii)
2,740	2,205	535	33	22	11	7,179	2,765	4,414	(b)
2,190	1,798	392	33	22	11	6,034	2,309	3,725	(i)
262	190	72	...	...	...	381	153	228	(ii)
16	15	1	...	...	...	73	27	46	(iii)
109	86	23	...	...	...	320	125	195	(iv)
119	92	27	...	...	...	310	122	188	(v)
21	10	11	...	...	...	53	26	27	(vi)
23	14	9	...	...	...	8	3	5	(vii)
2,504	2,239	265	94	58	36	7,646	2,840	4,806	(c)
1,110	980	130	16	13	3	3,571	1,375	2,196	(d)
215	172	43	...	...	...	809	322	487	(i)
477	422	55	1	1	...	1,482	573	909	(ii)
418	386	32	15	12	3	1,280	480	800	(iii)
620	474	146	49	7	42	2,050	899	1,151	(e)
316	226	90	8	5	3	1,045	470	575	(i)
129	108	21	...	...	...	342	131	211	(ii)
122	91	31	...	...	...	251	103	148	(iii)
14	13	1	19	2	17	147	72	75	(iv)
23	22	1	22	...	22	188	90	98	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(vii) Puttanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	19	109	63	46
	(viii) Shivanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Vaderapura (O.G.)	Urban	2	11	6	5
	(f) B.E.L. Township	Urban	833	4,493	2,287	2,206
	(i) B.E.L. Township (S.A.)	Urban	111	759	398	361
	(ii) Kodagehalli (O.G.)	Urban	~~236~~ 266	1,127	561	566
	(iii) Doddabommasandra (O.G.)	Urban	202	1,245	610	635
	(iv) Ramachandrapura (O.G.)	Urban	182	970	504	466
	(v) Thindlu (O.G.)	Urban	60	327	155	172
	(vi) Kodagehalli Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	~~42~~ 12	65	59	6
	(g) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval	Urban	794	4,010	2,106	1,904
	(i) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval (P)	Urban	52	291	147	144
	(ii) Baiyyappanahalli (Vimanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	563	2,885	1,530	1,355
	(iii) Benniganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	179	834	429	405
	(h) Krishnaraja Pura	Urban	573	2,650	1,362	1,288
	(i) Krishnaraja Pura (P)	Urban	223	784	405	379
	(ii) Dyavasandra (O.G.)	Urban	164	845	444	401
	(iii) Hoody (O.G.)	Urban	166	929	467	462
	(iv) Kodigehalli (O.G.)	Urban	20	92	46	46
	(i) HAL Township (S.A.)	Urban	286	1,770	898	872
	(j) Kalagondahalli (P)	Urban	998	5,580	2,853	2,727
	(k) Hebbal	Urban	372	2,032	1,076	956
	(i) Hebbal (P)	Urban	257	1,420	750	670
	(ii) Byatarayanapura (O.G.)	Urban	71	381	207	174
	(lii) Amruthahalli (O.G.)	Urban	31	165	91	74
	(iv) Kempapura (O.G.)	Urban	13	66	28	38

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
16	12	4	35	32	3	2	2	...	(vii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(viii)
3	1	2	8	4	4	...	...	...	(ix)
1,475	1,003	472	1,032	923	109	30	30	...	(f)
462	283	179	157	136	21	...	...	...	(i)
290	220	70	299	265	34	16	16	...	(ii)
311	199	112	252	237	15	...	...	...	(iii)
277	191	86	214	200	14	6	6	...	(iv)
81	56	25	105	82	23	8	8	...	(v)
54	54	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	(vi)
1,753	1,068	685	1,310	1,051	259	1	1	...	(g)
96	63	33	70	64	6	...	...	...	(i)
1,325	791	534	971	767	204	...	...	...	(ii)
332	214	118	269	220	49	1	1	...	(iii)
715	498	217	855	664	191	30	30	...	(h)
257	158	99	206	175	31	3	3	...	(i)
251	189	62	256	217	39	16	16	...	(ii)
164	123	41	360	244	116	3	3	...	(iii)
43	28	15	33	28	5	8	8	...	(iv)
1,167	646	521	480	375	105	...	...	...	(i)
2,191	1,372	819	1,532	1,340	192	4	4	...	(j)
1,016	691	325	638	518	120	30	23	7	(k)
785	518	267	425	339	86	...	...	...	(i)
163	121	42	131	111	20	10	10	...	(ii)
54	41	13	60	49	11	16	10	6	(iii)
14	11	3	22	19	3	4	3	1	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(vii) Puttanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	17	16	1	...	...	...
	(viii) Shivanahalli	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Vaderapura (O.G.)	Urban	8	4	4	...	...	...
	(f) B.E.L. Township	Urban	43	35	8	6	6	...
	(i) B.E.L Township (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Kodagehalli (O.G.)	Urban	16	14	2	5	5	...
	(iii) Doddabommasandra (O.G.)	Urban	19	15	4	...	...	...
	(iv) Ramachandrapura (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	1	1	...
	(v) Thindlu (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Kodagehalli Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	4	2	2	...	...	...
	(g) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval	Urban	11	6	5	12	9	3
	(i) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval (P)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Baiyyappanahalli (Vimanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	9	7	2
	(iii) Benniganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	11	6	5	2	1	1
	(h) Krishnaraja Pura	Urban	210	120	90	1	...	1
	(i) Krishnaraja Pura (P)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(ii) Dyavasandra (O.G.)	Urban	30	14	16	...	...	...
	(iii) Hoody (O.G.)	Urban	168	97	71	...	...	...
	(iv) Kodigehalli (O.G.)	Urban	12	9	3	...	...	...
	(i) HAL Township (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Kalagondahalli (P)	Urban	...	...	...	20	17	3
	(k) Hebbal	Urban	82	65	17	3	3	...
	(i) Hebbal (P)	Urban	15	11	4	2	2	...
	(ii) Byatarayanapura (O.G.)	Urban	25	17	8	...	...	...
	(iii) Amruthahalli (O.G.)	Urban	26	23	3	1	1	...
	(iv) Kempapura (O.G.)	Urban	16	14	2	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
16	14	2	...	...	...	74	31	43	(vii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(viii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	(ix)
953	852	101	13	6	7	3,448	1,358	2,090	(f)
157	136	21	9	5	4	593	257	336	(i)
262	230	32	2	1	1	826	295	531	(ii)
233	222	11	1	...	1	992	373	619	(iii)
204	190	14	...	...	...	756	304	452	(iv)
96	73	23	...	...	...	222	73	149	(v)
1	1	..	1	...	1	59	56	3	(vi)
1,286	1,035	251	3	...	3	2,697	1,055	1,642	(g)
69	63	6	...	...	...	221	83	138	(i)
962	760	202	1	...	1	1,913	763	1,150	(ii)
255	212	43	2	...	2	563	209	354	(iii)
614	514	100	1	1	...	1,794	697	1,097	(h)
202	172	30	1	1	...	577	229	348	(i)
210	187	23	...	...	...	589	227	362	(ii)
189	144	45	...	...	...	569	223	346	(iii)
13	11	2	...	...	...	59	18	41	(iv)
480	375	105	...	...	...	1,290	523	767	(i)
1,508	1,319	189	...	...	...	4,048	1,513	2,535	(j)
523	427	96	10	...	10	1,384	558	826	(k)
408	326	82	...	...	...	995	411	584	(i)
96	84	12	...	...	...	250	96	154	(ii)
17	15	2	10	...	10	95	42	53	(iii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	44	9	35	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(v) Kothihosahalli (O.G.	Urban		Un-inhabited		
	(l) Kengeri	Urban	376	2,153	1,115	1,038
	(i) Kengeri (M)	Urban	237	1,388	722	666
	(ii) Kenchenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	23	125	68	57
	(iii) Patnagere (O.G.)	Urban	73	412	209	203
	(iv) Mylasandra (O.G.)	Urban	43	228	116	112
	(m) Kadenahalli (including Ramamurthynagar) (P)	Urban	357	2,307	1,118	1,189
	(n) H. M. T. Township (S. A.)	Urban	101	675	355	320
	(o) Lingarajapura (P)	Urban	109	765	395	370
	(p) Jalahalli (Excluding area under Bangalore (C) B. E. L. Township & H. M. T. Township (P)	Urban	434	2,248	1,168	1,080
	(q) H. M. T. Watch Factory Township (S. A.)	Urban	158	780	421	359
2	Belgaum	Total	55,973	312,723	157,850	154,873
		Rural	45,448	253,019	127,628	125,391
		Urban	10,525	59,704	30,222	29,482
	Belgaum U. A.	Urban	3,669	20,549	10,501	10,048
	(a) Belgaum	Urban	3,066	17,083	8,762	8,321
	(i) Belgaum (C)	Urban	3,066	17,083	8,762	8,321
	(ii) Shahapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	603	3,466	1,739	1,727
3	Bellary	Total	44,049	244,010	122,372	121,638
		Rural	33,704	185,732	92,961	92,771
		Urban	10,345	58,278	29,411	28,867
	Bellary (M)	Urban	3,754	22,368	11,321	11,047
	Hospet U.A.	Urban	2,352	12,830	6,496	6,334
	(a) Hospet	Urban	1,644	8,843	4,414	4,429
	(i) Hospet (M)	Urban	1,445	7,831	3,912	3,919
	(ii) Ananthaseyanagudi (O.G.)	Urban	108	578	280	298
	(iii) Hospet (O.G.)	Urban	91	434	222	212
	(b) Amaravati (M)	Urban	708	3,987	2,082	1,905

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
				Un-inhabited					(v)
678	482	196	704	544	160	85	77	8	(I)
496	345	151	405	327	78	44	39	5	(i)
42	36	6	37	35	2	...	...	...	(ii)
111	80	31	149	111	38	38	35	3	(iii)
29	21	8	113	71	42	3	3	...	(iv)
853	553	300	616	500	116	17	16	1	(m)
445	271	174	140	129	11	1	1	...	(n)
437	268	169	167	139	28	2	2	...	(o)
897	579	318	522	451	71	1	1	...	(p)
110	71	39	355	227	128	...	...	...	(q)
77,420	57,890	19,530	117,157	82,962	34,195	23,899	20,176	3,723	2
53,897	41,920	11,977	99,342	69,679	29,663	23,071	19,474	3,597	
23,523	15,970	7,553	17,815	13,283	4,532	828	702	126	
9,412	6,093	3,319	5,752	4,515	1,237	124	111	13	
7,481	4,929	2,552	4,891	3,816	1,075	121	108	13	(a)
7,481	4,929	2,552	4,891	3,816	1,075	121	108	13	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1,931	1,164	767	861	699	162	3	3	...	(b)
33,973	26,720	7,253	116,270	68,389	47,881	26,857	20,850	6,007	3
19,729	16,417	3,312	93,589	53,854	39,735	25,355	19,729	5,626	
14,244	10,303	3,941	22,681	14,535	8,146	1,502	1,121	381	
6,696	4,664	2,032	7,520	5,249	2,271	311	220	91	
2,948	2,138	810	5,036	3,259	1,777	178	123	55	
1,761	1,265	496	3,861	2,388	1,473	155	107	48	(a)
1,581	1,139	442	3,435	2,117	1,318	144	96	48	(i)
128	87	41	262	150	112	5	5	...	(ii)
52	39	13	164	121	43	6	6	...	(iii)
1,187	873	314	1,175	871	304	23	16	7	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(v) Kothihosahalli (O.G.)	Urban			Un-inhabited			
	(l) Kengeri	Urban	378	254	124	5	4	1
	(i) Kengeri (M)	Urban	169	122	47	5	4	1
	(ii) Kenchenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	21	19	2	...	...	...
	(iii) Patnagere (O.G.)	Urban	87	53	34	...	...	...
	(iv) Mylasandra (O.G.)	Urban	101	60	41	...	...	...
	(m) Kadenahalli (including Ramamurthynagar) (P)	Urban	76	57	19	5	5	...
	(n) H. M. T. Township (S. A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Lingarajapura (P)	Urban	3	3	...	4	4	...
	(p) Jalahalli (Excluding areas under Bangalore (C) B. E. L. Township & H. M. T. Township (P)	Urban	12	12	...	...	...	...
	(q) H. M. T. Watch Factory Township (S. A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Belgaum	Total	60,688	37,163	23,525	9,913	7,214	2,699
		Rural	57,524	35,214	22,310	7,423	5,373	2,050
		Urban	3,164	1,949	1,215	2,490	1,841	649
	Belgaum U.A.	Urban	249	125	124	270	197	73
	(a) Belgaum	Urban	248	124	124	265	192	73
	(i) Belgaum (c)	Urban	248	124	124	265	192	73
	(ii) Shahapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	1	1	...	5	5	...
3	Bellary	Total	65,289	30,814	34,475	3,605	1,776	1,829
		Rural	55,341	25,772	29,569	2,872	1,340	1,532
		Urban	9,948	5,042	4,906	733	436	297
	Bellary (M)	Urban	1,001	535	466	297	222	75
	Hospet U.A.	Urban	2,629	1,345	1,284	60	45	15
	(a) Hospet	Urban	2,105	1,047	1,058	54	42	12
	(i) Hospet (M)	Urban	1,844	914	930	45	35	10
	(ii) Ananthaseyanagudi (O.G.)	Urban	201	95	106	3	3	...
	(iii) Hospet (O.G.)	Urban	60	38	22	6	4	2
	(b) Amaravati (M)	Urban	524	298	226	6	3	3

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
				Un-inhabited					(v)
236	209	27	11	1	10	1,438	570	868	(I)
187	162	25	...	...	...	983	395	588	(i)
16	16	...	...	...	...	88	33	55	(ii)
24	23	1	6	...	6	257	98	159	(iii)
9	8	1	5	1	4	110	44	66	(iv)
518	422	96	1	...	1	1,690	618	1,072	(m)
139	128	11	...	...	...	535	226	309	(n)
158	130	28	3	3	...	595	253	342	(o)
509	438	71	93	75	18	1,633	642	991	(p)
355	227	128	...	...	...	425	194	231	(q)
22,657	18,409	4,248	16,898	1,193	15,705	178,668	73,695	104,973	2
11,324	9,618	1,706	15,880	1,077	14,803	137,797	56,872	80,925	
11,333	8,791	2,542	1,018	116	902	40,871	16,823	24,048	
5,109	4,082	1,027	96	26	70	14,701	5,960	8,741	
4,257	3,392	865	92	25	67	12,100	4,921	7,179	(a)
4,257	3,392	865	92	25	67	12,100	4,921	7,179	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
852	690	162	4	1	3	2,601	1,039	1,562	(b)
20,519	14,949	5,570	4,752	591	4,161	122,988	53,392	69,596	3
10,021	7,013	3,008	4,306	446	3,860	87,837	38,661	49,176	
10,498	7,936	2,562	446	145	301	35,151	14,731	20,420	
5,911	4,272	1,639	182	63	119	14,666	6,009	8,657	
2,169	1,746	423	85	35	50	7,709	3,202	4,507	
1,547	1,192	355	64	21	43	4,918	2,005	2,913	(a)
1,402	1,072	330	50	15	35	4,346	1,780	2,566	(i)
53	47	6	14	6	8	302	124	178	(ii)
92	73	19	...	...	...	270	101	169	(iii)
622	554	68	21	14	7	2,791	1,197	1,594	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Bidar	Total	28,542	159,784	81,341	78,443
		Rural	25,784	143,450	72,656	70,794
		Urban	2,758	16,334	8,685	7,649
5	Bijapur	Total	62,799	362,800	181,283	181,517
		Rural	51,848	297,043	147,521	149,522
		Urban	10,951	65,757	33,762	31,995
	Bijapur (M)	Urban	2,733	16,493	8,687	7,806
6	Chikmagalur	Total	32,519	164,149	84,017	80,132
		Rural	29,568	147,957	75,594	72,363
		Urban	2,951	16,192	8,423	7,769
7	Chitradurga	Total	59,925	322,203	165,841	156,362
		Rural	52,343	278,488	142,847	135,641
		Urban	7,582	43,715	22,994	20,721
	Davangere (M)	Urban	3,322	18,684	9,769	8,915
8	Dakshin Kannad (South Kanara)	Total	25,277	144,119	72,755	71,364
		Rural	20,732	116,549	58,779	57,770
		Urban	4,545	27,570	13,976	13,594
	Mangalore U.A.	Urban	1,824	10,760	5,380	5,380
	(a) Mangalore	Urban	1,143	6,925	3,462	3,463
	(i) Mangalore (M)	Urban	1,085	6,578	3,298	3,280
	(ii) Jeppinamogaru (O.G.)	Urban	7	33	16	17
	(iii) Casba Bazar (O.G.)	Urban	8	73	33	40
	(iv) Maroli (O.G.)	Urban	2	9	4	5
	(v) Boloor (O.G.)	Urban	37	207	99	108
	(vi) Kadri (O.G.)	Urban	3	18	8	10
	(vii) Mangalore Thota (O.G.)	Urban	1	7	4	3
	(b) Ullal (T.P.)	Urban	94	635	326	309

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
23,351	18,297	5,054	70,380	44,187	26,193	11,232	9.225	2,007	4
16,809	13,804	3,005	65,758	40,803	24,955	11,088	9,106	1,982	
6,542	4,493	2,049	4,622	3,384	1,238	144	119	25	
66,451	52,220	14,231	141,797	93,348	48,449	28,198	23,911	4,287	5
45,867	36,946	8,921	121,946	79,017	42,929	26,665	22,615	4,050	
20,584	15,274	5,310	19,851	14,331	5,520	1,533	1,296	237	
6,886	4,931	1,955	4,077	3,213	864	131	112	19	
29,552	21,633	7,919	76,390	48,706	27,684	18,100	15,270	2,830	6
23,639	17,811	5,828	70,708	44,679	26,029	17,747	14,976	2,771	
5,913	3,822	2,091	5,682	4,027	1,655	353	294	59	
61,433	47,287	14,146	145,419	93,912	51,507	41,016	33,379	7,637	7
45,383	36,094	9,289	131,775	83,733	48,042	40,676	33,083	7,593	
16,050	11,193	4,857	13,644	10,179	3,465	340	296	44	
5,788	4,135	1,653	5,991	4,460	1,531	58	52	6	
41,097	26,450	14,647	69,735	38,776	30,959	3,192	2,171	1,021	8
27,416	18,102	9,314	58,381	32,261	26,120	2,867	1,956	911	
13,681	8,348	5,333	11,354	6,515	4,839	325	215	110	
5,891	3,495	2,396	4,654	2,607	2,0,47	9	4	5	
4,109	2,447	1,662	2,795	1,595	1,200	3	2	1	(a)
3,954	2,360	1,594	2,632	1,510	1,122	3	2	1	(i)
8	4	4	20	10	10	...	...	...	(ii)
29	17	12	25	13	12	...	...	...	(iii)
3	2	1	8	4	4	...	...	...	(iv)
96	54	42	99	52	47	...	...	...	(v)
17	8	9	8	5	3	...	...	...	(vi)
2	2	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	(vii)
381	226	155	281	160	121	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	Bidar	Total	47,304	25,102	22,202	1,795	1,353	442
		Rural	46,054	24,497	21,557	1,479	1,108	371
		Urban	1,250	605	645	316	245	71
5	Bijapur	Total	83,624	45,648	37,976	6,662	4,933	1,729
		Rural	77,434	42,179	35,255	4,662	3,515	1,147
		Urban	6,190	3,469	2,721	2,000	1,418	582
	Bijapur (M)	Urban	381	228	153	345	281	64
6	Chikmagalur	Total	25,977	14,474	11,503	1,200	799	401
		Rural	24,539	13,706	10,833	1,021	674	347
		Urban	1,438	768	670	179	125	54
7	Chitradurga	Total	79,902	40,982	38,920	2,696	1,968	728
		Rural	77,311	39,550	37,761	2,233	1,657	576
		Urban	2,591	1,432	1,159	463	311	152
	Davanagere (M)	Urban	643	364	279	207	119	88
8	Dakshin Kannad (South Kanara)	Total	34,828	19,216	15,612	8,822	1,691	7,131
		Rural	32,715	18,224	14,491	7,668	1,583	6,085
		Urban	2,113	992	1,121	1,154	108	1,046
	Mangalore U.A.	Urban	310	113	197	561	33	528
	(a) Mangalore	Urban	104	33	71	251	15	236
	(i) Mangalore (M)	Urban	87	25	62	244	14	230
	(ii) Jeppinamogaru (O.G.)	Urban	7	4	3	...	...	...
	(iii) Casba Bazar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Maroli (O.G.)	Urban	2	...	2	3	1	2
	(v) Boloor (O.G.)	Urban	7	4	3	1	...	1
	(vi) Kadri (O.G.)	Urban	1	...	1	1	...	1
	(vii) Mangalore Thota (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	...	2
	(b) Ullal (T.P.)	Urban	1	...	1	59	1	58

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
10,049	8,507	1,542	5,991	337	5,654	83,413	36,817	46,596	4
7,137	6,092	1,045	5,816	327	5,489	71,876	31,526	40,350	
2,912	2,415	497	175	10	165	11,537	5,291	6,246	
23,313	18,856	4,457	18,046	1,321	16,725	202,957	86,614	116,343	5
13,185	10,708	2,477	16,891	1,215	15,676	158,206	67,289	90,917	
10,128	8,148	1,980	1,155	106	1,049	44,751	19,325	25,426	
3,220	2,592	628	76	26	50	12,340	5,448	6,892	
31,113	18,163	12,950	8,833	939	7,894	78,926	34,372	44,554	6
27,401	1,5323	12,078	8,556	880	7,676	68,693	30,035	38,658	
3,712	2,840	872	277	59	218	10,233	4,337	5,896	
21,805	17,583	4,222	13,812	1,138	12,674	162,972	70,791	92,181	7
11,555	9,443	2,112	13,375	1,023	12,352	133,338	58,091	75,247	
10,250	8,140	2,110	437	115	322	29,634	12,700	16,934	
5,083	3,925	1,158	107	47	60	12,586	5,262	7,324	
22,893	15,698	7,195	3,207	805	2,402	71,177	33,174	38,003	8
15,131	10,498	4,633	2,811	654	2,157	55,357	25,864	29,493	
7,762	5,200	2,562	396	151	245	15,820	7,310	8,510	
3,774	2,457	1,317	78	29	49	6,028	2,744	3,284	
2,437	1,545	892	70	27	43	4,060	1,840	2,220	(a)
2,298	1,469	829	68	27	41	3,878	1,761	2,117	(i)
13	6	7	...	...	...	13	6	7	(ii)
25	13	12	...	...	...	48	20	28	(iii)
3	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(iv)
91	48	43	...	...	...	108	47	61	(v)
6	5	1	2	...	2	8	3	5	(vi)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	(vii)
221	159	62	...	...	...	354	166	188	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(c) Padavu (M)	Urban	147	798	375	423
	(d) Kankanadi (P)	Urban	58	324	166	158
	(e) Someshwar (P)	Urban	7	33	19	14
	(f) Derebail	Urban	138	788	377	411
	(i) Derebail (P)	Urban	126	716	339	377
	(ii) Bangrakulur (O.G.)	Urban	12	72	38	34
	(g) Peramunnuru (P)	Urban	4	12	9	3
	(h) Kotekara (P)	Urban	43	253	135	118
	(i) Alpe (P)	Urban	17	128	59	69
	(j) New Mangalore Port	Urban	107	478	255	223
	(i) New Mangalore Port (S.A.)	Urban	31	139	67	72
	(ii) Panambur (O.G.)	Urban	51	177	99	78
	(iii) Tannirubavi (O.G.)	Urban	25	162	89	73
	(k) Kavuru (P)	Urban	66	386	197	189
9	Dharwad	Total	53,166	301,491	153,630	147,861
		Rural	37,273	210,172	107,056	103,116
		Urban	15,893	91,319	46,574	44,745
	Hubli—Dharwad (C)	Urban	8,112	47,052	24,062	22,990
	Gadag—Betigeri (M)	Urban	1,679	9,473	4,804	4,669
10	Gulbarga	Total	83,488	455,462	230,383	225,079
		Rural	70,365	381,927	191,991	189,936
		Urban	13,123	73,535	38,392	35,143
	Gulbarga (M)	Urban	4,647	27,148	14,652	12,496
11	Hassan	Total	42,746	220,204	111,259	108,945
		Rural	39,136	199,027	100,305	98,722
		Urban	3,610	21,177	10,954	10,223
12	Kodagu (Coorg)	Total	10,723	48,752	25,177	23,575
		Rural	9,556	43,224	22,310	20,914
		Urban	1,167	5,528	2,867	2,661

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
369	211	158	379	207	172	...	...	...	(c)
128	73	55	168	89	79	1	...	1	(d)
22	15	7	14	9	5	...	...	...	(e)
372	207	165	391	200	191	...	...	...	(f)
340	189	151	342	175	167	...	...	...	(i)
32	18	14	49	25	24	...	...	...	(ii)
1	1	...	7	5	2	...	...	...	(g)
108	67	41	118	65	53	1	1	...	(h)
58	34	24	68	37	31	...	...	...	(i)
195	117	78	237	137	100	3	1	2	(j)
83	40	43	51	27	24	...	...	...	(i)
45	33	12	92	67	25	...	...	...	(ii)
67	44	23	94	43	51	3	1	2	(iii)
148	97	51	196	103	93	1	...	1	(k)
70,252	51,249	19,003	131,155	83,901	47,254	19,538	16,615	2,923	9
36,882	28,482	8,400	99,921	62,385	37,536	18,153	15,480	2,673	
33,370	22,767	10,603	31,234	21,516	9,718	1,385	1,135	250	
19,639	13,002	6,637	14,105	10,475	3,630	290	231	59	
3,512	2,461	1,051	3,157	2,148	1,009	109	84	25	
57,267	46,998	10,269	205,985	129,335	76,650	51,714	41,755	9,959	10
34,937	30,254	4,683	183,629	112,930	70,699	50,608	40,806	9,802	
22,330	16,744	5,586	22,356	16,405	5,951	1,106	949	157	
10,475	7,686	2,789	7,039	5,419	1,620	74	68	6	
37,085	27,743	9,342	88,913	63,033	25,880	42,650	35,493	7,157	11
29,703	22,833	6,870	82,670	58,232	24,438	41,147	34,359	6,788	
7,382	4,910	2,472	6,243	4,801	1,442	1,503	1,134	369	
12,074	8,112	3,962	25,759	15,135	10,624	1,999	1,455	544	12
9,789	6,665	3,124	23,663	13,693	9,970	1,900	1,374	526	
2,285	1,447	838	2,096	1,442	654	99	81	18	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(c) Padavu (M)	Urban	10	4	6	76	11	65
	(d) Kankanadi (P)	Urban	30	6	24	9	...	9
	(e) Someshwar (P)	Urban	2	...	2	...	...	...
	(f) Derebail	Urban	51	23	28	48	1	47
	(i) Derebail (P)	Urban	36	12	24	34	1	33
	(ii) Bangrakulur (O.G.)	Urban	15	11	4	14	...	14
	(g) Peramunnuru (P)	Urban	3	2	1	1	...	1
	(h) Kotekara (P)	Urban	32	16	16	28	3	25
	(i) Alpe (P)	Urban	5	2	3	4	...	4
	(j) New Mangalore Port	Urban	19	6	13	36	2	34
	(i) New Mangalore Port (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	12	...	12
	(ii) Panambur (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	4	..	4
	(iii) Tannirubavi (O.G.)	Urban	18	5	13	20	2	18
	(k) Kavuru (P)	Urban	53	21	32	49	...	49
9	Dharwad	Total	79,128	42,022	37,106	6,158	4,563	1,595
		Rural	70,107	37,414	32,693	4,101	3,199	902
		Urban	9,021	4,608	4,413	2,057	1,364	693
	Hubli—Dharwad (C)	Urban	1,642	860	782	410	329	81
	Gadag—Betigeri (M)	Urban	427	206	221	357	212	145
10	Gulbarga	Total	105,666	51,060	54,606	5,331	4,077	1,254
		Rural	101,547	48,903	52,644	4,362	3,395	967
		Urban	4,119	2,157	1,962	969	682	287
	Gulbarga (M)	Urban	395	233	162	136	83	53
11	Hassan	Total	23,535	12,798	10,737	714	523	191
		Rural	22,347	12,043	10,304	541	395	146
		Urban	1,188	755	433	173	128	45
12	Kodagu (Coorg)	Total	6,358	3,683	2,675	260	183	77
		Rural	6,147	3,568	2,579	223	160	63
		Urban	211	115	96	37	23	14

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
293	192	101	2	1	1	417	167	250	(c)
128	83	45	1	1	...	155	76	79	(d)
12	9	3	...	...	...	19	10	9	(e)
292	176	116	4	...	4	393	177	216	(f)
272	162	110	4	...	4	370	164	206	(i)
20	14	6	...	...	...	23	13	10	(ii)
3	3	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	(g)
57	45	12	...	...	...	135	70	65	(h)
59	35	24	1	...	1	59	22	37	(i)
179	128	51	...	...	...	241	118	123	(j)
39	27	12	...	...	...	88	40	48	(i)
87	66	21	...	...	...	85	32	53	(ii)
53	35	18	...	...	...	68	46	22	(iii)
93	82	11	...	...	...	190	94	96	(k)
26,331	20,701	5,630	12,169	1,335	10,834	158,167	68,394	89,773	9
7,560	6,292	1,268	10,714	1,025	9,689	99,537	43,646	55,891	
18,771	14,409	4,362	1,455	310	1,145	58,630	24,748	33,882	
11,763	9,055	2,708	304	125	179	32,643	13,462	19,181	
2,264	1,646	618	155	20	135	6,161	2,636	3,525	
43,274	32,443	10,831	24,275	1,772	22,503	225,202	99,276	125,926	10
27,112	19,826	7,286	23,178	1,504	21,674	175,120	77,557	97,563	
16,162	12,617	3,545	1,097	268	829	50,082	21,719	28,363	
6,434	5,035	1,399	130	50	80	19,979	9,183	10,796	
22,014	14,219	7,795	11,184	864	10,320	120,107	47,362	72,745	11
18,635	11,435	7,200	10,824	756	10,068	105,533	41,317	64,216	
3,379	2,784	595	360	108	252	14,574	6,045	8,529	
17,142	9,814	7,328	615	128	487	22,378	9,914	12,464	12
15,393	8,591	6,802	508	85	423	19,053	8,532	10,521	
1,749	1,223	526	107	43	64	3,325	1,382	1,943	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	Kolar	Total	86,314	471,037	237,455	233,582
		Rural	71,247	377,258	189,976	187,282
		Urban	15,067	93,779	47,479	46,300
	Kolar Gold Fields U. A.	Urban	9,567	62,832	31,628	31,204
	(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.)	Urban	7,153	48,288	24,427	23,861
	(b) Robertsonpet (M)	Urban	2,300	13,847	6,853	6,994
	(c) B.E.M.L. Nagar (S.A.)	Urban	114	697	348	349
14	Mandya	Total	36,240	182,807	93,016	89,791
		Rural	31,088	155,011	78,604	76,407
		Urban	5,152	27,796	14,412	13,384
	Mandya (M)	Urban	2,101	11,699	6,170	5,529
15	Mysore	Total	84,296	459,535	235,445	224,090
		Rural	70,265	376,737	192,402	184,335
		Urban	14,031	82,798	43,043	39,755
	Mysore U. A.	Urban	7,792	46,256	23,913	22,343
	(i) Mysore (C)	Urban	6,860	41,135	21,324	19,811
	(ii) Mysore (O.G.)	Urban	399	2,203	1,107	1,096
	(iii) Kurubarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	60	345	173	172
	(iv) Bhogadi (O.G.)	Urban	41	222	112	110
	(v) Kyathamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	26	136	72	64
	(vi) Maragowdanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	19	104	54	50
	(vii) Malalavadi (O.G.)	Urban	117	635	313	322
	(viii) Metagalli (O.G.)	Urban	122	631	315	316
	(ix) Iranagere (O.G.)	Urban	29	165	92	73
	(x) Nachanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	75	463	237	226
	(xi) Chamundibetta (O.G.)	Urban	4	36	8	28
	(xii) Belavatha (O.G.)	Urban	37	169	98	71
	(xiii) Kukkarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	2	10	6	4
	(xiv) Devanoor (O.G.)	Urban	1	2	2	—

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
100,025	70,693	29,332	187,520	130,647	56,873	74,529	60,046	14,483	13
51,434	41,651	9,783	166,940	113,489	53,451	73,503	59,192	14,311	
48,591	29,042	19,549	20,580	17,158	3,422	1,026	854	172	
38,577	22,076	16,501	10,814	9,926	888	46	40	6	
30,626	17,491	13,135	7,798	7,372	426	4	4	...	(a)
7,436	4,304	3,132	2,887	2,429	458	42	36	6	(b)
515	281	234	129	125	4	...	...	...	(c)
40,005	28,914	11,091	69,023	51,420	17,603	27,846	24,253	3,593	14
29,760	22,236	7,524	60,580	45,012	15,568	26,977	23,473	3,504	
10,245	6,678	3,567	8,443	6,408	2,035	869	780	89	
4,380	2,886	1,494	3,571	2,671	900	91	82	9	
82,687	59,188	23,499	176,218	131,552	44,666	70,760	62,853	7,907	15
51,387	38,860	12,527	152,415	113,048	39,367	68,839	61,069	7,770	
31,300	20,328	10,972	23,803	18,504	5,299	1,921	1,784	137	
19,509	12,320	7,189	12,254	9,980	2,274	275	256	19	
17,752	11,245	6,507	10,795	8,813	1,982	215	202	13	(i)
759	460	299	559	487	72	...	...	...	(ii)
184	99	85	83	69	14	2	2	...	(iii)
49	34	15	77	65	12	3	3	...	(iv)
69	37	32	35	29	6	1	1	...	(v)
79	40	39	26	23	3	...	...	...	(vi)
264	171	93	116	100	16	6	6	...	(vii)
90	71	19	289	171	118	18	12	6	(viii)
96	56	40	36	33	3	...	...	...	(ix)
89	69	20	168	133	35	29	29	...	(x)
29	4	25	6	5	1	...	...	...	(xi)
40	28	12	61	49	12	1	1	...	(xii)
8	5	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	(xiii)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(xiv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
13	Kolar	Total	80,235	43,188	37,047	1,771	1,441	330
		Rural	77,180	41,322	35,858	1,321	1,068	253
		Urban	3,055	1,866	1,189	450	373	77
	Kolar Gold Fields U.A.	Urban	52	40	12	65	54	11
	(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.)	Urban	8	8	...	21	17	4
	(b) Robertsonpet (M)	Urban	44	32	12	44	37	7
	(c) B.E.M.L. Nagar (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Mandya	Total	29,686	18,015	11,671	1,204	851	353
		Rural	27,134	16,330	10,804	1,001	673	328
		Urban	2,552	1,685	867	203	178	25
	Mandya (M)	Urban	747	469	278	28	16	12
15	Mysore	Total	68,039	40,448	27,591	1,500	905	595
		Rural	64,309	38,111	26,198	1,096	628	468
		Urban	3,730	2,337	1,393	404	277	127
	Mysore U.A.	Urhan	251	226	25	219	159	60
	(i) Mysore (C)	Urban	221	202	19	198	142	56
	(ii) Mysore (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	8	7	1
	(iii) Kurubarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	4	4	...
	(iv) Bhogadi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kyathamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	6	6	...	1	1	...
	(vi) Maragowdanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(vii) Malalavadi (O.G.)	Urban	10	9	1	...	...	...
	(viii) Metagalli (O.G.)	Urbnn	1	1	...	3	1	2
	(ix) Iranagere (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(x) Nachanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	7	3	4	...	...	...
	(xi) Chamundibetta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xii) Belavatha (O.G)	Urban	6	5	1	2	1	1
	(xiii) Kukkarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiv) Devanoor (O.G,)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
30,985	25,972	5,013	17,319	1,309	16,010	266,198	105,499	160,699	13
14,936	11,907	3,029	16,599	1,111	15,488	193,719	75,376	118,343	
16,049	14,065	1,984	720	198	522	72,479	30,123	42,356	
10,651	9,792	859	161	110	51	51,857	21,592	30,265	
7,765	7,343	422	119	95	24	40,371	16,960	23,411	(a)
2,757	2,324	433	37	13	24	10,923	4,411	6,512	(b)
129	125	4	5	2	3	563	221	342	(c)
10,287	8,301	1,986	5,917	440	5,477	107,867	41,156	66,711	14
5,468	4,536	932	5,535	380	5,155	88,896	33,212	55,684	
4,819	3,765	1,054	382	60	322	18,971	7,944	11,027	
2,705	2,104	601	29	12	17	8,099	3,487	4,612	
35,919	27,346	8,573	13,160	1,412	11,748	270,157	102,481	167,676	15
18,171	13,240	4,931	12,642	1,242	11,400	211,680	78,112	133,568	
17,748	14,106	3,642	518	170	348	58,477	24,369	34,108	
11,509	9,339	2,170	218	116	102	33,784	13,817	19,967	
10,161	8,267	1,894	156	84	72	30,184	12,427	17,757	(i)
551	480	71	5	3	2	1,639	617	1,022	(ii)
77	63	14	...	...	...	262	104	158	(iii)
74	62	12	16	...	16	129	47	82	(iv)
27	21	6	1	...	1	100	43	57	(v)
24	21	3	...	...	...	78	31	47	(vi)
100	85	15	37	28	9	482	185	297	(vii)
267	157	110	2	...	2	340	144	196	(viii)
35	32	3	1	1	...	128	58	70	(ix)
132	101	31	...	...	...	295	104	191	(x)
6	5	1	...	...	...	30	3	27	(xi)
52	42	10	...	...	...	108	49	59	(xii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	8	4	4	(xiii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	(xiv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Raichur	Total	51,861	269,770	134,537	135,233
		Rural	43,383	225,197	112,140	113,057
		Urban	8,478	44,573	22,397	22,176
	Raichur (M)	Urban	3,632	19,258	9,759	9,499
17	Shimoga	Total	49,192	264,203	136,175	128,028
		Rural	41,307	221,371	113,984	107,387
		Urban	7,885	42,832	22,191	20,641
	Shimoga (M)	Urban	2,455	13,814	7,220	6,594
	Bhadravati U.A.	Urban	3,010	16,536	8,432	8,104
	(a) Bhadravati New Town (N.A C.)	Urban	1,831	10,383	5,340	5,043
	(b) Bhadravati (M)	Urban	1,179	6,153	3,092	3,061
18	Tumkur	Total	66,967	334,309	170,997	163,312
		Rural	62,145	307,337	156,800	150,537
		Urban	4,822	26,972	14,197	12,775
	Tumkur (M)	Urban	1,752	9,839	5,174	4,665
19	Uttar Kannad (North Kanara)	Total	16,816	85,878	43,619	42,259
		Rural	12,364	62,114	31,564	30,550
		Urban	4,452	23,764	12,055	11,709

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
28,164	22,752	5,412	125,515	77,707	47,808	25,939	22,023	3,916	16
18,164	15,440	2,724	108,278	66,409	41,869	24,862	21,169	3,693	
10,000	7,312	2,688	17,237	11,298	5,939	1,077	854	223	
4,734	3,439	1,295	7,078	4,790	2,288	75	64	11	
54,938	40,112	14,826	113,485	76,054	37,431	29,483	25,602	3,881	17
37,674	29,095	8,579	100,727	66,243	34,484	29,072	25,250	3,822	
17,264	11,017	6,247	12,758	9,811	2,947	411	352	59	
5,476	3,552	1,924	4,415	3,209	1,206	111	95	16	
6,661	4,229	2,432	4,768	3,792	976	128	108	20	
4,771	2,989	1,782	2,598	2,226	372	90	70	20	(a)
1,890	1,240	650	2,170	1,566	604	38	38	...	(b)
65,172	49,407	15,765	138,589	98,286	40,303	62,889	52,949	9,940	18
54,668	42,401	12,267	130,410	91,981	38,429	62,320	52,446	9,874	
10,504	7,006	3,498	8,179	6,305	1,874	569	503	66	
3,742	2,479	1,263	2,857	2,351	506	31	31	...	
28,226	18,434	9,792	33,153	23,247	9,906	6,497	5,124	1,373	19
16,213	11 201	5,012	26,073	17,846	8,227	6,068	4,757	1,311	
12,013	7,233	4,780	7,080	5,401	1,679	429	367	62	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
16	Raichur	Total	76,626	38,420	38,206	3,588	2,504	1,084
		Rural	71,331	35,890	35,441	2,804	1,912	892
		Urban	5,295	2,530	2,765	784	592	192
	Raichur (M)	Urban	223	124	99	220	189	31
17	Shimoga	Total	65,265	35,629	29,636	1,919	1,336	583
		Rural	62,517	33,984	28,533	1,521	1,077	444
		Urban	2,748	1,645	1,103	398	259	139
	Shimoga (M)	Urban	736	403	333	223	121	102
	Bhadravati U.A.	Urban	1,095	648	447	70	53	17
	(a) Bhadravati New Town (N.A.C.)	Urban	372	235	137	25	22	3
	(b) Bhadravati (M)	Urban	723	413	310	45	31	14
18	Tumkur	Total	56,512	29,989	26,523	2,269	1,544	725
		Rural	55,052	29,132	25,920	1,921	1 306	615
		Urban	1,460	857	603	348	238	110
	Tumkur (M)	Urban	79	63	16	34	30	4
19	Uttar Kannad (North Kanara)	Total	9,641	5,356	4,285	1,224	858	366
		Rural	8,766	4,865	3,901	862	614	248
		Urban	875	491	384	362	244	118

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
19,362	14,760	4,602	7,216	437	6,779	137,039	56,393	80,646	16
9,281	7,438	1,843	6,771	392	6,379	110,148	45,339	64,809	
10,081	7,322	2,759	445	45	400	26,891	11,054	15,837	
6,560	4,413	2,147	97	21	76	12,083	4,948	7,135	
16,818	13,487	3,331	6,696	957	5,739	144,022	59,164	84,858	17
7,617	5,932	1,685	6,212	794	5,418	114,432	46,947	67,485	
9,201	7,555	1,646	484	163	321	29,590	12,217	17,373	
3,345	2,590	755	193	91	102	9,206	3,920	5,286	
3,475	2,983	492	112	33	79	11,656	4,607	7,049	
2,111	1,899	212	82	19	63	7,703	3,095	4,608	(a)
1,364	1,084	280	30	14	16	3,953	1,512	2,441	(b)
16,919	13,804	3,115	18,814	1,426	17,388	176,906	71,285	105,621	18
11,117	9,097	2,020	18,137	1,229	16,908	158,790	63,590	95,200	
5,802	4,707	1,095	677	197	480	18,116	7,695	10,421	
2,713	2,227	486	302	89	213	6,680	2,734	3,946	
15,791	11,909	3,882	3,604	570	3,034	49,121	19,802	29,319	19
10,377	7,610	2,767	2,917	359	2,558	33,124	13,359	19,765	
5,414	4,299	1,115	687	211	476	15,997	6,443	9,554	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KERALA	Total	482,882	2,549,382	1,260,874	1,288,508
		Rural	425,305	2,240,011	1,107,512	1,132,499
		Urban	57,577	309,371	153,362	156,009
1	Cannanore	Total	24,965	143,744	71,963	71,781
		Rural	20,952	118,620	59,520	59,100
		Urban	4,013	25,124	12,443	12,681
	Cannanore U.A.	Urban	1,654	10,455	5,175	5,280
	(a) Cannanore (M)	Urban	699	4,412	2,197	2,215
	(b) Chirakkal (N.M.)	Urban	298	2,090	977	1,113
	(c) Puzhathi (N.M.)	Urban	421	2,683	1,354	1,329
	(d) Pallikunnu (N.M.)	Urban	133	827	402	425
	(e) Valapattanam (N.M)	Urban	36	177	88	89
	(f) Cannanore Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	67	266	157	109
2	Wayanad	Total	4,517	21,130	10,935	10,195
		Rural	4,517	21,130	10,935	10,195
		Urban	...	...	...	...
3	Kozhikode	Total	28,647	161,715	80,254	81,461
		Rural	23,906	134,989	67,034	67,955
		Urban	4,741	26,726	13,220	13,506
	Calicut U.A.	Urban	4,514	25,347	12,543	12,804
	(a) Calicut (C)	Urban	3,037	16,759	8,244	8,515
	(b) Beypore (N.M.)	Urban	169	919	462	457
	(c) Cheruvannur (N.M.)	Urban	292	1,678	815	863
	(d) Feroke (N.M.)	Urban	639	3,828	1,962	1,866
	(e) Olavanna (N.M.)	Urban	377	2,163	1,060	1,103
4	Malappuram	Total	36,195	208,018	102,457	105,561
		Rural	34,303	197,280	97,172	100,108
		Urban	1,892	10,738	5,285	5,453

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,426,660	785,933	640,727	924,477	559,455	365,022	21,115	17,508	3,607	
1,226,331	677,645	548,686	831,270	496,318	334,952	20,396	16,952	3,444	
200,329	108,288	92,041	93,207	63,137	30,070	719	556	163	
67,652	38,734	28,918	52,620	32,484	20,136	1,015	794	221	1
50,005	29,267	20,738	45,326	27,247	18,079	988	779	209	
17,647	9,467	8,180	7,294	5,237	2,057	27	15	12	
7,339	3,900	3,439	2,984	2,204	780	10	6	4	
3,161	1,677	1,484	1,214	882	332	...	...	...	(a)
1,395	706	689	577	418	159	3	3	...	(b)
1,877	1,028	849	822	606	216	7	3	4	(c)
627	321	306	206	166	40	...	...	...	(d)
102	55	47	41	35	6	...	...	...	(e)
177	113	64	124	97	27	...	...	...	(f)
10,162	6,088	4,074	8,294	5,098	3,196	489	454	35	2
10,162	6,088	4,074	8,294	5,098	3,196	489	454	35	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
100,688	55,592	45,096	46,198	31,937	14,261	265	217	48	3
82,594	45,884	36,710	39,308	26,889	12,419	254	208	46	
18,094	9,708	8,386	6,890	5,048	1,842	11	9	2	
17,069	9,179	7,890	6,560	4,800	1,760	9	7	2	
11,520	6,095	5,425	4,220	3,138	1,082	4	3	1	(a)
592	331	261	255	186	69	2	1	1	(b)
1,102	584	518	403	292	111	...	...	...	(c)
2,443	1,402	1,041	1,050	723	327	3	3	...	(d)
1,412	767	645	632	461	171	...	...	...	(e)
99,252	55,502	43,750	73,997	44,169	29,828	876	690	186	4
92,981	52,027	40,954	70,848	42,121	28,727	853	669	184	
6,271	3,475	2,796	3,149	2,048	1,101	23	21	2	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KERALA	Total	536,972	294,001	242,971	31,707	12,907	18,800
		Rural	506,636	276,655	229,981	29,477	11,812	17,665
		Urban	30,336	17,346	12,990	2,230	1,095	1,135
1	Cannanore	Total	28,350	15,281	13,069	1,466	587	879
		Rural	27,145	14,687	12,458	1,292	493	799
		Urban	1,205	594	611	174	94	80
	Cannanore U.A.	Urban	360	172	188	34	21	13
	(a) Cannanore (M)	Urban	55	32	23	23	13	10
	(b) Chirakkal (N.M.)	Urban	105	55	50	4	3	1
	(c) Puzhathi (N.M.)	Urban	165	65	100	5	4	1
	(d) Pallikunnu (N.M.)	Urban	33	18	15	1	1	...
	(e) Valapattanam (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	.
	(f) Cannanore Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	2	2	...	1	...	1
2	Wayanad	Total	2,872	1,740	1,132	449	274	175
		Rural	2,872	1,740	1,132	449	274	175
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Kozhikode	Total	17,735	10,582	7,153	3,158	1,014	2,144
		Rural	16,389	9,664	6,725	2,917	892	2,025
		Urban	1,346	918	428	241	122	119
	Calicut U.A.	Urban	1,341	914	427	228	116	112
	(a) Calicut (C)	Urban	599	435	164	86	45	41
	(b) Beypore (N.M.)	Urban	91	58	33	4	2	2
	(c) Cheruvannur (N.M.)	Urban	117	77	40	12	5	7
	(d) Feroke (N.M.)	Urban	326	221	105	42	18	24
	(e) Olavanna (N.M.)	Urban	208	123	85	84	46	38
4	Malappuram	Total	50,998	26,727	24,271	3,383	1,855	1,528
		Rural	49,469	25,906	23,563	3,336	1,821	1,515
		Urban	1,529	821	708	47	34	13

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
334,683	235,039	99,644	148,950	60,647	88,303	1,475,955	640,772	835,183	
274,761	190,899	83,862	134,038	53,473	80,565	1,274,703	557,721	716,982	
59,922	44,140	15,782	14,912	7,174	7,738	201,252	83,051	118,201	
21,789	15,822	5,967	6,667	2,715	3,952	84,457	36,764	47,693	1
15,901	11,288	4,613	5,812	2,293	3,519	67,482	29,980	37,502	
5,888	4,534	1,354	855	422	433	16,975	6,784	10,191	
2,580	2,005	575	260	124	136	7,211	2,847	4,364	
1,136	837	299	72	35	37	3,126	1,280	1,846	(a)
465	357	108	37	16	21	1,476	543	933	(b)
645	534	111	109	50	59	1,752	698	1,054	(c)
172	147	25	32	18	14	589	218	371	(d)
41	35	6	4	2	2	132	51	81	(e)
121	95	26	6	3	3	136	57	79	(f)
4,484	2,630	1,854	1,125	568	557	11,711	5,269	6,442	2
4,484	2,630	1,854	1,125	568	557	11,711	5,269	6,442	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25,040	20,124	4,916	14,394	6,501	7,893	101,123	41,816	59,307	3
19,748	16,125	3,623	12,979	5,690	7,289	82,702	34,455	48,247	
5,292	3,999	1,293	1,415	811	604	18,421	7,361	11,060	
4,982	3,763	1,219	1,361	782	579	17,426	6,961	10,465	
3,531	2,655	876	652	414	238	11,887	4,692	7,195	(a)
158	125	33	62	33	29	602	243	359	(b)
274	210	64	159	79	80	1,116	444	672	(c)
679	481	198	327	187	140	2,451	1,052	1,399	(d)
340	292	48	161	69	92	1,370	530	840	(e)
18,740	14,897	3,843	12,782	5,152	7,630	121,239	53,136	68,103	4
17,190	13,725	3,465	12,105	4,848	7,257	114,327	50,203	64,124	
1,550	1,172	378	677	304	373	6,912	2,933	3,979	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Palghat	Total	73,072	376,424	184,536	191,888
		Rural	68,188	351,169	172,068	179,101
		Urban	4,884	25,255	12,468	12,787
	Palghat U.A.	Urban	2,013	10,086	4,980	5,106
	(i) Palghat (M)	Urban	1,798	9,095	4,490	4,605
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	215	991	490	501
6	Trichur	Total	55,648	302,085	147,787	154,298
		Rural	47,870	259,520	126,864	132,656
		Urban	7,778	42,565	20,923	21,642
	Trichur U.A.	Urban	1,924	10,287	5,133	5,154
	(a) Trichur	Urban	653	3,524	1,723	1,801
	(i) Trichur (M)	Urban	616	3,316	1,617	1,699
	(ii) Peringava (O.G.)	Urban	37	208	106	102
	(b) Ollur (N.M.)	Urban	328	1,844	905	939
	(c) Mannuthy (N.M.)	Urban	270	1,398	688	710
	(d) Vilvattom (N.M.)	Urban	265	1,338	682	656
	(e) Ayyanthole (N.M.)	Urban	248	1,309	670	639
	(f) Viyyur (N.M.)	Urban	160	874	465	409
7	Ernakulam	Total	41,476	216,443	108,012	108,431
		Rural	30,303	157,602	78,423	79,179
		Urban	11,173	58,841	29,589	29,252
	Cochin U.A.	Urban	6,968	35,924	18,112	17,812
	(a) Cochin	Urban	4,743	24,358	12,185	12,173
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	3,683	18,849	9,423	9,426
	(ii) Thrikkakara (O.G.)	Urban	1,060	5,509	2,762	2,747
	(b) Eloor (N.M.)	Urban	521	2,682	1,385	1,297
	(c) Kalamassery (N.M.)	Urban	795	3,938	2,044	1,894
	(d) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	909	4,946	2,498	2,448
8	Idukki	Total	27,073	133,177	66,897	66,280
		Rural	26,555	130,690	65,654	65,036
		Urban	518	2,487	1,243	1,244

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
157,838	91,992	65,846	167,036	90,658	76,378	6,005	4,732	1,273	5
144,024	84,169	59,855	157,533	85,042	72,491	5,835	4,607	1,228	
13,814	7,823	5,991	9,503	5,616	3,887	170	125	45	
5,227	3,084	2,143	3,670	2,213	1,457	54	37	17	
4,481	2,682	1,799	3,370	1,990	1,380	52	35	17	(i)
746	402	344	300	223	77	2	2	...	(ii)
175,690	93,880	81,810	112,334	65,226	47,108	1,458	1,078	380	6
148,309	79,296	69,013	98,289	56,305	41,984	1,387	1,030	357	
27,381	14,584	12,797	14,045	8,921	5,124	71	48	23	
6,495	3,517	2,978	3,574	2,255	1,319	16	12	4	
2,422	1,271	1,151	1,098	714	384	4	4	...	(a)
2,299	1,207	1,092	1,034	677	357	3	3	...	(i)
123	64	59	64	37	27	1	1	...	(ii)
1,076	574	502	597	372	225	...	...	...	(b)
820	447	373	507	317	190	6	3	3	(c)
753	431	322	584	346	238	2	2	...	(d)
794	437	357	441	267	174	4	3	1	(e)
630	357	273	347	239	108	...	...	...	(f)
136,583	74,409	62,174	76,345	47,852	28,493	706	501	205	7
97,037	52,713	44,324	59,325	35,828	23,497	581	407	174	
39,546	21,696	17,850	17,020	12,024	4,996	125	94	31	
24,146	13,274	10,872	10,627	7,380	3,247	82	57	25	
16,552	9,037	7,515	7,205	4,985	2,220	25	20	5	(a)
13,532	7,339	6,193	4,977	3,685	1,292	19	16	3	(i)
3,020	1,698	1,322	2,228	1,300	928	6	4	2	(ii)
1,984	1,052	932	580	474	106	8	7	1	(b)
2,297	1,346	951	1,292	878	414	43	25	18	(c)
3,313	1,839	1,474	1,550	1,043	507	6	5	1	(d)
64,942	38,640	26,302	57,064	31,289	25,775	1,600	1,285	315	8
63,421	37,823	25,598	56,188	30,703	25,485	1,575	1,267	308	
1,521	817	704	876	586	290	25	18	7	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
5	Palghat	Total	121,482	56,806	64,676	6,465	3,431	3,034
		Rural	116,925	54,866	62,059	6,103	3,224	2,879
		Urban	4,557	1,940	2,617	362	207	155
	Palghat U.A.	Urban	1,265	492	773	105	57	48
	(i) Palghat (M)	Urban	1,229	483	746	105	57	48
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	36	9	27	...	...	...
6	Trichur	Total	57,773	27,724	30,049	4,978	1,507	3,471
		Rural	53,847	25,770	28,077	4,502	1,314	3,188
		Urban	3,926	1,954	1,972	476	193	283
	Trichur U.A.	Urban	934	433	501	78	46	32
	(a) Trichur	Urban	198	90	108	15	7	8
	(i) Trichur (M)	Urban	169	79	90	15	7	8
	(ii) Peringava (O.G.)	Urban	29	11	18	...	...	...
	(b) Ollur (N.M.)	Urban	75	26	49	12	6	6
	(c) Mannuthy (N.M.)	Urban	167	80	87	...	...	...
	(d) Vilvattom (N.M.)	Urban	206	89	117	44	29	15
	(e) Ayyanthole (N.M.)	Urban	170	93	77	4	3	1
	(f) Viyyur (N.M.)	Urban	118	55	63	3	1	2
7	Ernakulam	Total	39,608	20,955	18,653	2,700	1,187	1,513
		Rural	35,268	18,430	16,838	2,328	1,015	1,313
		Urban	4,340	2,525	1,815	372	172	200
	Cochin U.A.	Urban	2,425	1,329	1,096	177	97	80
	(a) Cochin	Urban	1,421	754	667	94	57	37
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	488	338	150	29	20	9
	(ii) Thrikkakara (O.G.)	Urban	933	416	517	65	37	28
	(b) Eloor (N.M.)	Urban	79	55	24	14	6	8
	(c) Kalamassery (N.M.)	Urban	352	205	147	58	28	30
	(d) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	573	315	258	11	6	5
8	Idukki	Total	11,455	7,148	4,307	349	215	134
		Rural	11,122	6,950	4,172	310	193	117
		Urban	333	198	135	39	22	17

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
33,084	25,689	7,395	13,279	5,547	7,732	196,109	88,331	107,778	5
28,670	22,345	6,325	12,447	5,179	7,268	181,189	81,847	99,342	
4,414	3,344	1,070	832	368	464	14,920	6,484	8,436	
2,246	1,627	619	383	170	213	6,033	2,597	3,436	
1,984	1,415	569	363	159	204	5,362	2,341	3,021	(i)
262	212	50	20	11	9	671	256	415	(ii)
48,125	34,917	13,208	14,285	6,272	8,013	175,466	76,289	99,177	6
38,553	28,191	10,362	12,623	5,485	7,138	148,608	65,074	83,534	
9,572	6,726	2,846	1,662	787	875	26,858	11,215	15,643	
2,546	1,764	782	433	207	226	6,280	2,671	3,609	
881	613	268	105	56	49	2,321	953	1,368	(a)
847	588	259	92	48	44	2,190	892	1,298	(i)
34	25	9	13	8	5	131	61	70	(ii)
510	340	170	142	68	74	1,105	465	640	(b)
334	234	100	69	30	39	822	341	481	(c)
332	226	106	41	15	26	713	321	392	(d)
263	168	95	63	35	28	805	368	437	(e)
226	183	43	13	3	10	514	223	291	(f)
33,331	25,209	8,122	13,054	5,880	7,174	127,044	54,280	72,764	7
21,148	15,976	5,172	9,490	4,014	5,476	88,787	38,581	50,206	
12,183	9,233	2,950	3,564	1,866	1,698	38,257	15,699	22,558	
7,943	5,897	2,046	2,342	1,233	1,109	22,955	9,499	13,456	
5,665	4,154	1,511	1,301	756	545	15,852	6,444	9,408	(a)
4,441	3,311	1,130	1,012	630	382	12,860	5,108	7,752	(i)
1,224	843	381	289	126	163	2,992	1,336	1,656	(ii)
479	406	73	290	181	109	1,812	730	1,082	(b)
839	620	219	208	84	124	2,438	1,082	1,356	(c)
960	717	243	543	212	331	2,853	1,243	1,610	(d)
43,660	22,641	21,019	4,809	2,460	2,349	71,304	33,148	38,156	8
43,181	22,293	20,888	4,765	2,438	2,327	69,737	32,513	37,224	
479	348	131	44	22	22	1,567	635	932	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Kottayam	Total	22,549	119,377	59,926	59,451
		Rural	20,700	109,601	55,007	54,594
		Urban	1,849	9,776	4,919	4,857
10	Alleppey	Total	44,956	235,423	116,725	118,698
		Rural	41,587	217,328	107,767	109,561
		Urban	3,369	18,095	8,958	9,137
	Alleppey (M)	Urban	721	3,871	1,947	1,924
11	Quilon	Total	67,797	347,567	172,342	175,225
		Rural	62,112	316,868	157,187	159,681
		Urban	5,685	30,699	15,155	15,544
	Quilon U.A.	Urban	2,215	12,140	6,006	6,134
	(i) Quilon (M)	Urban	1,704	9,183	4,544	4,639
	(ii) Kilikollur (O.G.)	Urban	511	2,957	1,462	1,495
12	Trivandrum	Total	55,987	284,279	139,040	145,239
		Rural	44,312	225,214	109,881	115,333
		Urban	11,675	59,065	29,159	29,906
	Trivandrum U.A.	Urban	8,900	44,537	22,122	22,415
	(a) Trivandrum	Urban	8,123	40,795	20,289	20,506
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	Urban	7,632	38,399	19,130	19,269
	(ii) Thumba (O.G.)	Urban	491	2,396	1,159	1,237
	(b) Kadakampally (N.M.)	Urban	777	3,742	1,833	1,909

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
85,695	45,719	39,976	38,964	26,659	12,305	843	773	70	9
78,814	41,991	36,823	36,162	24,695	11,467	838	769	69	
6,881	3,728	3,153	2,802	1,964	838	5	4	1	
159,971	86,053	73,918	79,857	48,287	31,570	1,374	1,250	124	10
146,936	79,112	67,824	74,361	44,662	29,699	1,339	1,220	119	
13,035	6,941	6,094	5,496	3,625	1,871	35	30	5	
2,893	1,553	1,340	1,168	758	410	7	7	...	
200,440	109,769	90,671	113,156	73,394	39,762	4,586	4,215	371	11
182,409	99,991	82,418	104,850	67,579	37,271	4,469	4,117	352	
18,031	9,778	8,253	8,306	5,815	2,491	117	98	19	
7,566	4,154	3,412	3,067	2,263	804	12	8	4	
5,862	3,190	2,672	2,381	1,750	631	1	1	...	(i)
1,704	964	740	686	513	173	11	7	4	(ii)
167,747	89,555	78,192	98,612	62,402	36,210	1,898	1,519	379	12
129,639	69,284	60,355	80,786	50,149	30,637	1,788	1,425	363	
38,108	20,271	17,837	17,826	12,253	5,573	110	94	16	
30,114	16,025	14,089	12,612	9,018	3,594	87	76	11	
27,682	14,754	12,928	11,501	8,197	3,304	85	75	10	(a)
26,059	13,907	12,152	10,612	7,653	2,959	80	71	9	(i)
1,623	847	776	889	544	345	5	4	1	(ii)
2,432	1,271	1,161	1,111	821	290	2	1	1	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Kottayam	Total	23,347	14,926	8,421	1,006	302	704
		Rural	22,123	14,193	7,930	979	293	686
		Urban	1,224	733	491	27	9	18
10	Alleppey	Total	52,855	28,939	23,916	2,896	705	2,191
		Rural	50,406	27,568	22,838	2,749	662	2,087
		Urban	2,449	1,371	1,078	147	43	104
	Alleppey (M)	Urban	433	199	234	24	12	12
11	Quilon	Total	71,195	45,663	25,532	2,325	915	1,410
		Rural	68,026	43,398	24,628	2,224	873	1,351
		Urban	3,169	2,265	904	101	42	59
	Quilon U.A.	Urban	407	357	50	26	11	15
	(i) Quilon (M)	Urban	215	173	42	21	7	14
	(ii) Kilikollur (O.G.)	Urban	192	184	8	5	4	1
12	Trivandrum	Total	59,302	37,510	21,792	2,532	915	1,617
		Rural	53,044	33,483	19,561	2,288	758	1,530
		Urban	6,258	4,027	2,231	244	157	87
	Trivandrum U.A.	Urban	2,640	1,872	768	162	118	44
	(a) Trivandrum	Urban	2,327	1,653	674	159	116	43
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	Urban	1,931	1,432	499	145	111	34
	(ii) Thumba (O.G.)	Urban	396	221	175	14	5	9
	(b) Kadakampally (N.M.)	Urban	313	219	94	3	2	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
13,768	10,658	3,110	5,498	2,339	3,159	74,915	30,928	43,987	9
12,222	9,440	2,782	5,034	2,098	2,936	68,405	28,214	40,191	
1,546	1,218	328	464	241	223	6,510	2,714	3,796	
22,732	17,393	5,339	17,137	6,573	10,564	138,429	61,865	76,564	10
19,867	15,212	4,655	16,082	6,111	9,971	126,885	56,994	69,891	
2,865	2,181	684	1,055	462	593	11,544	4,871	6,673	
704	540	164	312	143	169	2,391	1,046	1,345	
35,050	22,601	12,449	31,705	10,441	21,264	202,706	88,507	114,199	11
30,131	19,191	10,940	29,152	9,560	19,592	182,866	80,048	102,818	
4,919	3,410	1,509	2,553	881	1,672	19,840	8,459	11,381	
2,622	1,887	735	820	276	544	8,253	3,467	4,786	
2,144	1,569	575	399	182	217	6,403	2,612	3,791	(i)
478	318	160	421	94	327	1,850	855	995	(ii)
34,880	22,458	12,422	14,215	6,199	8,016	171,452	70,439	101,013	12
23,666	14,483	9,183	12,424	5,189	7,235	132,004	54,543	77,461	
11,214	7,975	3,239	1,791	1,010	781	39,448	15,896	23,552	
9,723	6,952	2,771	1,254	778	476	30,671	12,326	18,345	
8,930	6,353	2,577	1,126	726	400	28,168	11,366	16,802	(a)
8,456	6,039	2,417	1,025	691	334	26,762	10,786	15,976	(i)
474	314	160	101	35	66	1,406	580	826	(ii)
793	599	194	128	52	76	2,503	960	1,543	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	1,401,745	7,358,533	3,808,259	3,550,274
		Rural	1,157,690	6,040,141	3,114,356	2,925,785
		Urban	244,055	1,318,392	693,903	624,489
1	Morena	Total	41,020	262,183	143,980	118,203
		Rural	35,595	230,220	126,242	103,978
		Urban	5,425	31,963	17,738	14,225
2	Bhind	Total	33,325	206,288	113,829	92,459
		Rural	28,486	177,337	97,718	79,619
		Urban	4,839	28,951	16,111	12,840
3	Gwalior	Total	36,951	227,273	123,380	103,893
		Rural	19,411	117,375	64,427	52,948
		Urban	17,540	109,898	58,953	50,945
	Gwalior U.A.	Urban	15,596	99,238	53,121	46,117
	(a) Gwalior (M.C.)	Urban	14,688	93,822	50,218	43,604
	(b) Morar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	908	5,416	2,903	2,513
4	Datia	Total	13,359	76,725	41,493	35,232
		Rural	11,820	67,671	36,605	31,066
		Urban	1,539	9,054	4,888	4,166
5	Shivpuri	Total	30,607	166,223	89,523	76,700
		Rural	27,600	148,834	80,250	68,584
		Urban	3,007	17,389	9,273	8,116
6	Guna	Total	33,095	182,396	96,791	85,605
		Rural	29,486	161,195	85,597	75,598
		Urban	3,609	21,201	11,194	10,007
7	Tikamgarh	Total	28,922	159,977	84,866	75,111
		Rural	26,237	144,031	76,418	67,613
		Urban	2,685	15,946	8,448	7,498

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,396,130	1,152,227	243,903	2,982,961	2,027,674	955,287	1,103,767	831,249	272,518	
928,424	809,457	118,967	2,569,221	1,705,499	863,722	1,081,083	812,998	268,085	
467,706	342,770	124,936	413,740	322,175	91,565	22,684	18,251	4,433	
43,521	40,938	2,583	78,018	71,854	6,164	57,645	53,872	3,773	1
36,183	34,705	1,478	69,504	63,846	5,658	56,290	52,556	3,734	
7,338	6,233	1,105	8,514	8,008	506	1,355	1,316	39	
43,263	39,533	3,730	57,021	54,582	2,439	35,508	34,882	626	2
35,279	32,820	2,459	49,438	47,267	2,171	33,506	32,919	587	
7,984	6,713	1,271	7,583	7,315	268	2,002	1,963	39	
58,855	48,849	10,006	70,074	59,996	10,078	25,172	23,447	1,725	3
22,853	21,323	1,530	39,100	33,248	5,852	23,647	22,046	1,601	
36,002	27,526	8,476	30,974	26,748	4,226	1,525	1,401	124	
32,694	24,694	8,000	27,777	23,996	3,781	1,191	1,094	97	
31,125	23,425	7,700	26,248	22,619	3,629	1,153	1,057	96	(a)
1,569	1,269	300	1,529	1,377	152	38	37	1	(b)
14,160	13,024	1,136	25,021	21,084	3,937	14,285	13,285	1,000	4
11,644	10,939	705	22,217	18,820	3,397	13,961	13,018	943	
2,516	2,085	431	2,804	2,264	540	324	267	57	
20,134	18,551	1,583	58,522	48,426	10,096	39,903	35,541	4,362	5
15,348	14,594	754	53,450	43,989	9,461	39,236	34,964	4,272	
4,786	3,957	829	5,072	4,437	635	667	577	90	
20,219	18,581	1,638	63,749	52,562	11,187	33,230	31,161	2,069	6
14,505	13,773	732	57,006	47,213	9,793	32,895	30,849	2,046	
5,714	4,808	906	6,743	5,349	1,394	335	312	23	
19,759	17,852	1,907	58,908	44,648	14,260	37,640	31,050	6,590	7
15,544	14,443	1,101	53,970	40,869	13,101	36,201	29,918	6,283	
4,215	3,409	806	4,938	3,779	1,159	1,439	1,132	307	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	1,153,152	631,400	521,752	207,503	130,784	76,719
		Rural	1,105,449	603,398	502,051	160,219	101,656	58,563
		Urban	47,703	28,002	19,701	47,284	29,128	18,156
1	Morena	Total	8,818	7,145	1,673	936	827	109
		Rural	8,174	6,601	1,573	631	552	79
		Urban	644	544	100	305	275	30
2	Bhind	Total	13,339	11,920	1,419	848	783	65
		Rural	11,583	10,255	1,328	430	387	43
		Urban	1,756	1,665	91	418	396	22
3	Gwalior	Total	12,426	8,330	4,096	2,471	1,412	1,059
		Rural	10,750	6,948	3,802	340	268	72
		Urban	1,676	1,382	294	2,131	1,144	987
	Gwalior U. A.	Urban	1,220	1,053	167	1,939	1,053	886
	(a) Gwalior (M.C.)	Urban	955	805	150	1,914	1,029	885
	(b) Morar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	265	248	17	25	24	1
4	Datia	Total	5,689	3,726	1,963	1,185	783	402
		Rural	5,552	3,608	1,944	728	520	208
		Urban	137	118	19	457	263	194
5	Shivpuri	Total	10,772	5,866	4,906	810	583	227
		Rural	10,371	5,636	4,735	620	442	178
		Urban	401	230	171	190	141	49
6	Guna	Total	19,932	12,850	7,082	3,111	2,105	1,006
		Rural	19,594	12,606	6,988	1,301	1,031	270
		Urban	338	244	94	1,810	1,074	736
7	Tikamgarh	Total	12,733	6,847	5,886	3,546	2,450	1,096
		Rural	12,019	6,370	5,649	2,699	1,922	777
		Urban	714	477	237	847	528	319

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
518,539	434,241	84,298	331,177	38,123	293,054	4,044,395	1,742,462	2,301,933	
222,470	187,447	35,023	311,848	33,751	278,097	3,159,072	1,375,106	1,783,966	
296,069	246,794	49,275	19,329	4,372	14,957	885,323	367,356	517,967	
10,619	10,010	609	6,619	441	6,178	177,546	71,685	105,861	1
4,409	4,137	272	6,482	401	6,081	154,234	61,995	92,239	
6,210	5,873	337	137	40	97	23,312	9,690	13,622	
7,326	6,997	329	3,192	740	2,452	146,075	58,507	87,568	2
3,919	3,706	213	3,073	700	2,373	124,826	49,751	75,075	
3,407	3,291	116	119	40	79	21,249	8,756	12,493	
30,005	26,807	3,198	6,730	1,299	5,431	150,469	62,085	88,384	3
4,363	3,986	377	6,050	1,072	4,978	72,225	30,107	42,118	
25,642	22,821	2,821	680	227	453	78,244	31,978	46,266	
23,427	20,796	2,631	559	190	369	70,902	28,935	41,967	
22,226	19,728	2,498	505	165	340	67,069	27,434	39,635	(a)
1,201	1,068	133	54	25	29	3,833	1,501	2,332	(b)
3,862	3,290	572	2,167	345	1,822	49,537	20,064	29,473	4
1,976	1,674	302	1,832	251	1,581	43,622	17,534	26,088	
1,886	1,616	270	335	94	241	5,915	2,530	3,385	
7,037	6,436	601	9,955	826	9,129	97,746	40,271	57,475	5
3,223	2,947	276	9,819	798	9,021	85,565	35,463	50,102	
3,814	3,489	325	136	28	108	12,181	4,808	7,373	
7,476	6,446	1,030	7,663	735	6,928	110,984	43,494	67,490	6
3,216	2,727	489	7,128	655	6,473	97,061	37,729	59,332	
4,260	3,719	541	535	80	455	13,923	5,765	8,158	
4,989	4,301	688	12,073	1,128	10,945	88,996	39,090	49,906	7
3,051	2,659	392	11,545	1,053	10,492	78,516	34,496	44,020	
1,938	1,642	296	528	75	453	10,480	4,594	5,886	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Chhatarpur	Total	40,007	203,052	107,830	95,222
		Rural	35,734	180,783	96,014	84,769
		Urban	4,273	22,269	11,816	10,453
9	*Panna*	Total	22,396	109,960	57,163	52,797
		Rural	21,530	105,359	54,689	50,670
		Urban	866	4,601	2,474	2,127
10	Sagar	Total	51,734	275,765	145,491	130,274
		Rural	39,475	204,707	108,063	96,644
		Urban	12,259	71,058	37,428	33,630
	Sagar U.A.	Urban	6,771	40,630	21,464	19,166
	(a) Sagar	Urban	5,856	35,188	18,536	16,652
	(i) Sagar (M)	Urban	4,931	30,083	15,801	14,282
	(ii) Rajakhedi (O.G.)	Urban	487	2,672	1,404	1,268
	(iii) Makronia Buzurg (O.G.)	Urban	337	1,807	999	808
	(iv) Gaur Nagar (O.G.)	Urban	12	62	37	25
	(v) Kapuria (O.G.)	Urban	27	183	88	95
	(vi) Bhainsa (O.G.)	Urban	62	381	207	174
	(b) Sagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	915	5,442	2,928	2,514
11	Damoh	Total	29,828	148,041	77,253	70,788
		Rural	26,283	128,970	67,119	61,851
		Urban	3,545	19,071	10,134	8,937
12	Satna	Total	36,770	189,186	96,782	92,404
		Rural	31,691	163,219	83,344	79,875
		Urban	5,079	25,967	13,438	12,529
13	Rewa	Total	31,638	165,827	83,674	82,153
		Rural	28,657	149,507	75,281	74,226
		Urban	2,981	16,320	8,393	7,927
	Rewa (M)	Urban	1,521	8,993	4,670	4,323

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
17,401	15,656	1,745	78,876	59,491	19,385	35,602	30,480	5,122	8
12,951	12,061	890	71,280	53,703	17,577	34,237	29,362	4,875	
4,450	3,595	855	7,596	5,788	1,808	1,365	1,118	247	
8,625	7,852	773	47,008	32,543	14,465	17,381	14,355	3,026	9
7,609	7,021	588	45,506	31,380	14,126	17,229	14,218	3,011	
1,016	831	185	1,502	1,163	339	152	137	15	
61,693	48,969	12,724	109,296	76,822	32,474	24,477	21,979	2,498	10
33,255	28,807	4,448	84,777	59,245	25,532	23,817	21,357	2,460	
28,438	20,162	8,276	24,519	17,577	6,942	660	622	38	
17,188	12,085	5,103	13,941	10,074	3,867	139	132	7	
14,369	10,151	4,218	12,100	8,652	3,448	126	120	6	(a)
12,695	8,956	3,739	10,440	7,415	3,025	48	45	3	(i)
1,013	715	298	971	670	301	9	8	1	(ii)
421	296	125	435	407	28	60	60	...	(iii)
34	25	9	22	15	7	...	...	...	(iv)
78	59	19	51	44	7	...	...	...	(v)
128	100	28	181	101	80	9	7	2	(vi)
2,819	1,934	885	1,841	1,422	419	13	12	1	(b)
26,586	22,181	4,405	59,731	41,869	17,862	11,994	11,038	956	11
19,281	16,801	2,480	53,243	37,216	16,027	11,852	10,901	951	
7,305	5,380	1,925	6,488	4,653	1,835	142	137	5	
19,715	17,962	1,753	90,204	54,103	36,101	17,679	13,545	4,134	12
15,484	14,376	1,108	79,759	47,162	32,597	16,807	12,874	3,933	
4,231	3,586	645	10,445	6,941	3,504	872	671	201	
12,542	11,607	935	79,641	45,282	34,359	8,471	6,126	2,345	13
10,039	9,583	456	73,183	41,046	32,137	8,255	5,937	2,318	
2,503	2,024	479	6,458	4,236	2,222	216	189	27	
1,734	1,328	406	3,453	2,303	1,150	65	55	10	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
8	Chhatarpur	Total	28,044	17,115	10,929	6,754	4,911	1,843
		Rural	25,615	15,588	10,027	6,149	4,484	1,665
		Urban	2,429	1,527	902	605	427	178
9	Panna	Total	22,309	12,886	9,423	3,379	2,212	1,167
		Rural	22,188	12,799	9,389	3,102	2,023	1,079
		Urban	121	87	34	277	189	88
10	Sagar	Total	26,675	18,015	8,660	40,059	21,021	19,038
		Rural	25,946	17,464	8,482	28,297	14,640	13,657
		Urban	729	551	178	11,762	6,381	5,381
	Sagar U.A.	Urban	163	116	47	6,723	3,719	3,004
	(a) Sagar	Urban	122	89	33	6,399	3,622	2,777
	(i) Sagar (M)	Urban	89	70	19	5,653	3,227	2,426
	(ii) Rajakhedi (O.G.)	Urban	29	17	12	495	234	261
	(iii) Makronia Buzurg (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	134	115	19
	(iv) Gaur Nagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kapuria (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	9	3	6
	(vi) Bhainsa (O.G.)	Urban	4	2	2	108	43	65
	(b) Sagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	41	27	14	324	97	227
11	Damoh	Total	21,417	14,284	7,133	18,887	10,422	8,465
		Rural	21,269	14,154	7,115	15,850	8,742	7,108
		Urban	148	130	18	3,037	1,680	1,357
12	Satna	Urban	51,170	26,402	24,768	11,014	6,437	4,577
		Urban	48,038	24,732	23,306	8,853	5,110	3,743
		Urban	3,132	1,670	1,462	2,161	1,327	834
13	Rewa	Total	58,886	30,580	28,306	7,353	4,800	2,553
		Rural	56,331	29,142	27,189	6,021	3,922	2,099
		Urban	2,555	1,438	1,117	1,332	878	454
	Rewa (M)	Urban	801	423	378	690	474	216

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
8,476	6,985	1,491	13,202	1,244	11,958	110,974	47,095	63,879	8			
5,279	4,269	1,010	12,401	1,148	11,253	97,102	41,163	55,939				
3,197	2,716	481	801	96	705	13,872	5,932	7,940				
3,939	3,090	849	6,342	773	5,569	56,610	23,847	32,763	9			
2,987	2,340	647	6,275	760	5,515	53,578	22,549	31,029				
952	750	202	67	13	54	3,032	1,298	1,734				
18,085	15,807	2,278	17,675	1,657	16,018	148,794	67,012	81,782	10			
6,717	5,784	933	14,151	1,303	12,848	105,779	47,515	58,264				
11,368	10,023	1,345	3,524	354	3,170	43,015	19,497	23,518				
6,916	6,107	809	2,420	269	2,151	24,269	11,121	13,148				
5,453	4,821	632	2,310	249	2,061	20,778	9,635	11,143	(a)			
4,650	4,073	577	1,834	182	1,652	17,809	8,204	9,605	(i)			
438	411	27	183	12	171	1,518	722	796	(ii)			
241	232	9	284	54	230	1,088	538	550	(iii)			
22	15	7	...	...	...	40	22	18	(iv)			
42	41	1	8	...	8	124	44	80	(v)			
60	49	11	1	1	...	199	105	94	(vi)			
1,463	1,286	177	110	20	90	3,491	1,486	2,005	(b)			
7,433	6,125	1,308	10,319	812	9,507	77,991	34,572	43,419	11			
4,272	3,419	853	9,292	745	8,547	66,435	29,158	37,277				
3,161	2,706	455	1,027	67	960	11,556	5,414	6,142				
10,341	7,719	2,622	6,622	1,088	5,534	92,360	41,591	50,769	12			
6,061	4,446	1,615	6,091	929	5,162	77,369	35,253	42,116				
4,280	3,273	1,007	531	159	372	14,991	6,338	8,653				
4,931	3,776	1,155	6,102	879	5,223	80,084	37,513	42,571	13			
2,576	2,045	531	5,739	796	4,943	70,585	33,439	37,146				
2,355	1,731	624	363	83	280	9,499	4,074	5,425				
1,897	1,351	546	172	57	115	5,368	2,310	3,058				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Shahdol	Total	18,205	95,176	48,785	46,391
		Rural	13,897	73,741	37,562	36,179
		Urban	4,308	21,435	11,223	10,212
15	Sidhi	Total	26,275	107,217	54,456	52,761
		Rural	26,140	105,965	53,821	52,144
		Urban	135	1,252	635	617
16	Mandsaur	Total	37,020	196,986	101,572	95,414
		Rural	32,464	170,558	87,743	82,815
		Urban	4,556	26,428	13,829	12,599
17	Ratlam	Total	20,331	109,691	56,211	53,480
		Rural	15,982	85,132	43,505	41,627
		Urban	4,349	24,559	12,706	11,853
	Ratlam U. A.	Urban	2,827	16,217	8,399	7,818
	(i) Ratlam (M)	Urban	2,561	14,598	7,554	7,044
	(Ii) Railway Colony (Ratlam Kasba) (O.G.)	Urban	266	1,619	845	774
18	Ujjain	Total	48,447	269,129	138,498	130,631
		Rural	37,219	207,768	106,252	101,516
		Urban	11,228	61,361	32,246	29,115
	Ujjain U. A.	Urban	8,053	44,204	23,223	20,981
	(i) Ujjain (M.C.)	Urban	7,788	42,737	22,433	20,304
	(ii) Nagjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	92	513	285	228
	(iii) Malanwasa (O.G.)	Urban	58	290	156	134
	(iv) Panwasa (O.G.)	Urban	80	458	248	210
	(v) Lalpur (O.G.)	Urban	28	165	82	83
	(vi) Goyala Khurd (O.G.)	Urban	7	41	19	22
19	Shajapur	Total	35,373	185,391	96,093	89,298
		Rural	33,094	172,639	89,346	83,293
		Urban	2,279	12,752	6,747	6,005

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
11,628	10,265	1,363	36,630	26,454	10,176	11,896	9,961	1,935	14
6,892	6,417	475	29,912	21,012	8,900	11,365	9,494	1,871	
4,736	3,848	888	6,718	5,442	1,276	531	467	64	
4,944	4,637	307	48,369	30,838	17,531	19,013	13,669	5,344	15
4,719	4,443	276	47,959	30,518	17,441	18,998	13,656	5,342	
225	194	31	410	320	90	15	13	2	
37,674	32,996	4,678	87,214	55,906	31,308	45,764	30,714	15,050	16
27,803	25,736	2,067	78,820	49,485	29,335	45,168	30,327	14,841	
9,871	7,260	2,611	8,394	6,421	1,973	596	387	209	
18,884	15,629	3,255	45,674	31,099	14,575	18,189	13,558	4,631	17
9,418	8,793	625	37,953	25,138	12,815	17,885	13,309	4,576	
9,466	6,836	2,630	7,721	5,961	1,760	304	249	55	
7,127	4,937	2,190	4,650	3,776	874	20	12	8	
6,319	4,428	1,891	4,262	3,423	839	20	12	8	(i)
808	509	299	388	353	35	...	...	...	(ii)
41,661	35,258	6,403	111,999	75,437	36,562	34,170	26,762	7,408	18
20,809	19,637	1,172	93,657	60,925	32,732	33,718	26,412	7,306	
20,852	15,621	5,231	18,342	14,512	3,830	452	350	102	
16,072	11,798	4,274	12,614	10,278	2,336	208	180	28	
15,824	11,572	4,252	12,130	9,887	2,243	180	153	27	(i)
144	129	15	143	126	17	16	15	1	(ii)
47	41	6	99	87	12	7	7	...	(iii)
38	37	1	184	120	64	...	...	...	(iv)
19	19	...	46	46	...	4	4	...	(v)
...	...	...	12	12	...	1	1	...	(vi)
22,935	21,793	1,142	82,499	53,953	28,546	22,801	18,143	4,658	19
16,044	15,452	592	77,825	50,721	27,104	22,432	17,866	4,566	
6,891	6,341	550	4,674	3,232	1,442	369	277	92	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Shahdol	Total	10,738	5,316	5,422	6,191	4,693	1,498
		Rural	9,959	4,863	5,096	4,817	3,683	1,134
		Urban	779	453	326	1,374	1,010	364
15	Sidhi	Total	21,541	11,518	10,023	4,607	3,297	1,310
		Rural	21,456	11,463	9,993	4,481	3,189	1,292
		Urban	85	55	30	126	108	18
16	Mandsaur	Total	28,775	14,561	14,214	2,364	1,740	624
		Rural	27,219	13,742	13,477	1,451	1,057	394
		Urban	1,556	819	737	913	683	230
17	Ratlam	Total	16,761	8,807	7,954	1,822	1,152	670
		Rural	15,632	8,237	7,395	1,297	804	493
		Urban	1,129	570	559	525	348	177
	Ratlam U. A.	Urban	58	27	31	247	164	83
	(i) Ratlam (M)	Urban	58	27	31	241	159	82
	(ii) Railway Colony (Ratlam Kasba) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	6	5	1
18	Ujjain	Total	52,094	27,591	24,503	3,553	2,082	1,471
		Rural	49,921	26,353	23,568	2,468	1,428	1,040
		Urban	2,173	1,238	935	1,085	654	431
	Ujjain U. A.	Urban	1,083	687	396	517	311	206
	(i) Ujjain (M.C.)	Urban	818	506	312	516	310	206
	(ii) Nagjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	16	4	12	...	...	...
	(iii) Malanwasa (O.G.)	Urban	63	55	8	...	...	...
	(iv) Panwasa (O.G.)	Urban	157	93	64	...	...	...
	(v) Lalpur (O.G.)	Urban	18	18	...	1	1	...
	(vi) Goyala Khurd (O.G.)	Urban	11	11	...	...	...	...
19	Shajapur	Total	49,043	26,818	22,225	2,668	1,855	813
		Rural	47,196	25,865	21,331	2,212	1,516	696
		Urban	1,847	953	894	456	339	117

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,805	6,484	1,321	4,027	559	3,468	54,519	21,772	32,747	14
3,771	2,972	799	3,750	489	3,261	40 079	16,061	24,018	
4,034	3,512	522	277	70	207	14,440	5,711	8,729	
3,208	2,354	854	4,580	567	4,013	54,268	23,051	31,217	15
3,024	2,210	814	4,549	563	3,986	53,457	22,740	30,717	
184	144	40	31	4	27	811	311	500	
10,311	8,891	1,420	12,095	1,188	10,907	97,677	44,478	53,199	16
4,982	4,359	623	11,605	1,087	10,518	80,133	37,171	42,962	
5,329	4,532	797	490	101	389	17,544	7,307	10,237	
8,902	7,582	1,320	8,171	814	7,357	55,846	24,298	31,548	17
3,139	2,788	351	7,546	618	6,928	39,633	17,749	21,884	
5,763	4,794	969	625	196	429	16,213	6,549	9,664	
4,325	3,573	752	265	126	139	11,302	4,497	6,805	
3,943	3,225	718	258	122	136	10,078	4,009	6,069	(i)
382	348	34	7	4	3	1,224	488	736	(ii)
22,182	19,002	3,180	12,222	1,241	10,981	144,908	61,820	83,088	18
7,550	6,732	818	11,668	1,033	10,635	102,443	44,294	58,149	
14,632	12,270	2,362	554	208	346	42,465	17,526	24,939	
10,806	9,100	1,706	350	147	203	31,240	12,798	18,442	
10,616	8,918	1,698	338	147	191	30,269	12,399	17,870	(i)
111	107	4	12	...	12	358	159	199	(ii)
29	25	4	...	...	...	191	69	122	(iii)
27	27	...	...	...	...	274	128	146	(iv)
23	23	...	...	...	...	119	36	83	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	29	7	22	(vi)
7,987	7,137	850	13,857	1,427	12,430	89,035	40,713	48,322	19
5,985	5,474	511	13,642	1,3731	12,269	81,172	37,252	43,920	
2,002	1,663	339	215	54	161	7,863	3,461	4,402	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Dewas	Total	25,535	144,552	74,579	69,973
		Rural	22,399	126,537	65,181	61,356
		Urban	3,136	18,015	9,398	8,617
21	Jhabua	Total	4,683	25,968	13,291	12,677
		Rural	3,952	22,153	11,328	10,825
		Urban	731	3,815	1,963	1,852
22	Dhar	Total	13,156	73,587	37,562	36,025
		Rural	11,592	64,394	32,744	31,650
		Urban	1,564	9,193	4,818	4,375
23	Indore	Total	37,186	220,371	114,889	105,482
		Rural	15,341	90,784	46,923	43,861
		Urban	21,845	129,587	67,966	61,621
	Indore (M.C.)	Urban	19,537	114,375	60,086	54,289
24	West Nimar	Total	29,317	166,459	85,214	81,245
		Rural	25,212	142,969	73,138	69,831
		Urban	4,105	23,490	12,076	11,414
25	East Nimar	Total	23,083	123,915	64,495	59,420
		Rural	18,968	99,966	51,882	48,084
		Urban	4,115	23,949	12,613	11,336
	Burhanpur (M)	Urban	1,126	6,861	3,510	3,351
	Khandwa (M)	Urban	2,095	12,206	6,526	5,680
26	Rajgarh	Total	27,447	143,511	73,755	69,756
		Rural	24,820	129,363	66,397	62,966
		Urban	2,627	14,148	7,358	6,790
27	Vidisha	Total	30,428	160,044	84,887	75,157
		Rural	27,174	142,400	75,499	66,901
		Urban	3,254	17,644	9,388	8,256

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
19,467	17,519	1,948	61,159	40,010	21,149	15,423	11,739	3,684	20
14,310	13,430	880	55,139	35,587	19,552	15,117	11,488	3,629	
5,157	4,089	1,068	6,020	4,423	1,597	306	251	55	
3,352	2,602	750	10,119	7,060	3,059	4,317	3,132	1,185	21
2,123	1,739	384	8,862	6,164	2,698	4,243	3,093	1,150	
1,229	863	366	1,257	896	361	74	39	35	
11,975	10,531	1,444	32,332	19,346	12,986	6,418	4,461	1,957	22
9,216	8,336	880	29,131	17,145	11,986	6,338	4,398	1,940	
2,759	2,195	564	3,201	2,201	1,000	80	63	17	
65,913	48,649	17,264	77,541	55,732	21,809	6,751	5,347	1,404	23
14,954	13,295	1,659	39,001	24,687	14,314	6,515	5,146	1,369	
50,959	35,354	15,605	38,540	31,045	7,495	236	201	35	
44,382	31,165	13,217	34,599	27,818	6,781	143	126	17	
29,414	25,164	4,250	75,238	44,814	30,424	13,595	10,050	3,545	24
23,033	20,190	2,843	66,433	39,049	27,384	13,211	9,766	3,445	
6,381	4,974	1,407	8,805	5,765	3,040	384	284	100	
26,657	22,205	4,452	56,132	35,123	21,009	13,956	10,335	3,621	25
18,300	16,029	2,271	48,278	29,341	18,937	13,728	10,160	3,568	
8,357	6,176	2,181	7,854	5,782	2,072	228	175	53	
1,894	1,446	448	2,406	1,714	692	58	40	18	
5,024	3,612	1,412	3,693	2,884	809	50	38	12	
11,815	10,917	898	60,987	42,573	18,414	22,649	18,473	4,176	26
8,527	8,161	366	56,140	38,848	17,292	22,291	18,189	4,102	
3,288	2,756	532	4,847	3,725	1,122	358	284	74	
18,551	16,210	2,341	58,058	47,866	10,192	18,316	17,546	770	27
13,346	12,278	1,068	52,521	43,329	9,192	18,144	17,378	766	
5,205	3,932	1,273	5,537	4,537	1,000	172	168	4	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
20	Dewas	Total	33,798	18,425	15,373	2,474	1,684	790
		Rural	32,225	17,620	14,605	2,041	1,376	665
		Urban	1,573	805	768	433	308	125
21	Jhabua	Total	2,086	1,199	887	1,415	979	436
		Rural	2,053	1,183	870	1,235	872	363
		Urban	33	16	17	180	107	73
22	Dhar	Tolal	19,989	10,001	9,988	2,107	1,612	495
		Rural	18,831	9,464	9,367	1,630	1,240	390
		Urban	1,158	537	621	477	372	105
23	Indor	Total	27,160	14,610	12,550	2,186	1,377	809
		Rural	25,903	13,959	11,944	1,172	776	396
		Urban	1,257	651	606	1,014	601	413
	Indore (M.C.)	Urban	760	377	383	777	453	324
24	West Nimar	Total	47,676	23,682	23,994	3,916	2,999	917
		Rural	44,019	21,896	22,123	3,271	2,512	759
		Urban	3,657	1,786	1,871	645	487	158
25	East Nimar	Total	29,362	14,407	14,955	1,955	1,372	583
		Rural	28,097	1,3,836	14,261	1,462	1,025	437
		Urban	1,265	571	694	493	347	146
	Burhanpur (M)	Urban	366	128	238	175	131	44
	Khandwa (M)	Urban	150	96	54	269	179	90
26	Rajgarh	Total	28,200	15,757	12,443	2,916	2,159	757
		Rural	27,370	15,230	12,140	2,249	1,680	569
		Urban	830	527	303	667	479	188
27	Vidisha	Total	28,800	21,335	7,465	1,317	901	416
		Rural	28,544	21,122	7,422	851	596	255
		Urban	256	213	43	466	305	161

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
9,464	8,162	1,302	9,122	767	8,355	74,271	33,802	40,469	20
5,756	5,103	653	8,825	709	8,116	62,573	28,885	33,688	
3,708	3,059	649	297	58	239	11,698	4,917	6,781	
2,301	1,750	551	3,049	481	2,568	12,800	5,750	7,050	21
1,331	1,016	315	2,918	462	2,456	10,373	4,702	5,671	
970	734	236	131	19	112	2,427	1,048	1,379	
3,818	3,272	546	2,590	314	2,276	38,665	17,902	20,763	22
2,332	2,043	289	2,464	286	2,178	32,799	15,313	17,486	
1,486	1,229	257	126	28	98	5,866	2,589	3,277	
41,444	34,398	7,046	4,500	776	3,724	138,330	58,381	79,949	23
5,411	4,806	605	3,657	436	3,221	48,126	21,800	26,326	
36,033	29,592	6,441	843	340	503	90,204	36,581	53,623	
32,919	26,862	6,057	702	264	438	79,074	32,004	47,070	
10,051	8,083	1,968	7,236	903	6,333	83,985	39,497	44,488	24
5,932	4,875	1,057	6,710	771	5,939	69,826	33,318	36,508	
4,119	3,208	911	526	132	394	14,159	6,179	7,980	
10,859	9,009	1,850	5,042	694	4,348	62,741	28,678	34,063	25
4,991	4,320	671	4,627	587	4,040	47,061	21,954	25,107	
5,868	4,689	1,179	415	107	308	15,680	6,724	8,956	
1,807	1,415	392	138	39	99	4,317	1,757	2,560	
3,224	2,571	653	189	54	135	8,324	3,588	4,736	
7,222	6,184	1,038	10,156	1,071	9,085	72,368	30,111	42,257	26
4,230	3,749	481	9,860	1,027	8,833	63,363	26,522	36,841	
2,992	2,435	557	296	44	252	9,005	3,589	5,416	
9,625	8,084	1,541	9,073	840	8,233	92,913	36,181	56,732	27
4,982	4,233	749	8,710	798	7,912	81,169	31,372	49,797	
4,643	3,851	792	363	42	321	11,744	4,809	6,935	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28	Bhopal	Total	21,646	112,770	60,044	52,726
		Rural	9,160	48,555	25,706	22,849
		Urban	12,486	64,215	34,338	29,877
	Bhopal (M.C.)	Urban	12,209	62,749	33,543	29,206
29	Sehore	Total	24,598	133,679	69,672	64,007
		Rural	22,748	123,307	64,193	59,114
		Urban	1,850	10,372	5,479	4,893
30	Raisen	Total	22,904	118,805	62,369	56,436
		Rural	21,452	111,135	58,281	52,854
		Urban	1,452	7,670	4,088	3,582
31	Betul	Total	18,371	97,322	49,392	47,930
		Rural	14,235	76,472	38,356	38,116
		Urban	4,136	20,850	11,036	9,814
32	Hoshangabad	Total	30,121	156,421	81,422	74,999
		Rural	24,266	124,682	64,691	59,991
		Urban	5,855	31,739	16,731	15,008
33	Jabalpur	Total	52,807	268,262	139,162	129,100
		Rural	28,536	145,191	74,150	71,041
		Urban	24,271	123,071	65,012	58,059
	Jabalpur U. A.	Urban	19,237	97,980	51,788	46,192
	(a) Jabalpur	Urban	16,940	84,089	44,358	39,731
	(i) Jabalpur (M.C.)	Urban	16,066	79,855	42,111	37,744
	(ii) Heavy Vehicle Factory Area (O.G.)	Urban	232	1,185	615	570
	(iii) Bilpura (O.G.)	Urban	287	1,330	703	627
	(iv) Manegaon (O.G.)	Urban	31	135	69	66
	(v) Maharajpur (O.G.)	Urban	71	371	198	173
	(vi) Sohagi (O.G.)	Urban	36	183	101	82

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
24,938	18,932	6,006	40,028	30,535	9,493	7,971	6,785	1,186	28
4,314	4,030	284	19,780	14,402	5,378	7,632	6,491	1,141	
20,624	14,902	5,722	20,248	16,133	4,115	339	294	45	
20,302	14,630	5,672	19,772	15,744	4,028	320	275	45	
16,216	14,767	1,449	54,577	37,743	16,834	18,329	14,682	3,647	29
12,970	12,253	717	51,186	35,188	15,998	18,199	14,556	3,643	
3,246	2,514	732	3,391	2,555	836	130	126	4	
13,299	11,468	1,831	45,988	34,615	11,373	11,279	10,274	1,005	30
11,000	9,778	1,222	43,434	32,632	10,802	11,204	10,204	1,000	
2,299	1,690	609	2,554	1,983	571	75	70	5	
29,735	21,646	8,089	39,235	24,693	14,542	13,661	9,025	4,636	31
20,596	15,447	5,149	33,492	19,789	13,703	13,546	8,935	4,611	
9,139	6,199	2,940	5,743	4,904	839	115	90	25	
36,370	28,788	7,582	61,759	42,674	19,085	10,388	8,909	1,479	32
22,084	18,824	3,260	52,484	35,194	17,290	10,230	8,772	1,458	
14,286	9,964	4,322	9,275	7,480	1,795	158	137	21	
94,544	69,006	25,538	94,319	67,075	27,244	17,329	13,740	3,589	33
27,092	22,868	4,224	60,525	39,188	21,337	16,738	13,253	3,485	
67,452	46,138	21,314	33,794	27,887	5,907	591	487	104	
59,240	40,061	19,179	25,335	21,459	3,876	267	224	43	
52,177	35,487	16,690	22,025	18,583	3,442	230	188	42	(a)
50,683	34,408	16,275	20,913	17,612	3,301	153	115	38	(i)
492	336	156	299	268	31	3	3	...	(ii)
458	332	126	298	286	12	5	5	...	(iii)
46	36	10	35	33	2	...	...	...	(iv)
186	126	60	85	83	2	7	6	1	(v)
53	42	11	52	37	15	...	...	...	(vi)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
28	Bhopal	Total	11,232	7,134	4,098	1,556	1,059	497
		Rural	9,914	6,229	3,685	230	175	55
		Urban	1,318	905	413	1,326	884	442
	Bhopal (M.C.)	Urban	1,280	879	401	1,302	871	431
29	Sehore	Total	28,127	16,342	11,785	1,739	1,295	444
		Rural	27,599	16,032	11,567	1,270	977	293
		Urban	528	310	218	469	318	151
30	Raisen	Total	24,977	16,762	8,215	2,728	1,864	864
		Rural	24,419	16,361	8,058	2,093	1,462	631
		Urban	558	401	157	635	402	233
31	Betul	Total	13,157	5,282	7,875	2,426	1,661	765
		Rural	12,887	5,141	7,746	2,015	1,414	601
		Urban	270	141	129	411	247	164
32	Hoshangabad	Total	32,725	18,682	14,043	3,924	2,827	1,097
		Rural	32,050	18,288	13,762	2,884	2,165	719
		Urban	675	394	281	1,040	662	378
33	Jabalpur	Total	31,648	16,845	14,803	9,880	6,354	3,526
		Rural	29,484	15,465	14,019	7,028	4,585	2,443
		Urban	2,164	1,380	784	2,852	1,769	1,083
	Jabalpur U.A.	Urban	880	609	271	1,578	961	617
	(a) Jabalpur	Urban	840	576	264	1,476	891	585
	(i) Jabalpur (M.C.)	Urban	654	464	190	1,397	831	566
	(ii) Heavy Vehicle Factory Area (O.G.)	Urban	22	10	12	...	...	...
	(iii) Bilpura (O.G.)	Urban	16	15	1	37	33	4
	(iv) Manegaon (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Maharajpua (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	5	5	...
	(vi) Sohagi (O.G.)	Urban	7	2	5	6	4	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
19,269	15,557	3,712	3,116	443	2,673	69,626	29,066	40,560	28
2,004	1,507	497	2,744	283	2,461	26,031	11,021	15,010	
17,265	14,050	3,215	372	160	212	43,595	18,045	25,550	
16,870	13,719	3,151	365	158	207	42,612	17,641	24,971	
6,382	5,424	958	7,856	836	7,020	71,246	31,093	40,153	29
4,118	3,623	495	7,621	763	6,858	64,500	28,242	36,258	
2,264	1,801	463	235	73	162	6,746	2,851	3,895	
7,004	5,715	1,289	5,630	616	5,014	67,187	27,138	40,049	30
5,718	4,605	1,113	5,381	581	4,800	62,320	25,068	37,252	
1,286	1,110	176	249	35	214	4,867	2,070	2,797	
9,991	8,725	1,266	4,586	732	3,854	53,501	23,967	29,534	31
5,044	4,299	745	4,366	614	3,752	38,614	17,953	20,661	
4,947	4,426	521	220	118	102	14,887	6,014	8,873	
14,722	12,256	2,466	4,579	525	4,054	90,083	38,223	51,860	32
7,320	5,969	1,351	4,436	483	3,953	67,762	29,014	38,748	
7,402	6,287	1,115	143	42	101	22,321	9,209	13,112	
35,462	30,136	5,326	8,656	1,651	7,005	165,287	70,436	94,851	33
7,275	5,885	1,390	7,420	1,286	6,134	77,246	33,676	43,570	
28,187	24,251	3,936	1,236	365	871	88,041	36,760	51,281	
22,610	19,665	2,945	906	281	625	71,739	30,048	41,691	
19,479	16,928	2,551	823	216	607	61,241	25,559	35,682	(a)
18,709	16,202	2,507	763	190	573	58,179	24,309	33,870	(i)
274	255	19	9	6	3	877	341	536	(ii)
240	233	7	33	10	23	999	407	592	(iii)
35	33	2	4	3	1	96	33	63	(iv)
70	69	1	...	...	...	286	115	171	(v)
39	31	8	...	...	...	131	64	67	(vi)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(vii) Amkheda (O.G.)	Urban	126	569	315	254
	(viii) Karmeta (O.G.)	Urban	35	159	77	82
	(ix) Kheri (O.G.)	Urban	17	94	52	42
	(x) Regwa (O,G.)	Urban	26	146	82	64
	(xi) Pipariya (O.G.)	Urban	13	62	35	27
	(b) Jabalpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1,476	9,181	4,917	4,264
	(c) Khamaria	Urban	821	4,710	2,513	2,197
	(i) Khamaria (N.M.)	Urban	542	3,022	1,619	1,403
	(ii) Khamaria G. C. F. (O. G.)	Urban	200	1,184	627	557
	(iii) Piparia (O.G.)	Urban	69	456	245	211
	(iv) Ghana (O.G.)	Urban	7	37	19	18
	(v) Tighra (O.G.)	Urban	3	11	3	8
	Murwara U.A.	Urban	2,805	14,009	7,338	6,671
	(a) Murwara	Urban	2,294	11,468	5,972	5,496
	(i) Murwara (M)	Urban	1,940	9,801	5,111	4,690
	(ii) Khirhani (O.G.)	Urban	126	627	331	296
	(iii) Tikariya (O.G.)	Urban	118	504	259	245
	(iv) Kuthla (O.G.)	Urban	70	323	168	155
	(v) Bargawar (O.G.)	Urban	26	137	63	74
	(vi) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	14	76	40	36
	(vii) Murwaragaon (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Tikuri	Urban	179	930	476	454
	(i) Tikuri (N.M.)	Urban	138	724	377	347
	(ii) Padarwara (O.G.)	Urban	24	98	48	50
	(iii) Jhinjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	17	108	51	57
	(c) New Katni Rly. Junction Area	Urban	189	910	504	406

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
159	120	39	179	141	38	55	53	2	(vii)
21	21	...	52	39	13	4	3	1	(viii)
10	9	1	44	26	18	...	...	...	(ix)
43	35	8	51	42	9	3	3	...	(x)
26	22	4	17	16	1	..	...	...	(xi)
4,706	3,038	1,668	2,288	1,956	332	32	31	1	(b)
2,357	1,536	821	1,022	920	102	5	5	...	(c)
1,450	962	488	623	578	45	...	...	...	(i)
745	461	284	295	254	41	...	...	...	(ii)
138	98	40	95	83	12	5	5	..	(iii)
20	13	7	4	4	...	...	...	...	(iv)
4	2	2	5	1	4	...	...	...	(v)
5,064	3,660	1,404	4,151	3,398	753	100	82	18	
3,999	2,906	1,093	3,451	2,785	666	81	64	17	(a)
3,561	2,548	1,013	2,888	2,343	545	25	22	3	(i)
150	131	19	195	161	34	48	34	14	(ii)
148	105	43	184	138	46	3	3	...	(iii)
80	75	5	119	89	30	4	4	...	(iv)
25	18	7	47	37	10	...	...	...	(v)
35	29	6	18	17	1	1	1	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
289	207	82	287	226	61	4	4	...	(b)
225	158	67	217	172	45	...	...	...	(i)
19	17	2	42	28	14	2	2	...	(ii)
45	32	13	28	26	2	2	2	...	(iii)
422	302	120	232	219	13	15	14	1	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(vii) Amkheda (O.G.)	Urban	72	41	31	...	...	...
	(viii) Karmeta (O.G.)	Urban	16	6	10	4	2	2
	(ix) Kheri (O.G.)	Urban	9	3	6	26	15	11
	(x) Regwa (O.G.)	Urban	32	24	8	...	...	...
	(xi) Pipariya (O.G.)	Urban	9	8	1	1	1	...
	(b) Jabalpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	23	20	3	53	46	7
	(c) Khamaria	Urban	17	13	4	49	24	25
	(i) Khamaria (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	28	13	15
	(ii) Khamaria G. C. F. (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Piparia (O.G.)	Urban	13	13	...	21	11	10
	(iv) Ghana (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Tighra (O.G.)	Urban	4	...	4	...	...	...
	Murwara U.A.	Urban	155	79	76	210	141	69
	(a) Murwara	Urban	118	57	61	199	132	67
	(i) Murwara (M)	Urban	94	45	49	108	78	30
	(ii) Khirhani (O.G.)	Urban	10	6	4	23	21	2
	(iii) Tikariya (O.G.)	Urban	4	1	3	43	19	24
	(iv) Kuthla (O.G.)	Urban	3	2	1	25	14	11
	(v) Bargawan (O.G.)	Urban	6	3	3	...	...	...
	(vi) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	(vii) Murwaragaon (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Tikuri	Urban	14	3	11	6	6	...
	(i) Tikuri (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	5	5	...
	(ii) Padarwara (O.G.)	Urban	14	3	11	1	1	...
	(iii) Jhinjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) New Katni Rly. Junction Area	Urban	22	18	4	5	3	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
52	47	5	6	3	3	384	171	213	(vii)
28	28	...	...	...	...	107	38	69	(viii)
9	8	1	5	3	2	45	23	22	(ix)
16	15	1	1	...	1	94	40	54	(x)
7	7	...	2	1	1	43	18	25	(xi)
2,180	1,859	321	9	7	2	6,884	2,954	3,930	(b)
951	878	73	74	58	16	3,614	1,535	2,079	(c)
595	565	30	54	39	15	2,345	1,002	1,343	(i)
295	254	41	...	...	...	889	373	516	(ii)
56	54	2	12	12	...	349	150	199	(iii)
4	4	...	7	6	1	26	9	17	(iv)
1	1	...	1	1	...	5	1	4	(v)
3,686	3,096	590	140	48	92	9,718	3,892	5,826	
3,053	2,532	521	139	47	92	7,878	3,140	4,738	(a)
2,661	2,198	463	79	39	40	6,834	2,729	4,105	(i)
114	100	14	25	1	24	407	169	238	(ii)
134	115	19	34	7	27	286	114	172	(iii)
87	69	18	1	...	1	203	79	124	(iv)
41	34	7	...	...	...	90	26	64	(v)
16	16	...	...	...	...	58	23	35	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
263	213	50	...	...	...	643	250	393	(b)
212	167	45	...	...	...	507	205	302	(i)
25	22	3	...	...	...	56	20	36	(ii)
26	24	2	...	...	...	80	25	55	(iii)
190	184	6	1	1	...	677	284	393	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(i) New Katni Rly. Junction Area (N.M.)	Urban	132	628	358	270
	(ii) Hirwara (O.G.)	Urban	45	239	124	115
	(iii) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	12	43	22	21
	(d) Ordinance Factoty Area Katni (N.M.)	Urban	143	701	386	315
34	Narsimhapur	Total	17,955	101,642	52,791	48,851
		Rural	16,052	90,905	47,191	43,714
		Urban	1,903	10,737	5,600	5,137
35	Mandla	Total	10,763	53,741	27,418	26,323
		Rural	9,554	47,766	24,335	23,431
		Urban	1,209	5,975	3,083	2,892
36	Chhindwara	Total	27,118	145,131	74,475	70,656
		Rural	20,169	107,688	54,669	53,019
		Urban	6,949	37,443	19,806	17,637
37	Seoni	Total	13,645	85,533	43,662	41,871
		Rural	12,634	80,352	40,933	39,419
		Urban	1,011	5,181	2,729	2,452
38	Balaghat	Total	17,865	82,354	40,665	41,689
		Rural	15,938	73,118	35,913	37,205
		Urban	1,927	9,236	4,752	4,484
39	Surguja	Total	17,438	85,236	43,490	41,746
		Rural	14,970	73,580	37,344	36,236
		Urban	2,468	11,656	6,146	5,510
40	Bilaspur	Total	102,180	509,475	254,703	254,772
		Rural	92,261	461,577	230,016	231,561
		Urban	9,919	47,898	24,687	23,211

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
365	249	116	161	152	9	...	...	...	(i)
56	52	4	58	55	3	15	14	1	(ii)
1	1	...	13	12	1	...	...	...	(iii)
354	245	109	181	168	13	...	...	...	(d)
21,834	17,070	4,764	42,422	28,257	14,165	8,177	6,962	1,215	34
17,485	13,984	3,501	38,918	25,655	13,263	8,029	6,837	1,192	
4,349	3,086	1,263	3,504	2,602	902	148	125	23	
17,167	13,257	3,910	21,506	13,890	7,616	10,594	7,202	3,392	35
1,4067	11,267	2,800	19,706	12,530	7,176	10,422	7,081	3,341	
3,100	1,990	1,110	1,800	1,360	440	172	121	51	
42,576	31,195	11,381	54,092	36,763	17,329	16,882	12,213	4,669	36
27,429	21,016	6,413	43,775	28,425	15,350	16,635	12,014	4,621	
15,147	10,179	4,968	10,317	8,338	1,979	247	199	48	
24,076	18,286	5,790	35,063	22,769	12,294	14,474	10,357	4,117	37
21,608	16,618	4,990	33,467	21,545	11,922	14,423	10,312	4,111	
2,468	1,668	800	1,596	1,224	372	51	45	6	
32,877	22,655	10,222	37,539	21,394	16,145	10,253	6,080	4,173	38
28,323	19,644	8,679	34,339	19,233	15,106	10,093	5,976	4,117	
4,554	3,011	1,543	3,200	2,161	1,039	160	104	56	
9,731	8,100	1,631	32,060	25,505	6,555	13,922	12,204	1,718	39
6,525	5,659	866	28,850	22,692	6,158	13,868	12,152	1,716	
3,206	2,441	765	3,210	2,813	397	54	52	2	
110,284	93,699	16,585	227,524	132,419	95,105	117,744	71,097	46,647	40
93,454	80,978	12,476	210,890	120,468	90,422	115,180	69,493	45,687	
16,830	12,721	4,109	16,634	11,951	4,683	2,564	1,604	960	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(i) New Katni Rly. Junction Area (NM)	Urban	4	2	2	2	1	1
	(ii) Hirwara (O.G.)	Urban	17	15	2	1	1	...
	(iii) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	2	1	1
	(d) Ordinance Factory Area Katni (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
34	Narsimhapur	Total	24,931	14,160	10,771	3,789	2,616	1,173
		Rural	24,631	13,947	10,684	2,951	2,068	883
		Urban	300	213	87	838	548	290
35	Mandla	Total	5,077	2,139	2,938	2,801	2,020	781
		Rural	4,840	2,027	2,813	2,497	1,799	698
		Urban	237	112	125	304	221	83
36	Chhindwara	Total	18,057	8,111	9,946	2,852	2,069	783
		Rural	17,060	7,698	9,362	2,032	1,498	534
		Urban	997	413	584	820	571	249
37	Seoni	Total	13,055	6,315	6,740	2,200	1,649	551
		Rural	12,907	6,223	6,684	1,983	1,506	477
		Urban	148	92	56	217	143	74
38	Balaghat	Total	8,217	4,050	4,167	10,723	5,022	5,701
		Rural	8,059	3,971	4,088	10,292	4,795	5,497
		Urban	158	79	79	431	227	204
39	Surguja	Total	10,133	6,392	3,741	1,935	1,547	388
		Rural	9,974	6,282	3,692	1,871	1,489	382
		Urban	159	110	49	64	58	6
40	Bilaspur	Total	81,105	38,322	42,783	5,000	3,583	1,417
		Rural	77,694	36,544	41,150	4,185	2,946	1,239
		Urban	3,411	1,778	1,633	815	637	178

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
155	149	6	...	...	...	467	206	261	(i)			
25	25	...	1	1	...	180	68	112	(ii)			
10	10	...	...	...	...	30	10	20	(iii)			
180	167	13	...	...	...	520	218	302	(d)			
5,525	4,519	1,006	3,201	458	2,743	56,019	24,076	31,943	34			
3,307	2,803	504	3,040	439	2,601	48,947	21,097	27,850				
2,218	1,716	502	161	19	142	7,072	2,979	4,093				
3,034	2,529	505	2,094	308	1,786	30,141	13,220	16,921	35			
1,947	1,623	324	2,045	303	1,742	26,015	11,502	14,513				
1,087	906	181	49	5	44	4,126	1,718	2,408				
16,301	14,370	1,931	4,778	602	4,176	86,261	37,110	49,151	36			
8,048	7,215	833	4,569	537	4,032	59,344	25,707	33,637				
8,253	7,155	1,098	209	65	144	26,917	11,403	15,514				
5,334	4,448	886	5,621	572	5,049	44,849	20,321	24,528	37			
4,154	3,504	650	5,499	564	4,935	41,386	18,824	22,562				
1,180	944	236	122	8	114	3,463	1,497	1,966				
8,346	6,242	2,104	4,832	418	4,414	39,983	18,853	21,130	38			
5,895	4,491	1,404	4,592	375	4,217	34,187	16,305	17,882				
2,451	1,751	700	240	43	197	5,796	2,548	3,248				
6,070	5,362	708	8,030	666	7,364	45,146	17,319	27,827	39			
3,137	2,769	368	7,924	608	7,316	36,806	14,044	22,762				
2,933	2,593	340	106	58	48	8,340	3,275	5,065				
23,675	19,417	4,258	15,126	2086	13,040	266,825	120,198	146,627	40			
13,831	11,485	2,346	14,677	1,971	12,706	236,010	107,577	128,433				
9,844	7,932	1,912	449	115	334	30,815	12,621	18,194				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Bilaspur U. A.	Urban	4,120	20,438	10,669	9,769
	(a) Bilaspur	Urban	3,939	19,520	10,200	9,320
	(i) Bilaspur (M)	Urban	3,117	15,428	8,101	7,327
	(ii) Bilaspur Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	623	3,223	1,644	1,579
	(ii) Tifra (O.G.)	Urban	149	634	332	302
	(iv) Deori (O.G.)	Urban	50	235	123	112
	(b) Sirgiti (N.M.)	Urban	181	918	469	449
41	Raigarh	Total	39,790	154,032	76,768	77,264
		Rural	36,412	138,273	68,710	69,563
		Urban	3,378	15,759	8,058	7,701
42	Raj Nandgaon	Toral	22,710	110,046	54,285	55,761
		Rural	19,012	92,378	45,463	46,915
		Urban	3,698	17,668	8,822	8,846
43	Durg	Total	46,629	223,870	111,112	112,758
		Rural	33,820	166,604	81,227	85,377
		Urban	12,809	57,266	29,885	27,381
	Durg-Bhilai Nagar U. A.	Urban	10,577	46,994	24,631	22,363
	(a) Bhilai Nagar	Urban	7,657	32,477	17,174	15,303
	(i) Bhilai Nagar (N.M.)	Urban	6,817	29,256	15,435	13,821
	(ii) Kohka (O.G.)	Urban	405	1,657	879	778
	(iii) Chhaoni (O.G.)	Urban	407	1,411	785	626
	(iv) Junwani (O.G.)	Urban	28	153	75	78
	(b) Durg	Urban	1,822	9,218	4,721	4,497
	(i) Durg (M)	Urban	1,763	8,915	4,569	4,346
	(ii) Urla (O.G.)	Urban	52	260	132	128
	(iii) Baghera (O.G.)	Urban	7	43	20	23

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
8,311	5,934	2,377	6,399	4,909	1,490	253	212	41	
7,935	5,671	2,264	6,157	4,700	1,457	229	192	37	(a)
6,500	4,712	1,788	4,962	3,809	1,153	200	167	33	(i)
1,282	820	462	868	659	209	...	...	...	(ii)
110	103	7	256	167	89	29	25	4	(iii)
43	36	7	71	65	6	...	...	...	(iv)
376	263	113	242	209	33	24	20	4	(b)
28,330	23,841	4,489	67,673	45,733	21,940	24,511	18,013	6,498	41
23,799	20,307	3,492	62,524	41,643	20,881	24,185	17,757	6,428	
4,531	3,534	997	5,149	4,090	1,059	326	256	70	
27,298	21,054	6,244	55,117	29,125	25,992	30,673	15,584	15,089	42
19,452	15,863	3,589	48,804	25,037	23,767	30,274	15,367	14,907	
7,846	5,191	2,655	6,313	4,088	2,225	399	217	182	
71,735	57,273	14,462	103,232	58,316	44,916	46,467	23,112	23,355	43
51,633	42,760	8,873	84,763	43,709	41,054	45,814	22,766	23,048	
20,102	14,513	5,589	18,469	14,607	3,862	653	346	307	
16,725	12,051	4,674	15,159	12,228	2,931	243	146	97	
11,071	8,127	2,944	10,724	8,726	1,998	64	44	20	(a)
10,101	7,422	2,679	9,654	7,804	1,850	62	42	20	(i)
517	336	181	472	398	74	2	2	...	(ii)
384	323	61	571	501	70	...	...	...	(iii)
69	46	23	27	23	4	...	...	...	(iv)
3,700	2,525	1,175	2,975	2,269	706	70	51	19	(b)
3,589	2,436	1,153	2,865	2,185	680	59	42	17	(i)
87	75	12	90	71	19	5	4	1	(ii)
24	14	10	20	13	7	6	5	1	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Bilaspur U. A.	Urban	622	355	267	304	206	98
	(a) Bilaspur	Urban	604	343	261	244	149	95
	(i) Bilaspur (M)	Urban	448	265	183	232	142	90
	(ii) Bilaspur Railway Colony (O.G)	Urban	1	...	1	6	3	3
	(iii) Tifra (O.G.)	Urban	141	66	75	5	3	2
	(iv) Deori (O.G.)	Urban	14	12	2	1	1	...
	(b) Sirgiti (N.M.)	Urban	18	12	6	60	57	3
41	Raigarh	Total	30,369	17,796	12,573	4,443	3,008	1,435
		Rural	29,830	17,437	12,393	4,222	2,845	1,377
		Urban	539	359	180	221	163	58
42	Raj Nandgaon	Total	13,463	5,849	7,614	3,172	1,692	1,480
		Rural	13,125	5,686	7,439	2,053	1,196	857
		Urban	338	163	175	1,119	496	623
43	Durg	Total	29,184	12,672	16,512	2,729	1,915	814
		Rural	28,358	12,221	16,137	2,118	1,523	595
		Urban	826	451	375	611	392	219
	Durg-Bhilai Nagar U.A.	Urban	482	286	196	459	279	180
	(a) Bhilai Nagar	Urban	177	104	73	247	175	72
	(i) Bhilai Nagar (N.M.)	Urban	138	88	50	240	171	69
	(ii) Kohka (O.G.)	Urban	18	8	10	4	2	2
	(iii) Chhaoni (O.G.)	Urban	21	8	13	3	2	1
	(iv) Junwani (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Durg	Urban	164	100	64	190	95	95
	(i) Durg (M)	Urban	148	92	56	187	93	94
	(ii) Urla (O.G.)	Urban	10	7	3	...	...	...
	(iii) Baghera (O.G.)	Urban	6	1	5	3	2	1

ASSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,220	4,136	1,084	158	32	126	13,881	5,728	8,153	
5,080	4,016	1,064	91	13	78	13,272	5,487	7,785	(a)
4,082	3,235	847	86	11	75	10,380	4,281	6,099	(i)
861	656	205	5	2	3	2,350	983	1,367	(ii)
81	73	8	...	...	...	378	165	213	(iii)
56	52	4	...	...	...	164	58	106	(iv)
140	120	20	67	19	48	609	241	368	(b)
8,350	6,916	1,434	10,014	783	9,231	76,345	30,252	46,093	41
4,287	3,604	683	9,938	768	9,170	65,811	26,299	39,512	
4,063	3,312	751	76	15	61	10,534	3,953	6,581	
7,809	6,000	1,809	2,708	475	2,233	52,221	24,685	27,536	42
3,352	2,788	564	2,505	417	2,088	41,069	20,009	21,060	
4,457	3,212	1,245	203	58	145	11,152	4,676	6,476	
24,852	20,617	4,235	4,868	1,115	3,753	115,770	51,681	64,089	43
8,473	7,199	1,274	4,187	840	3,347	77,654	36,678	40,976	
16,379	13,418	2,961	681	275	406	38,116	15,003	23,113	
13,975	11,517	2,458	433	163	270	31,402	12,240	19,162	
10,236	8,403	1,833	255	115	140	21,498	8,333	13,165	(a)
9,214	7,503	1,711	233	105	128	19,387	7,535	11,852	(i)
448	386	62	7	1	6	1,178	480	698	(ii)
547	491	56	...	...	...	822	275	547	(iii)
27	23	4	15	9	6	111	43	68	(iv)
2,551	2,023	528	115	13	102	6,128	2,439	3,689	(b)
2,471	1,958	513	100	13	87	5,950	2,371	3,579	(i)
75	60	15	10	...	10	160	61	99	(ii)
5	5	...	5	...	5	18	7	11	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(c) Charoda	Urban	553	2,773	1,423	1,350
	(i) Charoda (N.M.)	Urban	310	1,632	851	781
	(ii) Deobaloda (O.G.)	Urban	119	553	268	285
	(jii) Sirsakalan (O.G.)	Urban	124	588	304	284
	(d) Bhilai Kalan (N.M.)	Urban	415	1,914	992	922
	(e) Jamul (N.M.)	Urban	130	612	321	291
44	Raipur	Total	87,022	424,145	210,042	214,103
		Rural	76,317	372,772	184,159	188,613
		Urban	10,705	51,373	25,883	25,490
	Raipur (M.)	Urban	6,152	30,083	15,378	14,705
45	Bastar	Total	22,045	101,176	50,445	50,731
		Rural	19,895	92,209	45,931	46,278
		Urban	2,150	8,967	4,514	4,453

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,181	805	376	724	647	77	55	23	32	(c)
861	548	313	432	374	58	51	20	31	(i)
161	129	32	129	127	2	4	3	1	(ii)
159	128	31	163	146	17	...	...	...	(iii)
611	462	149	547	440	107	12	7	5	(d)
162	132	30	189	146	43	42	21	21	(e)
89,688	74,247	15,441	206,392	115,813	90,579	98,006	54,726	43,280	44
75,386	63,588	11,798	187,164	102,734	84,430	96,871	53,967	42,904	
14,302	10,659	3,643	19,228	13,079	6,149	1,135	759	376	
8,763	6,332	2,431	10,650	7,565	3,085	289	218	71	
14,089	11,013	3,076	44,415	30,882	13,533	20,862	15,633	5,229	45
11,738	9,391	2,347	41,056	28,482	12,574	20,654	15,464	5,190	
2,351	1,622	729	3,359	2,400	959	208	169	39	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(c) Charoda	Urban	37	20	17	4	3	1
	(i) 6haroda (NM)	Urban	9	6	3	4	3	1
	(ii) Deobaloda (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Sirsakalan (O.G.)	Urban	26	12	14	...	...	...
	(d) Bhilai Kalan (N.M.)	Urban	75	47	28	13	4	9
	(e) Jamul (N.M.)	Urban	29	15	14	5	2	3
44	Raipur	Total	75,137	36,504	38,633	4,498	2,965	1,533
		Rural	73,160	35,515	37,645	3,655	2,490	1,165
		Urban	1,977	989	988	843	475	368
	Raipur (M.)	Urban	481	262	219	264	158	106
45	Bastar	Urban	14,325	8,050	6,275	1,264	990	274
		Urban	13,603	7,595	6,008	1,182	926	256
		Urban	722	455	267	82	64	18

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
628	601	27	5	5	...	2,044	771	1,273	(c)
368	345	23	3	3	...	1,197	474	723	(i)
123	122	1	2	2	...	422	139	283	(ii)
137	134	3	...	...	...	425	158	267	(iii)
447	382	65	47	27	20	1,320	525	795	(d)
113	108	5	11	3	8	412	172	240	(e)
28,751	21,618	7,133	13,570	1,754	11,816	204,183	92,475	111,708	44
13,478	10,762	2,716	13,114	1,634	11,480	172,494	79,791	92,703	
15,273	10,856	4,417	456	120	336	31,689	12,684	19,005	
9,616	6,927	2,689	223	76	147	19,210	7,737	11,473	
7,964	6,209	1,755	7,531	474	7,057	49,230	19,089	30,141	45
5,617	4,497	1,120	7,381	435	6,946	43,772	17,014	26,758	
2,347	1,712	635	150	39	111	5,458	2,075	3,383	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MAHARASHTRA	Total	848,301	4,479,763	2,299,098	2,180,665
		Rural	594,148	3,065,938	1,556,129	1,509,809
		Urban	254,153	1,413,825	742,969	670,856
1	Greater Bombay	Total	68,434	399,076	216,081	182,995
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	68,434	399,076	216,081	182,995
	Greater Bombay (M. Corp.)	Urban	68,434	399,076	216,081	182,995
2	Thane	Total	17,223	83,825	44,498	39,327
		Rural	6,411	29,539	15,321	14,218
		Urban	10,812	54,286	29,177	25,109
	Ulhasnagar U.A.	Urban	5,960	30,630	16,305	14,325
	(a) Ulhasnagar (M)	Urban	2,417	12,026	6,464	5,562
	(b) Kalyan (M)	Urban	853	5,015	2,655	2,360
	(c) Dombivli (M)	Urban	272	1,340	707	633
	(d) Ambarnath (M)	Urban	1,911	9,855	5,217	4,638
	(e) Katemanivali	Urban	303	1,450	766	684
	(f) Mohone	Urban	204	944	496	448
	Thane U.A.	Urban	2,950	14,494	7,899	6,595
	(a) Thane (M)	Urban	2,261	11,213	6,127	5,086
	(b) Majivade	Urban	454	2,155	1,157	998
	(c) Kalwa	Urban	235	1,126	615	511
	Bhiwandi (M)	Urban	262	1,408	793	615
3	Raigarh (Kulaba)	Total	5,315	25,182	12,794	12,388
		Rural	3,750	17,560	8,824	8,736
		Urban	1,565	7,622	3,970	3,652
4	Ratnagiri	Total	9,566	45,132	21,552	23,580
		Rural	8,883	41,388	19,639	21,749
		Urban	683	3,744	1,913	1,831

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,592,660	1,123,191	469,469	1,802,784	1,168,610	634,174	281,781	197,964	83,817	
926,315	684,658	241,657	1,376,564	833,768	542,796	276,066	193,345	82,721	
666,345	438,533	227,812	426,220	334,842	91,378	5,715	4,619	1,096	
201,787	131,485	70,302	122,941	102,673	20,268	84	59	25	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
201,787	131,485	70,302	122,941	102,673	20,268	84	59	25	
201,787	131,485	70,302	122,941	102,673	20,268	84	59	25	
36,635	24,064	12,571	27,292	21,965	5,327	1,463	880	583	2
13,493	8,916	4,577	10,727	7,911	2,816	1,405	830	575	
23,142	15,148	7,994	16,565	14,054	2,511	58	50	8	
12,342	8,201	4,141	9,170	7,705	1,465	18	14	4	
4,027	2,748	1,279	3,731	3,136	595	5	4	1	(a)
2,469	1,549	920	1,630	1,225	405	1	1	...	(b)
512	359	153	495	353	142	...	...	...	(c)
4,200	2,804	1,396	2,586	2,379	207	12	9	3	(d)
857	538	319	415	361	54	...	...	...	(e)
277	203	74	313	251	62	...	...	...	(f)
6,480	4,161	2,319	4,384	3,839	545	4	4	...	
4,883	3,110	1,773	3,403	2,978	425	3	3	...	(a)
1,019	661	358	630	542	88	...	...	...	(b)
578	390	188	351	319	32	1	1	...	(c)
458	317	141	499	396	103	...	...	...	
11,690	7,396	4,294	9,277	6,314	2,963	2,485	1,271	1,214	3
7,609	4,858	2,751	6,768	4,393	2,375	2,337	1,200	1,137	
4,081	2,538	1,543	2,509	1,921	588	148	71	77	
17,444	11,081	6,363	15,627	9,752	5,875	5,512	2,881	2,631	4
15,356	9,758	5,598	14,607	8,952	5,655	5,482	2,863	2,619	
2,088	1,323	765	1,020	800	220	30	18	12	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MAHARASHTRA	Total	844,410	425,437	418,973	115,065	74,788	40,277
		Rural	802,552	403,486	399,066	89,595	58,087	31,508
		Urban	41,858	21,951	19,907	25,470	16,701	8,769
1	Greater Bombay	Total	159	131	28	4,948	4,165	783
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	159	131	28	4,948	4,165	783
	Greater Bombay (M. Corp.)	Urban	159	131	28	4,948	4,165	783
2	Thane	Total	1,691	1,013	678	1,861	1,053	808
		Rural	1,542	906	636	1,361	676	685
		Urban	149	107	42	500	377	123
	Ulhasnagar U.A.	Urban	58	47	11	183	143	40
	(a) Ulhasnagar (M)	Urban	44	38	6	61	58	3
	(b) Kalyan (M)	Urban	...	...	...	30	20	10
	(c) Dombivli (M)	Urban	...	...	...	7	5	2
	(d) Ambarnath (M)	Urban	4	3	1	22	16	6
	(e) Katemanivali	Urban	10	6	4	13	13	...
	(f) Mohone	Urban	...	...	...	50	31	19
	Thane U.A.	Urban	13	11	2	134	109	25
	(a) Thane (M)	Urban	9	8	1	103	83	20
	(b) Majivade	Urban	3	3	...	15	14	1
	(c) Kalwa	Urban	1	...	1	16	12	4
	Bhiwandi (M)	Urban	..	...	...	8	6	2
3	Raigarh (Kulaba)	Totol	936	507	429	1,016	636	380
		Rural	868	475	393	844	536	308
		Urban	68	32	36	172	100	72
4	Ratnagiri	Total	4,096	2,346	1,750	1,846	1,053	793
		Rural	4,029	2,312	1,717	1,752	991	761
		Urban	67	34	33	94	62	32

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
561,528	470,421	91,107	186,564	34,399	152,165	2,490,415	1,096,089	1,394,326	
208,351	178,850	29,501	168,797	26,802	141,995	1,520,577	695,559	825,018	
353,177	291,571	61,606	17,767	7,597	10,170	969,838	400,530	569,308	
117,750	98,318	19,432	3,164	1,814	1,350	272,971	111,594	161,377	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
117,750	98,318	19,432	3,164	1,814	1,350	272,971	111,594	161,377	
117,750	98,318	19,432	3,164	1,814	1,350	272,971	111,594	161,377	
22,277	19,019	3,258	1,747	432	1,315	54,786	22,101	32,685	2
6,419	5,499	920	1,283	198	1,085	17,529	7,212	10,317	
15,858	13,520	2,338	464	234	230	37,257	14,889	22,368	
8,911	7,501	1,410	152	60	92	21,308	8,540	12,768	
3,621	3,036	585	51	21	30	8,244	3,307	4,937	(a)
1,599	1,204	395	33	14	19	3,352	1,416	1,936	(b)
488	348	140	2	1	1	843	353	490	(c)
2,548	2,351	197	40	17	23	7,229	2,821	4,408	(d)
392	342	50	25	6	19	1,010	399	611	(e)
263	220	43	1	1	...	630	244	386	(f)
4,233	3,715	518	214	126	88	9,896	3,934	5,962	
3,288	2,884	404	207	124	83	7,603	3,025	4,578	(a)
612	525	87	7	2	5	1,518	613	905	(b)
333	306	27	...	...	...	775	296	479	(c)
491	390	101	3	3	...	906	394	512	
4,840	3,900	940	939	200	739	14,966	6,280	8,686	3
2,719	2,182	537	773	139	634	10,019	4,292	5,727	
2,121	1,718	403	166	61	105	4,947	1,988	2,959	
4,173	3,472	701	4,110	1,038	3,072	25,395	10,762	14,633	4
3,344	2,786	558	4,000	990	3,010	22,781	9,697	13,084	
829	686	143	110	48	62	2,614	1,065	1,549	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Nashik	Total	33,314	185,859	95,368	90,491
		Rural	21,353	117,090	59,523	57,567
		Urban	11,961	68,769	35,845	32,924
	Nashik U.A.	Urban	7,353	42,628	22,258	20,370
	(a) Nashik (M)	Urban	3,297	19,105	9,730	9,375
	(b) Nashik Road Deolali (M)	Urban	2,041	12,527	6,574	5,953
	(c) Deolali Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	1,368	7,811	4,240	3,571
	(d) Satpur (M)	Urban	396	1,757	962	795
	(e) Bhagur (M)	Urban	251	1,428	752	676
	Malegaon (M)	Urban	922	5,376	2,768	2,608
6	Dhule	Total	16,027	85,735	43,580	42,155
		Rural	12,149	64,201	32,373	31,828
		Urban	3,878	21,534	11,207	10,327
	Dhule (M)	Urban	1,910	11,237	5,878	5,359
7	Jalgaon	Total	29,890	154,227	78,566	75,661
		Rural	23,606	117,700	59,734	57,966
		Urban	6,284	36,527	18,832	17,695
	Jalgaon (M)	Urban	1,390	7,766	3,983	3,783
	Bhusawal U. A.	Urban	1,419	8,327	4,333	3,994
	(a) Bhusawal (M)	Urban	1,300	7,685	3,984	3,701
	(b) Kandari	Urban	119	642	349	293
8	Ahmadnagar	Total	53,585	287,707	146,811	140,896
		Rural	47,729	253,821	129,428	124,393
		Urban	5,856	33,886	17,383	16,503
	Ahmadnagar U. A.	Urban	2,880	17,565	8,918	8,647
	(a) Ahmadnagar (M)	Urban	2,048	12,135	6,184	5,951
	(b) Ahmadnagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	832	5,430	2,734	2,696

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
77,800	53,453	24,347	71,027	45,374	25,653	16,276	10,655	5,621	5
42,267	30,482	11,785	52,281	30,304	21,977	15,996	10,450	5,546	
35,533	22,971	12,562	18,746	15,070	3,676	280	205	75	
23,163	14,741	8,422	11,163	9,370	1,793	73	68	5	
10,163	6,297	3,866	5,038	4,039	999	48	48	...	(a)
7,232	4,563	2,669	2,852	2,559	293	17	14	3	(b)
4,179	2,780	1,399	2,328	1,967	361	2	1	1	(c)
743	550	193	603	503	100	...	...	...	(d)
846	551	295	342	302	40	6	5	1	(e)
1,998	1,362	636	1,694	1,267	427	5	4	1	
31,849	23,172	8,677	32,856	20,676	12,180	4,559	3,767	792	6
21,835	16,459	5,376	26,898	16,173	10,725	4,455	3,682	773	
10,014	6,713	3,301	5,958	4,503	1,455	104	85	19	
5,690	3,669	2,021	2,801	2,228	573	16	12	4	
53,325	39,700	13,625	65,384	38,860	26,524	8,424	5,721	2,703	7
37,300	28,769	8,531	54,677	30,836	23,841	8,252	5,610	2,642	
16,025	10,931	5,094	10,707	8,024	2,683	172	111	61	
3,332	2,202	1,130	2,161	1,687	474	5	3	2	
4,161	2,699	1,462	2,044	1,729	315	6	4	2	
3,834	2,465	1,369	1,870	1,565	305	6	4	2	(a)
327	234	93	174	164	10	...	...	...	(b)
101,934	73,309	28,625	120,379	74,444	45,935	24,250	16,233	8,017	8
87,341	63,724	23,617	109,985	66,655	43,330	24,124	16,122	8,002	
14,593	9,585	5,008	10,394	7,789	2,605	126	111	15	
8,192	5,118	3,074	4,747	3,753	994	27	26	1	
5,925	3,878	2,047	3,233	2,552	681	24	23	1	(a)
2,267	1,240	1,027	1,514	1,201	313	3	3	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
5	Nashik	Total	25,485	10,962	14,523	4,623	3,036	1,587
		Rural	23,952	10,168	13,784	3,705	2,456	1,249
		Urban	1,533	794	739	918	580	338
	Nashik U.A.	Urban	379	248	131	487	289	198
	(a) Nashik (M)	Urban	152	101	51	320	167	153
	(b) Nashik Road Deolali (M)	Urban	104	60	44	70	62	8
	(c) Deolali Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	19	7	12	37	27	10
	(d) Satpur (M)	Urban	22	9	13	44	21	23
	(e) Bhagur (M)	Urban	82	71	11	16	12	4
	Malegaon (M)	Urban	89	40	49	108	64	44
6	Dhule	Total	17,726	8,382	9,344	2,157	1,507	650
		Rural	16,912	8,001	8,911	1,492	1,044	448
		Urban	814	381	433	665	463	202
	Dhule (M)	Urban	148	78	70	299	205	94
7	Jalgaon	Total	39,279	18,925	20,354	4,029	2,699	1,330
		Rural	37,405	17,961	19,444	2,917	2,013	904
		Urban	1,874	964	910	1,112	686	426
	Jalgaon (M)	Urban	138	105	33	176	114	62
	Bhusawal U. A.	Urban	82	67	15	53	37	16
	(a) Bhusawal (M)	Urban	76	61	15	51	35	16
	(b) Kandari	Urban	6	6	...	2	2	...
8	Ahmadnagar	Total	64,496	32,632	31,864	5,520	3,852	1,668
		Rural	63,101	31,901	31,200	4,996	3,486	1,510
		Urban	1,395	731	664	524	366	158
	Ahmadnagar U. A.	Urban	30	20	10	199	147	52
	(a) Ahmadnagar (M)	Urban	21	14	7	184	135	49
	(b) Ahmadnagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	9	6	3	15	12	3

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
24,643	20,721	3,922	5,064	1,061	4,003	109,768	48,933	60,835	5
8,628	7,230	1,398	4,407	741	3,666	60,402	28,478	31,924	
16,015	13,491	2,524	657	320	337	49,366	20,455	28,911	
10,224	8,765	1,459	353	184	169	31,112	12,704	18,408	
4,518	3,723	795	141	85	56	13,926	5,606	8,320	(a)
2,661	2,423	238	76	26	50	9,599	3,989	5,610	(b)
2,270	1,932	338	101	59	42	5,382	2,214	3,168	(c)
537	473	64	29	12	17	1,125	447	678	(d)
238	214	24	6	2	4	1,080	448	632	(e)
1,492	1,159	333	68	17	51	3,614	1,484	2,130	
8,414	7,020	1,394	4,265	638	3,627	48,614	22,266	26,348	6
4,039	3,446	593	3,948	507	3,441	33,355	15,693	17,662	
4,375	3,574	801	317	131	186	15,259	6,573	8,686	
2,338	1,933	405	129	63	66	8,307	3,587	4,720	
13,652	11,515	2,137	4,227	897	3,330	84,616	38,809	45,807	7
6,103	5,252	851	3,798	774	3,024	59,225	28,124	31,101	
7,549	6,263	1,286	429	123	306	25,391	10,685	14,706	
1,842	1,465	377	103	48	55	5,502	2,248	3,254	
1,903	1,621	282	24	13	11	6,259	2,591	3,668	
1,737	1,465	272	24	13	11	5,791	2,406	3,385	(a)
166	156	10	...	...	...	468	185	283	(b)
26,113	21,727	4,386	11,174	2,129	9,045	156,154	70,238	85,916	8
17,764	15,146	2,618	10,908	1,994	8,914	132,928	60,779	72,149	
8,349	6,581	1,768	266	135	131	23,226	9,459	13,767	
4,491	3,560	931	122	78	44	12,696	5,087	7,609	
3,004	2,380	624	101	70	31	8,801	3,562	5,239	(a)
1,487	1,180	307	21	8	13	3,895	1,525	2,370	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Pune	Total	59,509	313,797	161,742	152,055
		Rural	24,527	123,814	63,366	60,448
		Urban	34,982	189,983	98,376	91,607
	Pune U.A.	Urban	29,521	160,715	83,226	77,489
	(a) Pune (M. Corp.)	Urban	21,311	117,642	60,682	56,960
	(b) Pimpri Chinchwad (M)	Urban	3,772	17,559	9,173	8,386
	(c) Pune Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1,410	9,039	4,629	4,410
	(d) Kirkee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1,521	8,716	4,624	4,092
	(e) Dehu Road Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	757	4,078	2,174	1,904
	(f) Hadapsar	Urban	215	990	517	473
	(g) Lohagaon	Urban	171	848	458	390
	(h) Khadakvasla	Urban	290	1,433	761	672
	(i) Dehu	Urban	74	410	208	202
10	Satara	Total	24,663	126,630	63,235	63,395
		Rural	20,659	104,598	51,929	52,669
		Urban	4,004	22,032	11,306	10,726
11	Sangli	Total	38,539	204,352	104,141	100,211
		Rural	30,426	159,664	81,015	78,649
		Urban	8,113	44,688	23,126	21,562
	Sangli U.A.	Urban	5,851	31,972	16,372	15,600
	(a) Sangli (M)	Urban	2,942	16,324	8,388	7,936
	(b) Miraj (M)	Urban	2,637	14,249	7,241	7,008
	(c) Madhavnagar	Urban	272	1,399	743	656
12	Solapur	Total	70,915	373,083	191,587	181,496
		Rural	55,275	287,330	147,096	140,234
		Urban	15,640	85,753	44,491	41,262

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
130,876	88,328	42,548	106,891	76,120	30,771	7,910	5,616	2,294	9
44,318	31,764	12,554	51,509	32,563	18,946	7,726	5,451	2,275	
86,558	56,564	29,994	55,382	43,557	11,825	184	165	19	
71,665	46,921	24,744	47,248	36,974	10,274	46	43	3	
51,836	34,013	17,823	34,348	26,758	7,590	31	29	2	(a)
5,364	3,875	1,489	5,958	4,531	1,427	8	7	1	(b)
5,548	3,315	2,233	2,493	1,983	510	2	2	...	(c)
5,178	3,273	1,905	2,311	1,897	414	1	1	...	(d)
1,727	1,219	508	1,126	945	181	1	1	...	(e)
565	341	224	265	237	28	...	...	...	(f)
443	270	173	259	208	51	2	2	...	(g)
772	480	292	381	329	52	...	...	...	(h)
232	135	97	107	86	21	1	1	...	(i)
50,163	34,416	15,747	45,704	29,637	16,067	8,075	5,540	2,535	10
38,481	26,915	11,566	39,512	24,761	14,751	7,932	5,415	2,517	
11,682	7,501	4,181	6,192	4,876	1,316	143	125	18	
76,666	54,107	22,559	73,693	51,737	21,956	15,076	11,614	3,462	11
55,704	40,090	15,614	60,798	41,414	19,384	14,586	11,228	3,358	
20,962	14,017	6,945	12,895	10,323	2,572	490	386	104	
14,636	9,702	4,934	9,040	7,278	1,762	164	136	28	
7,216	4,770	2,446	4,645	3,667	978	67	55	12	(a)
6,766	4,487	2,279	4,018	3,273	745	96	80	16	(b)
654	445	209	377	338	39	1	1	...	(c)
111,007	83,493	27,514	150,472	98,497	51,975	21,200	16,862	4,338	12
74,261	58,063	16,198	127,326	79,790	47,536	20,789	16,491	4,298	
36,746	25,430	11,316	23,146	18,707	4,439	411	371	40	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Pune	Total	29,263	14 916	14,347	6,455	4,405	2,050
		Rural	27,077	13,727	13,350	4,743	3,239	1,504
		Urban	2,186	1,189	997	1,712	1,166	546
	Pune U.A.	Urban	1,156	627	529	1,225	825	400
	(a) Pune (M.Corp.)	Urban	723	382	341	1,014	662	352
	(b) Pimpri Chinchwad (M)	Urban	275	144	131	94	72	22
	(c) Pune Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	8	8	...	60	52	8
	(d) Kirkee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	2	2	...	15	10	5
	(e) Dehu Road Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	32	21	11	17	11	6
	(f) Hadapsar	Urban	21	14	7	11	7	4
	(g) Lohagaon	Urban	43	28	15	4	4	...
	(h) Khadakvasla	Urban	19	7	12	8	6	2
	(i) Dehu	Urban	33	21	12	2	1	1
10	Satara	Total	19,912	10,057	9,855	5,400	3,631	1,769
		Rural	19,319	9,762	9,557	4,687	3,097	1,590
		Urban	593	295	298	713	534	179
11	Sangli	Total	34,451	19,778	14,673	5,449	4,002	1,447
		Rural	31,413	17,857	13,556	4,574	3,340	1,234
		Urban	3,038	1,921	1,117	875	662	213
	Sangli U.A.	Urban	1,449	850	599	601	453	148
	(a) Sangli (M)	Urban	669	376	293	215	145	70
	(b) Miraj (M)	Urban	740	444	296	382	304	78
	(c) Madhavnagar	Urban	40	30	10	4	4	...
12	Solapur	Total	84,042	44,230	39,812	5,458	3,988	1,470
		Rural	81,865	42,879	38,986	4,457	3,367	1,090
		Urban	2,177	1,351	826	1,001	621	380

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]									
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
63,263	51,183	12,080	7,801	2,172	5,629	199,105	83,450	115,655	9
11,963	10,146	1,817	5,377	947	4,430	66,928	29,856	37,072	
51,300	41,037	10,263	2,424	1,225	1,199	132,177	53,594	78,583	
44,821	35,479	9,342	2,162	1,109	1,053	111,305	45,143	66,162	
32,580	25,685	6,895	1,478	747	731	81,816	33,177	48,639	(a)
5,581	4,308	1,273	355	192	163	11,246	4,450	6,796	(b)
2,423	1,921	502	105	45	60	6,441	2,601	3,840	(c)
2,293	1,884	409	59	29	30	6,346	2,698	3,648	(d)
1,076	912	164	98	65	33	2,854	1,164	1,690	(e)
233	216	17	31	22	9	694	258	436	(f)
210	174	36	11	7	4	578	243	335	(g)
354	316	38	7	...	7	1,045	432	613	(h)
71	63	8	18	2	16	285	120	165	(i)
12,317	10,409	1,908	7,088	1,023	6,065	73,838	32,575	41,263	10
7,574	6,487	1,087	6,694	927	5,767	58,392	26,241	32,151	
4,743	3,922	821	394	96	298	15,446	6,334	9,112	
18,717	16,343	2,374	9,041	1,371	7,670	121,618	51,033	70,585	11
10,225	8,989	1,236	8,384	1,146	7,238	90,482	38,455	52,027	
8,492	7,354	1,138	657	225	432	31,136	12,578	18,558	
6,826	5,839	987	339	154	185	22,593	8,940	13,653	
3,694	3,091	603	177	95	82	11,502	4,626	6,876	(a)
2,800	2,445	355	159	58	101	10,072	3,910	6,162	(b)
332	303	29	3	1	2	1,019	404	615	(c)
39,772	33,417	6,355	14,700	2,017	12,683	207,911	91,073	116,838	12
20,215	17,053	3,162	13,546	1,573	11,973	146,458	65,733	80,725	
19,557	16,364	3,193	1,154	444	710	61,453	25,340	36,113	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Solapur U. A.	Urban	9,803	54,258	28,134	26,124
	(i) Solapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	9,763	54,075	28,037	26,038
	(ii) Solapur (O.G.)	Urban	40	183	97	86
13	Kolhapur	Total	5,5741	302,649	155,060	147,589
		Rural	43,752	237,328	120,975	116,353
		Urban	11,989	65,321	34,085	31,236
	Kolhapur U. A.	Urban	6,892	38,429	19,948	18,481
	(a) Kolhapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	6,766	37,692	19,575	18,117
	(b) Gandhinagar	Urban	126	737	373	364
	Ichalkaranji (M)	Urban	2,305	11,694	6,187	5,507
14	Aurangabad	Total	29,002	150,436	77,102	73,334
		Rural	23,565	121,636	61,769	59,867
		Urban	5,437	28,800	15,333	13,467
	Aurangabad U. A.	Urban	3,064	15,624	8,635	6,989
	(a) Aurangabad	Urban	2,883	14,636	8,070	6,566
	(i) Aurangabad (M)	Urban	2,562	13,534	7,461	6,073
	(ii) Chikhalthana (O.G.)	Urban	321	1,102	609	493
	(b) Aurangabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	181	988	565	423
	Jalna (M)	Urban	1,286	7,166	3,660	3,506
15	Parbhani	Total	20,905	106,466	53,810	52,656
		Rural	17,352	87,416	44,052	43,364
		Urban	3,553	19,050	9,758	9,292
	Parbhani (M)	Urban	1,040	5,746	2,985	2,761
16	Bid	Total	33,244	170,482	86,421	84,061
		Rural	30,122	153,730	77,838	75,892
		Urban	3,122	16,752	8,583	8,169

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
22,611	15,672	6,939	14,646	11,928	2,718	45	44	1	
22,558	15,631	6,927	14,590	11,882	2,708	45	44	1	(i)
53	41	12	56	46	10	...	...	...	(ii)
105,969	78,151	27,818	116,459	81,415	35,044	34,595	23,412	11,183	13
76,783	58,354	18,429	96,489	65,444	31,045	34,161	23,058	11,103	
29,186	19,797	9,389	19,970	15,971	3,999	434	354	80	
17,884	11,979	5,905	11,125	8,987	2,138	104	88	16	
17,546	11,756	5,790	10,916	8,815	2,101	101	86	15	(a)
338	223	115	209	172	37	3	2	1	(b)
4,255	2,988	1,267	3,632	3,116	516	57	50	7	
35,960	29,288	6,672	67,616	41,004	26,612	9,904	7,128	2,776	14
25,153	21,197	3,956	58,695	34,487	24,208	9,719	6,987	2,732	
10,807	8,091	2,716	8,921	6,517	2,404	185	141	44	
6,663	4,972	1,691	4,237	3,378	859	25	19	6	
6,137	4,600	1,537	3,969	3,164	805	25	19	6	(a)
5,781	4,285	1,496	3,586	2,893	693	10	9	1	(i)
356	315	41	383	271	112	15	10	5	(ii)
526	372	154	268	214	54	...	...	...	(b)
2,274	1,671	603	2,435	1,714	721	51	37	14	
20,216	16,383	3,833	53,700	31,751	21,949	4,588	3,241	1,347	15
13,958	11,815	2,143	46,608	26,914	19,694	4,439	3,118	1,321	
6,258	4,568	1,690	7,092	4,837	2,255	149	123	26	
1,830	1,308	522	2,063	1,450	613	16	15	1	
36,128	28,980	7,148	76,186	46,329	29,857	9,952	7,480	2,472	16
30,246	24,723	5,523	70,997	42,523	28,474	9,834	7,373	2,461	
5,882	4,257	1,625	5,189	3,806	1,383	118	107	11	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Solapur U. A.	Urban	262	151	111	540	283	257
	(i) Solapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	262	151	111	538	282	256
	(ii) Solapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	1	1
13	Kolhapur	Total	45,177	26,106	19,071	5,605	4,399	1,206
		Rural	42,044	24,262	17,782	4,565	3,615	950
		Urban	3,133	1,844	1,289	1,040	784	256
	Kolhapur U. A.	Urban	1,036	645	391	467	406	61
	(a) Kolhapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	1,007	626	381	466	406	60
	(b) Gandhinagar	Urban	29	19	10	1	...	1
	Ichalkaranji (M)	Urban	248	153	95	60	51	9
14	Aurangabad	Total	39,499	19,231	20,268	4,293	3,160	1,133
		Rural	38,221	18,609	19,612	3,886	2,907	979
		Urban	1,278	622	656	407	253	154
	Aurangabad U. A.	Urban	109	67	42	167	103	64
	(a) Aurangabad	Urban	92	53	39	156	94	62
	(i) Aurangabad (M)	Urban	74	43	31	145	85	60
	(ii) Chikhalthana (O.G.)	Urban	18	10	8	11	9	2
	(b) Aurangabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	17	14	3	11	9	2
	Jalna (M)	Urban	259	135	124	96	42	54
15	Parbhani	Total	35,953	17,732	18,221	3,371	2,472	899
		Rural	33,606	16,607	16,999	2,878	2,167	711
		Urban	2,347	1,125	1,222	493	305	188
	Parbhani (M)	Urban	360	172	188	141	94	47
16	Bid	Total	51,244	26,229	25,015	2,867	2,226	641
		Rural	49,769	25,460	24,309	2,519	1,979	540
		Urban	1,475	769	706	348	247	101

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
13,799	11,450	2,349	442	238	204	39,170	15,968	23,202	
13,745	11,405	2,340	437	237	200	39,048	15,918	23,130	(i)
54	45	9	5	1	4	122	50	72	(ii)
31,082	27,498	3,584	13,217	1,629	11,588	172,973	72,016	100,957	13
15,719	14,509	1,210	12,619	1,400	11,219	128,220	54,131	74,089	
15,363	12,989	2,374	598	229	369	44,753	17,885	26,868	
9,518	7,848	1,670	227	103	124	27,077	10,858	16,219	
9,342	7,697	1,645	225	101	124	26,551	10,659	15,892	(a)
176	151	25	2	2	..	526	199	327	(b)
3,267	2,862	405	111	50	61	7,951	3,021	4,930	
13,920	11,485	2,435	6,344	1,084	5,260	76,476	35,014	41,462	14
6,869	5,984	885	5,914	872	5,042	57,027	26,410	30,617	
7,051	5,501	1,550	430	212	218	19,449	8,604	10,845	
3,936	3,189	747	240	131	109	11,147	5,126	6,021	
3,696	2,998	698	232	125	107	10,435	4,781	5,654	(a)
3,357	2,756	601	195	108	87	9,753	4,460	5,293	(i)
339	242	97	37	17	20	682	321	361	(ii)
240	191	49	8	6	2	712	345	367	(b)
2,029	1,500	529	52	19	33	4,679	1,927	2,752	
9,788	8,306	1,482	5,543	782	4,761	47,223	21,277	25,946	15
5,685	5,022	663	5,041	650	4,391	35,767	16,488	19,279	
4,103	3,284	819	502	132	370	11,456	4,789	6,667	
1,546	1,169	377	155	34	121	3,528	1,501	2,027	
12,123	10,394	1,729	10,142	1,651	8,491	84,154	38,441	45,713	16
8,875	7,711	1,164	9,950	1,590	8,360	72,783	33,725	39,058	
3,248	2,683	565	192	61	131	11,371	4,716	6,655	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17	Nanded	Total	36,821	197,709	100,433	97,276
		Rural	33,189	177,364	89,737	87,627
		Urban	3,632	20,345	10,696	9,649
	Nanded (M)	Urban	1,239	7,741	4,102	3,639
18	Osmanabad	Total	62,873	342,461	174,475	167,986
		Rural	56,054	304,350	154,524	149,826
		Urban	6,819	38,111	19,951	18,160
	Latur (M)	Urban	2,024	11,026	5,850	5,176
19	Buldana	Total	17,968	93,227	47,529	45,698
		Rural	14,993	76,772	38,953	37,819
		Urban	2,975	16,455	8,576	7,879
20	Akola	Total	19,371	100,616	51,071	49,545
		Rural	14,846	75,920	38,438	37,482
		Urban	4,525	24,696	12,633	12,063
	Akola (M)	Urban	2,055	11,278	5,827	5,451
21	Amravati	Total	21,613	112,754	58,080	54,674
		Rural	14,912	75,776	38,977	36,799
		Urban	6,701	36,978	19,103	17,875
	Amravati (M)	Urban	3,135	17,297	8,903	8,394
22	Yavatmal	Total	17,176	85,985	43,657	42,328
		Rural	14,041	69,064	34,921	34,143
		Urban	3,135	16,921	8,736	8,185
23	Wardha	Total	7,278	36,412	18,783	17,629
		Rural	5,065	23,974	12,396	11,578
		Urban	2,213	12,438	6,387	6,051
24	Nagpur	Total	34,918	182,395	94,494	87,901
		Rural	17,472	84,191	43,537	40,654
		Urban	17,446	98,204	50,957	47,247

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
39,537	31,976	7,561	89,155	56,692	32,463	17,340	13,727	3,613	17
31,907	26,408	5,499	82,869	52,037	30,832	17,028	13,451	3,577	
7,630	5,568	2,062	6,286	4,655	1,631	312	276	36	
3,162	2,289	873	1,987	1,658	329	35	28	7	
82,623	63,386	19,237	149,978	93,315	56,663	19,342	15,226	4,116	18
66,861	52,334	14,527	138,218	84,538	53,680	18,725	14,653	4,072	
15,762	11,052	4,710	11,760	8,777	2,983	617	573	44	
4,327	3,088	1,239	3,078	2,478	600	64	59	5	
29,509	22,376	7,133	48,851	26,450	22,401	8,050	4,756	3,294	19
22,022	17,142	4,880	43,001	22,545	20,456	7,795	4,573	3,222	
7,487	5,234	2,253	5,850	3,905	1,945	255	183	72	
34,579	24,689	9,890	49,245	27,864	21,381	5,565	3,843	1,722	20
24,858	18,173	6,685	40,756	22,065	18,691	5,373	3,688	1,685	
9,721	6,516	3,205	8,489	5,799	2,690	192	155	37	
4,125	2,788	1,337	3,607	2,640	967	23	20	3	
46,733	31,265	15,468	50,453	30,096	20,357	5,737	4,383	1,354	21
29,810	20,301	9,509	37,937	21,318	16,619	5,353	4,068	1,285	
16,923	10,964	5,959	12,516	8,778	3,738	384	315	69	
8,158	5,246	2,912	4,924	3,798	1,126	55	49	6	
29,018	20,504	8,514	40,968	23,496	17,472	5,105	3,745	1,360	22
21,249	15,414	5,835	35,688	19,775	15,913	4,874	3,581	1,293	
7,769	5,090	2,679	5,280	3,721	1,559	231	164	67	
15,543	10,223	5,320	15,386	9,513	5,873	1,551	1,162	389	23
9,227	6,251	2,976	11,730	6,814	4,916	1,457	1,088	369	
6,316	3,972	2,344	3,656	2,699	957	94	74	20	
84,412	53,756	30,656	66,860	45,130	21,730	7,866	5,643	2,223	24
31,615	21,225	10,390	38,856	23,367	15,489	7,562	5,409	2,153	
52,797	32,531	20,266	28,004	21,763	6,241	304	234	70	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
17	Nanded	Total	56,112	29,320	26,792	2,319	1,768	551
		Rural	53,998	28,242	25,756	1,874	1,474	400
		Urban	2,114	1,078	1,036	445	294	151
	Nanded (M)	Urban	49	28	21	150	97	53
18	Osmanabad	Total	107,188	56,934	50,254	3,499	3,017	482
		Rural	102,573	54,402	48,171	3,072	2,684	388
		Urban	4,615	2,532	2,083	427	333	94
	Latur (M)	Urban	740	472	268	73	58	15
19	Buldana	Total	30,832	13,716	17,116	3,011	2,065	946
		Rural	28,822	12,817	16,005	2,665	1,846	819
		Urban	2,010	899	1,111	346	219	127
20	Akola	Total	32,733	15,181	17,552	1,644	1 206	438
		Rural	30,227	14,024	16,203	1,174	846	328
		Urban	2,506	1,157	1,349	470	360	110
	Akola (M)	Urban	299	152	147	139	101	38
21	Amravati	Total	31,617	15,101	16,516	2,097	1,451	646
		Rural	27,691	13,178	14,513	1,118	777	341
		Urban	3,926	1,923	2,003	979	674	305
	Amravati (M)	Urban	338	175	163	358	306	52
22	Yavatmal	Total	26,467	11,997	14,470	1,630	1,296	334
		Rural	25,291	11,477	13,814	1,273	1,044	229
		Urban	1,176	520	656	357	252	105
23	Wardha	Total	8,343	3,845	4,498	715	542	173
		Rural	7,633	3,523	4,110	594	450	144
		Urban	710	322	388	121	92	29
24	Nagpur	Total	20,498	9,430	11,068	3,767	2,575	1,192
		Rural	18,763	8,604	10,159	2,149	1,422	727
		Urban	1,735	826	909	1,618	1,153	465

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				1
13,384	11,877	1,507	21,745	3,658	18,087	86,809	40,083	46,726				17
9,969	8,870	1,099	21,000	3,490	17,510	73,495	34,210	39,285				
3,415	3,007	408	745	168	577	13,314	5,873	7,441				
1,753	1,505	248	121	62	59	5,633	2,382	3,251				
19,949	18,138	1,811	22,504	2,685	19,819	169,979	78,475	91,504				18
13,848	12,799	1,049	21,789	2,463	19,326	144,343	67,523	76,820				
6,101	5,339	762	715	222	493	25,636	10,952	14,684				
2,201	1,889	312	163	70	93	7,785	3,302	4,483				
6,958	5,913	1,045	2,980	951	2,029	41,396	20,128	21,268				19
3,719	3,309	410	2,508	762	1,746	31,263	15,646	15,617				
3,239	2,604	635	472	189	283	10,133	4,482	5,651				
9,303	7,634	1,669	2,477	597	1,880	48,894	22,610	26,284				20
3,982	3,507	475	2,036	460	1,576	33,128	15,913	17,215				
5,321	4,127	1,194	441	137	304	15,766	6,697	9,069				
3,146	2,367	779	68	35	33	7,603	3,152	4,451				
11,002	9,161	1,841	3,131	916	2,215	59,170	27,068	32,102				21
3,775	3,295	480	2,316	665	1,651	35,523	16,994	18,529				
7,227	5,866	1,361	815	251	564	23,647	10,074	13,573				
4,173	3,268	905	224	94	130	12,149	5,011	7,138				
7,766	6,458	1,308	2,608	525	2,083	42,409	19,636	22,773				22
4,250	3,673	577	2,218	396	1,822	31,158	14,750	16,408				
3,516	2,785	731	390	129	261	11,251	4,886	6,365				
4,777	3,964	813	976	306	670	20,050	8,964	11,086				23
2,046	1,753	293	739	204	535	11,505	5,378	6,127				
2,731	2,211	520	237	102	135	8,545	3,586	4,959				
34,729	27,482	7,247	4,657	1,216	3,441	110,878	48,148	62,730				24
10,382	7,932	2,450	3,532	693	2,839	41,803	19,477	22,326				
24,347	19,550	4,797	1,125	523	602	69,075	28,671	40,404				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Nagpur U.A.	Urban	14,783	83,785	43,579	40,206
	(a) Nagpur (M. Corp.)	Urban	13,744	77,619	40,412	37,207
	(b) Kamptee (M)	Urban	722	4,531	2,275	2,256
	(c) Kamptee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	317	1,635	892	743
25	Bhandara	Total	36,637	179,244	89,547	89,697
		Rural	30,671	149,181	74,439	74,742
		Urban	5,966	30,063	15,108	14,955
	Gondiya (M)	Urban	2,274	11,576	5,812	5,764
26	Chandrapur	Total	27,774	134,322	68,681	65,641
		Rural	23,346	112,531	57,325	55,206
		Urban	4,428	21,791	11,356	10,435
	Chandrapur (M)	Urban	1,281	6,814	3,570	3,244

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
45,756	28,061	17,695	23,257	18,455	4,802	78	69	9	
42,382	26,004	16,378	21,623	17,243	4,380	56	47	9	(a)
2,453	1,451	1,002	1,154	817	337	17	17	...	(b)
921	606	315	480	395	85	5	5	...	(c)
86,613	56,722	29,891	81,982	43,788	38,194	18,936	10,876	8,060	25
69,339	46,154	23,185	71,246	37,542	33,704	18,785	10,758	8,027	
17,274	10,568	6,706	10,736	6,246	4,490	151	118	33	
6,415	3,904	2,511	4,071	2,418	1,653	36	30	6	
44,644	31,488	13,156	54,402	35,718	18,684	17,936	12,243	5,693	26
35,322	25,369	9,953	48,386	30,647	17,739	17,877	12,198	5,679	
9,322	6,119	3,203	6,016	5,071	945	59	45	14	
3,712	2,349	1,363	1,958	1,531	427	19	13	6	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Nagpur U.A.	Urban	235	126	109	1,186	891	295
	(a) Nagpur (M. Corp.)	Urban	194	107	87	1,085	834	251
	(b) Kamptee (M)	Urban	36	16	20	101	57	44
	(c) Kamptee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	5	3	2	...	...	...
25	Bhandara	Total	19,407	8,752	10,655	27,926	11,795	16,131
		Rural	18,881	8,518	10,363	22,959	9,971	12,988
		Urban	526	234	292	4,967	1,824	3,143
	Gondiya (M)	Urban	52	30	22	1,636	533	1,103
26	Chandrapur	Total	17,804	7,984	9,820	3,559	2,789	770
		Rural	17,550	7,814	9,736	3,341	2,660	681
		Urban	254	170	84	218	129	89
	Chandrapur (M)	Urban	25	18	7	107	66	41

ASSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
21,758	17,369	4,389	765	430	335	59,763	24,694	35,069	
20,288	16,255	4,033	630	376	254	55,366	22,793	32,573	(a)
1,000	727	273	106	49	57	3,271	1,409	1,862	(b)
470	387	83	29	5	24	1,126	492	634	(c)
15,713	12,365	3,348	7,389	2,068	5,321	89,873	43,691	46,182	25
10,621	8,295	2,326	6,766	1,818	4,948	71,169	35,079	36,090	
5,092	4,070	1,022	623	250	373	18,704	8,612	10,092	
2,347	1,825	522	153	75	78	7,352	3,319	4,033	
15,103	12,702	2,401	9,531	1,539	7,992	70,389	31,424	38,965	26
9,618	7,975	1,643	9,251	1,403	7,848	54,894	25,275	29,619	
5,485	4,727	758	280	136	144	15,495	6,149	9,346	
1,807	1,434	373	25	8	17	4,831	2,031	2,800	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MANIPUR	Total	3,017	17,753	9,075	8,678
		Rural	2,518	14,795	7,534	7,261
		Urban	499	2,958	1,541	1,417
1	Manipur North	Total	49	271	141	130
		Rural	46	245	116	129
		Urban	3	26	25	1
2	Manipur West	Total	2	7	5	2
		Rural	1	1	1	...
		Urban	1	6	4	2
3	Manipur South	Total	18	109	67	42
		Rural	7	21	12	9
		Urban	11	88	55	33
4	Tengnoupal	Total	30	187	102	85
		Rural	30	187	102	85
		Urban	...	...	...	...
5	Manipur Central	Total	2,894	17,146	8,734	8,412
		Rural	2,411	14,312	7,279	7,033
		Urban	483	2,834	1,455	1,379
	Imphal (M)	Urban	21	170	121	49
6	Manpiur East	Total	24	33	26	7
		Rural	23	29	24	5
		Urban	1	4	2	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
5,971	3,806	2,165	6,922	4,605	2,317	5,064	3,484	1,580	
4,710	3,034	1,676	6,043	3,886	2,157	4,682	3,137	1,545	
1,261	772	489	879	719	160	382	347	35	
118	75	43	144	86	58	79	27	52	1
115	72	43	122	64	58	79	27	52	
3	3	...	22	22	...	...	...	...	
5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	2
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
4	4	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
61	49	12	67	47	20	27	17	10	3
8	6	2	16	10	6	8	4	4	
53	43	10	51	37	14	19	13	6	
63	43	20	113	59	54	75	34	41	4
63	43	20	113	59	54	75	34	41	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5,695	3,610	2,085	6,563	4,383	2,180	4,883	3,406	1,477	5
4,494	2,888	1,606	5,762	3,728	2,034	4,520	3,072	1,448	
1,201	722	479	801	655	146	363	334	29	
116	91	25	105	96	9	...	...	...	
29	24	5	31	26	5	...	...	...	6
29	24	5	29	24	5	...	...	...	
...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MANIPUR	Total	381	263	118	463	50	413
		Rural	293	186	107	383	40	343
		Urban	88	77	11	80	10	70
1	Manipur North	*Total*	...	...	...	2	...	2
		Rural	...	...	...	2	...	2
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Manipur West	Total	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	..	...	3	3	...
3	Manipur South	Total	4	...	4	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	4	...	4	...	...	...
4	Tengnoupal	Total	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Rural	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Manipur Central	Total	377	263	114	457	47	410
		Rural	293	186	107	380	40	340
		Urban	84	77	7	77	7	70
	Imphal (M)	Urban	...	...	...	4	2	2
6	Manipur East	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,014	808	206	1,161	172	989	9,670	4,298	5,372	
685	523	162	842	133	709	7,910	3,515	4,395	
329	285	44	319	39	280	1,760	783	977	
63	59	4	...	...	...	127	55	72	1
41	37	4	...	...	...	123	52	71	
22	22	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	
1	1	...	...		...	3	1	2	2
1	1	...	...		...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...		...	3	1	2	
36	30	6	2	...	2	40	20	20	3
8	6	2	...	...	...	5	2	3	
28	24	4	2	..	2	35	18	17	
37	25	12	...	...	...	74	43	31	4
37	25	12	...	...	...	74	43	31	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
846	667	179	1,159	172	987	9,424	4,179	5,245	5
569	430	139	842	133	709	7,708	3,418	4,290	
277	237	40	317	39	278	1,716	761	955	
101	94	7	...	...	...	65	25	40	
31	26	5	...	...	...	2	...	2	6
29	24	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MEGHALAYA	Total	1,158	5,492	3,068	2,424
		Rural	634	2,950	1,593	1,357
		Urban	524	2,542	1,475	1,067
1	Jaintia Hills	Total	16	47	34	13
		Rural	15	43	32	11
		Urban	1	4	2	2
2	East Khasi Hills	Total	277	1,480	915	565
		Rural	57	408	253	155
		Urban	220	1,072	662	410
	Shillong U. A.	Urban	217	1,063	658	405
	(a) Shillong (M)	Urban	166	884	523	361
	(b) Nongthymmai	Urban	31	117	91	26
	(c) Mawlai	Urban	3	8	6	2
	(d) Pynthor Umkhrah	Urban	11	32	21	11
	(e) Shillong Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	5	21	16	5
	(f) Madanrting	Urban	1	1	1	...
3	West Khasi Hills	Total	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
4	East Garo Hills	Total	41	114	84	30
		Rural	27	67	50	17
		Urban	14	47	34	13
5	West Garo Hills	Total	824	3,851	2,035	1,816
		Rural	535	2,432	1,258	1,174
		Urban	289	1,419	777	642

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,416	1,021	395	1,834	1,657	177	84	81	3	
665	495	170	947	869	78	83	80	3	
751	526	225	887	788	99	1	1	...	
17	17	...	32	28	4	1	1	...	1
15	15	...	31	27	4	1	1	...	
2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
447	327	120	583	516	67	9	9	...	2
115	88	27	139	130	9	8	8	...	
332	239	93	444	386	58	1	1	...	
328	236	92	441	383	58	1	1	...	
224	161	63	347	291	56	...	...	...	(a)
68	46	22	66	65	1	...	...	...	(b)
8	6	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	(c)
18	14	4	14	13	1	...	...	...	(d)
10	9	1	11	11	...	1	1	...	(e)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(f)
...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	39	3	59	57	2	...	...	...	4
31	28	3	38	37	1	...	...	...	
11	11	...	21	20	1	...	...	...	
910	638	272	1,160	1,056	104	74	71	3	5
504	364	140	739	675	64	74	71	3	
406	274	132	421	381	40	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MEGHALAYA	Total	149	136	13	148	112	36
		Rural	148	135	13	123	87	36
		Urban	1	1	...	25	25	...
1	Jaintia Hills	Total	7	4	3	...	...	...
		Rural	7	4	3	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	East Khasi Hills	Total	26	25	1	2	2	...
		Rural	25	24	1	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	Shillong U. A.	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(a) Shillong (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Nongthymmai	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(c) Mawlai	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Pynthor Umkhrah	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(e) Shillong Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Madanrting	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	West Khasi Hills	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	East Garo Hills	Total	2	2	...	2	2	...
		Rural	2	2	...	1	1	...
		Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	West Garo Hills	Total	114	105	9	144	108	36
		Rural	114	105	9	122	86	36
		Urban	...	...	...	22	22	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
1,453	1,328	125	77	9	68	3,581	1,402	2,179				
593	567	26	66	5	61	1,937	719	1,218				
860	761	99	11	4	7	1,644	683	961				
24	23	1	...	...	...	15	6	9	1			
23	22	1	...	...	...	12	5	7				
1	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	2				
546	480	66	9	3	6	888	396	492	2			
106	98	8	1	...	1	268	123	145				
440	382	58	8	3	5	620	273	347				
438	380	58	2	2	...	620	273	347				
347	291	56	...	...	...	537	232	305	(a)			
65	64	1	2	2	...	49	24	25	(b)			
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	4	2	(c)			
13	12	1	...	...	...	18	8	10	(b)			
10	10	...	...	...	...	10	5	5	(e)			
1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	(f)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
55	53	2	3	...	3	52	27	25	4			
35	34	1	3	...	3	26	13	13				
20	19	1	...	...	...	26	14	12				
828	772	56	65	6	59	2,626	973	1,653	5			
429	413	16	62	5	57	1,631	578	1,053				
399	359	40	3	1	2	995	395	600				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ORISSA	Total	779,808	3,865,543	1,944,071	1,921,472
		Rural	701,976	3,502,195	1,757,826	1,744,369
		Urban	77,832	363,348	186,245	177,103
1	Sambalpur	Total	80,679	350,078	176,016	174,062
		Rural	68,232	294,795	148,272	146,523
		Urban	12,447	55,283	27,744	27,539
	Sambalpur U.A.	Urban	5,715	24,769	12,416	12,353
	(a) Sambalpur	Urban	3,427	15,439	7,744	7,695
	(i) Sambalpur (M)	Urban	3,381	15,211	7,622	7,589
	(ii) Dhankuda and Mathapalli Area (O.G.)	Urban	46	228	122	106
	(b) Burla	Urban	1,392	5,338	2,696	2,642
	(i) Burla (N.A.C.)	Urban	1,199	4,812	2,442	2,370
	(ii) Amsadhakatapalli Area (O.G.)	Urban	193	526	254	272
	(c) Hirakud (N.A.C.)	Urban	896	3,992	1,976	2,016
2	Sundargarh	Total	24,724	114,036	58,340	55,696
		Rural	16,822	77,479	39,128	38,351
		Urban	7,902	36,557	19,212	17,345
	Raurkela U.A.	Urban	5,737	26,278	14,000	12,278
	(a) Raurkela Steel—Township	Urban	3,818	17,961	9,493	8,468
	(i) Raurkela Steel—Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	3,724	17,503	9,218	8,285
	(ii) I.D.L. Factory & Other Colony Areas (O.G.)	Urban	94	458	275	183
	(b) Raurkela civil Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	1,631	6,867	3,777	3,090
	(c) Jalda (C.T.)	Urban	288	1,450	730	720

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
866,106	685,397	180,709	1 405,556	1,102,901	302,655	406,603	374.967	31,636	
760,749	606,506	154,243	1,283,376	1,007,582	275,794	399.117	368,047	31,070	
105,357	78,891	26.466	122,180	95,319	26,861	7,486	6,920	566	
79,471	64,286	15,185	141,142	104,927	36,215	32,248	28,529	3,719	1
64,855	53,290	11,565	122,870	90.610	32,260	31,528	27,884	3,644	
14,616	10,996	3,620	18,272	14,317	3,955	720	645	75	
6,254	4,657	1,597	8,824	6,772	2,052	285	267	18	
3,639	2,700	939	5,671	4,334	1,337	142	131	11	(a)
3,577	2,651	926	5,555	4,250	1,305	129	119	10	(i)
62	49	13	116	84	32	13	12	1	(ii)
1,428	1,091	337	1,879	1,453	426	68	65	3	(b)
1,338	1,017	321	1,624	1,285	339	42	41	1	(i)
90	74	16	255	168	87	26	24	2	(ii)
1,187	866	321	1,274	985	289	75	71	4	(c)
29,265	22,441	6,824	39,331	31,106	8,225	9,525	8,621	904	2
17,556	13,823	3,733	28,277	22,159	6,118	9,400	8,516	884	
11,709	8,618	3,091	11,054	8,947	2,107	125	105	20	
8,777	6,505	2,272	8,049	6,758	1,291	38	34	4	
5,764	4,290	1,474	5,496	4,515	981	25	21	4	(a)
5,634	4,193	1,441	5,345	4,377	968	25	21	4	(i)
130	97	33	151	138	13	...	...	...	(ii)
2,604	1,893	711	2,185	1,929	256	9	9	...	(b)
409	322	87	368	314	54	4	4	...	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	ORISSA	Total	666,210	474,143	192,067	68,553	44,047	24,506
		Rural	645,340	459,616	185,724	63,165	40,682	22,483
		Urban	20,870	14,527	6,343	5,388	3,365	2,023
1	Sambalpur	Total	68,167	45,270	22,897	12,625	8,564	4,061
		Rural	65,452	43,449	22,003	11,651	8,021	3,630
		Urban	2,715	1,821	894	974	543	431
	Sambalpur U.A.	Urban	1,042	725	317	586	305	281
	(a) Sambalpur	Urban	477	326	151	572	295	277
	(i) Sambalpur (M)	Urban	407	274	133	569	294	275
	(ii) Dankuda and Mathapalli area (O.G.)	Urban	70	52	18	3	1	2
	(b) Burla	Urban	369	286	83	12	8	4
	(i) Burla (N.A.C.)	Urban	298	229	69	4	2	2
	(ii) Amsadhakatapalli Area(O.G.)	Urban	71	57	14	8	6	2
	(c) Hirakud (N.A.C.)	Urban	196	113	83	2	2	...
2	Sundargarh	Total	10,502	7,310	3,192	2,631	1,943	688
		Rural	10,162	7,017	3,145	2,494	1,824	670
		Urban	340	293	47	137	119	18
	Raurkela U.A.	Urban	147	131	16	84	75	9
	(a) Raurkela Steel—Township	Urban	109	99	10	64	57	7
	(i) Raurkela Steel—Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	106	96	10	64	57	7
	(ii) I.D.L, Factory & Other Colony Area(O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(b) Raurkela Civil Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	27	22	5	18	16	2
	(c) Jalda (C.T.)	Urban	11	10	1	2	2	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			S. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
264,190	209,744	54,446	218,586	29,659	188,927	2,241,401	811,511	1,429,890	
175,754	139,237	36,517	210,342	27,543	182,799	2,008,477	722,701	1,285,776	
88,436	70,507	17,929	8,244	2,116	6,128	232,924	88,810	144,114	
28,102	22,564	5,538	28,242	2,842	25,400	180,694	68,247	112,447	1
14,239	11,256	2,983	27,026	2,506	24,520	144,899	55,156	89,743	
13,863	11,308	2,555	1,216	336	880	35,795	13,091	22,704	
6,911	5,475	1,436	364	60	304	15,581	5,584	9,997	
4,480	3,582	898	214	28	186	9,554	3,382	6,172	(a)
4,450	3,563	887	213	28	185	9,443	3,344	6,099	(ii)
30	19	11	1	...	1	111	38	73	(i)
1,430	1,094	336	100	11	89	3,359	1,232	2,127	(b)
1,280	1,013	267	34	8	26	3,154	1,149	2,005	(i)
150	81	69	66	3	63	205	83	122	(ii)
1,001	799	202	50	21	29	2,668	970	1,698	(c)
16,673	13,232	3,441	8,364	1,306	7,058	66,341	25,928	40,413	2
6,221	4,802	1,419	8,024	1,123	6,901	41,178	15,846	25,332	
10,452	8,430	2,022	340	183	157	25,163	10,082	15,081	
7,780	6,518	1,262	278	153	125	17,951	7,089	10,862	
5,298	4,338	960	175	91	84	12,290	4,887	7,403	(a)
5,150	4,203	947	174	90	84	11,984	4,751	7,233	(i)
148	135	13	1	1	...	306	136	170	(ii)
2,131	1,882	249	95	57	38	4,587	1,791	2,796	(b)
351	298	53	8	5	3	1,074	411	663	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	Kendujhar	Total	24,863	124,379	62,598	61,781
		Rural	21,002	106,540	53,409	53,131
		Urban	3,861	17,839	9,189	8,650
4	Mayurbhanj	Total	22,895	104,057	52,529	51,528
		Rural	20,778	94,375	47,484	46,891
		Urban	2,117	9,682	5,045	4,637
5	Baleshwar	Total	71,683	404,197	204,747	199,450
		Rural	68,328	386,927	195,735	191,192
		Urban	3,355	17,270	9,012	8,258
6	Cuttack	Total	149,145	817,873	415,198	402,675
		Rural	139,201	767,929	388,682	379,247
		Urban	9,944	49,944	26,516	23,428
	Cuttack U.A.	Urban	6,688	33,037	17,581	15,456
	(a) Cuttack	Urabn	6,066	30,306	16,093	14,213
	(i) Cuttack (M)	Urban	5,414	27,120	14,370	12,750
	(ii) Cuttack Industrial Estate (O.G.)	Urban	320	1,520	866	654
	(iii) Cuttack C.R.R.I. and Other Govt. Colonies (O.G.)	Urban	247	1,233	637	596
	(iv) Jagatpur Industrial Estate Area (O.G.) (Nimpur Village)	Urban	85	433	220	213
	(b) Choudwar (M)	Urban	622	2,731	1,488	1,243
7	Dhenkanal	Total	49,607	250,554	127,176	123,378
		Rural	46,281	235,101	119,010	116,091
		Urban	3,326	15,453	8,166	7,287
8	Phulabani	Total	30,061	133,071	66,869	66,202
		Rural	28,595	126,520	63,533	62,987
		Urban	1,466	6,551	3,336	3,215

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
35,739	27,555	8,184	40,453	33,857	6,596	14,022	13,143	879	3
30,219	23,367	6,852	34,850	29,291	5,559	13,535	12,692	843	
5,520	4,188	1,332	5,603	4,566	1,037	487	451	36	
25,763	20,044	5,719	41,169	29,580	11,589	9,104	7,403	1,701	4
22,425	17,666	4,759	37,949	26,923	11,026	9,007	7,325	1,682	
3,338	2,378	960	3,220	2,657	563	97	78	19	
108,464	84,542	23,922	120,062	112,088	7,974	50,959	50,112	847	5
103,384	80,728	22,656	114,816	107,385	7,431	49,894	49,067	827	
5,080	3,814	1,266	5,246	4,703	543	1,065	1,045	20	
207,599	154,703	52,896	277,073	231,659	45,414	69,396	67,554	1,842	6
191,389	142,784	48,605	260,309	217,800	42,509	68,663	66,857	1,806	
16,210	11,919	4,291	16,764	13,859	2,905	733	697	36	
11,051	8,075	2,976	10,986	8,937	2,049	68	67	1	
10,125	7,343	2,782	10,036	8,120	1,916	48	47	1	(a)
8,728	6,331	2,397	8,961	7,241	1,720	22	21	1	(i)
825	591	234	460	418	42	19	19	...	(ii)
406	305	101	478	351	127	4	4	...	(iii)
166	116	50	137	110	27	3	3	...	(iv)
926	732	194	950	817	133	20	20	...	(b)
53,551	45,234	8,317	90,026	71,917	18,109	23,366	21,910	1,456	7
49,092	41,699	7,393	84,824	67,545	17,279	22,964	21,515	1,449	
4,459	3,535	924	5,202	4,372	830	402	395	7	
28,747	24,202	4,545	53,206	39,288	13,918	16,486	14,276	2,210	8
26,463	22,418	4,045	51,123	37,667	13,456	16,279	14,080	2,199	
2,284	1,784	500	2,083	1,621	462	207	196	11	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
3	Kendujhar	Total	12,398	10,293	2,105	3,060	1,928	1,132
		Rural	11,657	9,657	2,000	2,846	1,765	1,081
		Urban	741	636	105	214	163	51
4	Mayurbhanj	Total	14,897	9,246	5,651	9,595	6,432	3,163
		Rural	14,479	8,959	5,520	9,316	6,275	3,041
		Urban	418	287	131	279	157	122
5	Baleshwar	Total	49,977	45,257	4,720	2,582	1,781	801
		Rural	48,531	43,958	4,573	2,487	1,708	779
		Urban	1,446	1,299	147	95	73	22
6	Cuttack	Total	152,930	119,508	33,422	8,121	4,840	3,281
		Rural	149,932	117,329	32,603	7,546	4,482	3,064
		Urban	2,998	2,179	819	575	358	217
	Cuttack U.A.	Urban	881	568	313	383	237	146
	(a) Cuttack	Urban	651	419	232	370	229	141
	(i) Cuttack (M)	Urban	229	173	56	357	216	141
	(ii) Cuttack Industrial Estate (O.G.)	Urban	95	63	32	9	9	...
	(iii) Cuttack C.R.R.I. and Other Govt, Colonies (O.G.)	Urban	277	157	120	4	4	...
	(iv) Jagatpur Industrial Estate Area (O.G.) (Nimpur Village)	Urban	50	26	24	...	...	...
	(b) Choudwar (M)	Urban	230	149	81	13	8	5
7	Dhenkanal	Total	44,440	33,057	11,383	5,468	3,285	2,183
		Rural	43,398	32,206	11,192	5,323	3,191	2,132
		Urban	1,042	851	191	145	94	51
8	Phulabani	Total	26,402	17,167	9,235	2,083	1,444	639
		Rural	26,058	16,956	9,102	2,003	1,384	619
		Urban	344	211	133	80	60	20

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
10,973	8,493	2,480	5,627	1,178	4,449	78,299	27,563	50,736	3			
6,812	5,177	1,635	5,246	1,020	4,226	66,444	23,098	43,346				
4,161	3,316	845	381	158	223	11,855	4,465	7,390				
7,573	6,499	1,074	8,944	1,204	7,740	53,944	21,745	32,199	4			
5,147	4,364	783	8,551	1,153	7,398	47,875	19,408	28,467				
2,426	2,135	291	393	51	342	6,069	2,337	3,732				
16,544	14,938	1,606	9,373	2,350	7,023	274,762	90,309	184,453	5			
13,904	12,652	1,252	9,084	2,280	6,804	263,027	86,070	176,957				
2,640	2,286	354	289	70	219	11,735	4,239	7,496				
46,626	39,757	6,869	21,669	4,390	17,279	519,131	179,149	339,982	6			
34,168	29,132	5,036	20,856	4,093	16,763	486,764	166,789	319,975				
12,458	10,625	1,833	813	297	516	32,367	12,360	20,007				
9,654	8,065	1,589	378	197	181	21,673	8,447	13,226				
8,967	7,425	1,542	349	181	168	19,921	7,792	12,129	(a)			
8,353	6,831	1,522	334	170	164	17,825	6,959	10,866	(i)			
337	327	10	15	11	4	1,045	437	608	(ii)			
193	186	7	...	...	...	755	286	469	(iii)			
84	81	3	...	...	...	296	110	186	(iv)			
687	640	47	29	16	13	1,752	655	1,097	(b)			
16,752	13,665	3,087	18,571	2,209	16,362	141,957	53,050	88,907	7			
13,139	10,633	2,506	18,019	2,138	15,881	132,258	49,327	82,931				
3,613	3,032	581	552	71	481	9,699	3,723	5,976				
8,235	6,401	1,834	12,879	1,398	11,481	66,986	26,183	40,803	8			
6,783	5,247	1,536	12,784	1,363	11,421	62,613	24,503	38,110				
1,452	1,154	298	95	35	60	4,373	1,680	2,693				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Balangir	Total	48,139	228,260	115,111	113,149
		Rural	44,439	210,981	106,514	104,467
		Urban	3,700	17,279	8,597	8,682
10	Kalahandi	Total	46,005	211,069	105,358	105,711
		Rural	43,354	198,852	99,322	99,530
		Urban	2,651	12,217	6,036	6,181
11	Koraput	Total	74,813	349,307	175,916	173,391
		Rural	65,279	306,716	154,526	152,190
		Urban	9,534	42,591	21,390	21,201
12	Ganjam	Total	85,678	401,116	194,783	206,333
		Rural	75,621	354,935	172,129	182,806
		Urban	10,057	46,181	22,654	23,527
	Brahmapur (M)	Urban	3,267	15,561	7,699	7,862
13	Puri	Total	71,516	377,546	189,430	188,116
		Rural	64,044	341,045	170,082	170,963
		Urban	7,472	36,501	19,348	17,153
	Bhubaneswar (M)	Urban	3,182	14,281	8,049	6,232
	Puri (M)	Urban	1,543	7,755	3,972	3,783

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
40,723	34,505	6,218	85,603	68,472	17,131	30,135	28,394	1,741	9
35,918	30,850	5,068	80,023	64,087	15,936	29,782	28,084	1,698	
4,805	3,655	1,150	5,580	4,385	1,195	353	310	43	
32,877	28,572	4,305	78,481	63,002	15,479	31,055	28,686	2,369	10
29,594	26,014	3,580	74,625	59,871	14,754	30,703	28,376	2,327	
3,283	2,558	725	3,856	3,131	725	352	310	42	
54,684	42,864	11,820	130,667	100,780	29,887	54,822	48,890	5,932	11
45,173	35,759	9,414	115,500	89,560	25,940	53,526	47,656	5,870	
9,511	7,105	2,406	15,167	11,220	3,947	1,296	1,234	62	
68,894	58,633	10,261	167,952	108,502	59,450	36,344	30,010	6,334	12
57,735	50,207	7,528	150,585	96,992	53,593	35,471	29,251	6,220	
11,159	8,426	2,733	17,367	11,510	5,857	873	759	114	
3,853	2,834	1,019	5,469	3,824	1,645	137	132	5	
100,329	77,816	22,513	140,391	107,723	32,668	29,141	27,439	1,702	13
86,946	67,901	19,045	127,625	97,692	29,933	28,365	26,744	1,621	
13,383	9,915	3,468	12,766	10,031	2,735	776	695	81	
5,928	4,496	1,432	5,419	4,464	955	283	274	9	
2,489	1,855	634	2,722	1,938	784	4	4	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Balangir	Total	40,200	28,455	11,745	3,787	2,705	1,082
		Rural	39,112	27,643	11,469	3,257	2,357	900
		Urban	1,088	812	276	530	348	182
10	Kalahandi	Total	35,979	25,631	10,348	1,871	1,358	513
		Rural	35,112	24,964	10,148	1,761	1,266	495
		Urban	867	667	200	110	92	18
11	Koraput	Total	44,323	27,852	16,471	3,302	2,544	758
		Rural	42,030	26,480	15,550	2,798	2,216	582
		Urban	2,293	1,372	921	504	328	176
12	Ganjam	Total	87,170	49,567	37,603	6,923	3,752	3,171
		Rural	83,503	47,383	36,120	5,753	3,091	2,662
		Urban	3,667	2,184	1,483	1,170	661	509
	Brahmapur (M)	Urban	646	418	228	307	170	137
13	Puri	Total	78,825	55,530	23,295	6,505	3,471	3,034
		Rural	75,914	53,615	22,299	5,930	3,102	2,828
		Urban	2,911	1,915	996	575	369	206
	Bhubaneswar (M)	Urban	1,182	779	403	41	40	1
	Puri (M)	Urban	103	85	18	289	178	111

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
11,481	8,918	2,563	15,785	1,282	14,503	126,872	45,357	81,515	9
7,872	6,003	1,869	15,484	1,223	14,261	115,474	41,204	74,270	
3,609	2,915	694	301	59	242	11,398	4,153	7,245	
9,576	7,327	2,249	13,674	1,516	12,158	118,914	40,840	78,074	10
7,049	5,265	1,784	13,487	1,495	11,992	110,740	37,956	72,784	
2,527	2,062	465	187	21	166	8,174	2,884	5,290	
28,220	21,494	6,726	27,823	3,499	24,324	190,817	71,637	119,180	11
17,146	13,208	3,938	26,655	3,249	23,406	164,561	61,717	102,844	
11,074	8,286	2,788	1,168	250	918	26,256	9,920	16,336	
37,515	25,173	12,342	33,263	4,372	28,891	199,901	81,909	117,992	12
25,858	17,267	8,591	31,342	4,020	27,322	173,008	71,117	101,891	
11,657	7,906	3,751	1,921	352	1,569	26,893	10,792	16,101	
4,379	3,104	1,275	319	95	224	9,773	3,780	5,993	
25,920	21,283	4,637	14,372	2,113	12,259	222,783	79,594	143,189	13
17,416	14,231	3,185	13,784	1,880	11,904	199,636	70,510	129,126	
8,504	7,052	1,452	588	233	355	23,147	9,084	14,063	
3,913	3,371	542	136	49	87	8,726	3,536	5,190	
2,326	1,671	655	139	84	55	4,894	1,950	2,944	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	PUNJAB	Total	757,920	4,511,703	2,415,903	2,095,800
		Rural	616,194	3,666,372	1,960,767	1,705,605
		Urban	141,726	845,331	455,136	390,195
1	Gurdaspur	Total	57,780	358,540	189,834	168,706
		Rural	47,768	298,014	157,485	140,529
		Urban	10,012	60,526	32,349	28,177
	Pathankot (M.C.)	Urban	2,946	17,843	9,635	8,208
	Batala U.A.	Urban	3,627	21,721	11,613	10,108
	(i) Batala (M.C.)	Urban	2,660	15,966	8,551	7,415
	(ii) BaKewal (O.G.)	Urban	81	496	274	222
	(iii) Gaunspur (O.G.)	Urban	197	1,286	678	608
	(iv) Nawanpind (O.G.)	Urban	80	450	241	209
	(v) Umarpura (O.G.)	Urban	118	695	369	326
	(vi) Bhatta Inderjit (O.G.)	Urban	29	161	91	70
	(vii) Marrianwala (O.G.)	Urban	82	467	247	220
	(viii) Kothe Malawa (O.G.)	Urban	115	603	318	285
	(ix) Sangarpur (O.G)	Urban	48	274	139	135
	(x) Bhode-de-Khui (O.G.)	Urban	99	555	297	258
	(xi) Kharal (O.G.)	Urban	42	281	151	130
	(xii) Bawali Inderjit (O.G.)	Urban	4	20	11	9
	(xiii) Alowal (O.G.)	Urban	23	159	80	79
	(xiv) Haveli Chobdaran (O.G.)	Urban	10	67	34	33
	(xv) Jhariwalan (O.G.)	Urban	28	163	90	73
	(xvi) Manighauranga (O.G.)	Urban	11	78	42	36
2	Amritsar	Total	96,060	573,394	308,353	265,041
		Rural	76,275	452,191	242,598	209,593
		Urban	19,785	121,203	65,755	55,448
	Amritsar (M. Corp.)	Urban	15,527	95,306	51,801	43,505
3	Firozpur	Total	46,463	273,328	146,535	126,793
		Rural	37,881	220,361	118,302	102,059
		Urban	8,582	52,967	28,233	24,734

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,076,315	747,997	328,318	1,309,240	1,246,571	62,669	87,210	86,152	1,058	
833,695	585,081	248,614	1,067,037	1,020,784	46,253	82,714	81,717	997	
242,620	162,916	79,704	242,203	225,787	16,416	4,496	4,435	61	
105,819	71,599	34,220	94,759	91,812	2,947	8,753	8,722	31	1
85,591	58,425	27,166	78,422	76,145	2,277	8,452	8,425	27	
20,228	13,174	7,054	16,337	15,667	670	301	297	4	
5,291	3,551	1,740	4,805	4,671	134	103	100	3	
6,955	4,477	2,478	6,204	5,867	337	52	51	1	
5,377	3,434	1,943	4,474	4,298	176	15	15	...	(i)
116	90	26	128	127	1	1	1	...	(ii)
539	342	197	329	324	5	14	14	...	(iii)
154	98	56	127	126	1	6	6	...	(iv)
90	64	26	172	172	...	4	4	...	(v)
47	33	14	50	45	5	1	1	...	(vi)
29	16	13	308	181	127	4	3	1	(vii)
149	100	49	174	171	3	...	...	...	(viii)
79	52	27	74	71	3	...	...	...	(ix)
112	85	27	155	151	4	4	4	...	(x)
76	53	23	85	84	1	1	1	...	(xi)
5	4	1	7	7	...	...	...	...	(xii)
78	43	35	43	32	11	...	...	...	(xiii)
34	16	18	15	15	...	...	...	...	(xiv)
23	16	7	39	39	...	2	2	...	(xv)
47	31	16	24	24	...	...	...	...	(xvi)
100,289	72,585	27,704	173,428	164,400	9,028	5,864	5,836	28	2
70,385	52,379	18,006	137,959	131,169	6,790	5,416	5,400	16	
29,904	20,206	9,698	35,469	33,231	2,238	448	436	12	
24,299	16,354	7,945	28,156	26,394	1,762	247	246	1	
33,008	25,705	7,303	84,552	80,104	4,448	8,695	8,557	138	3
22,884	18,106	4,778	69,933	66,562	3,371	8,478	8,345	133	
10,124	7,599	2,525	14,619	13,542	1,077	217	212	5	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	PUNJAB	Total	785,908	753,668	32,240	42,072	39,027	3,045
		Rural	741,436	710,975	30,461	32,245	30,098	2,147
		Urban	44,472	42,693	1,779	9,827	8,929	898
1	Gurdaspur	Total	48,590	47,403	1,187	2,959	2,754	205
		Rural	46,660	45,563	1,097	2,305	2,125	180
		Urban	1,930	1,840	90	654	629	25
	Pathankot (M.C.)	Urban	419	410	9	63	57	6
	Batala U.A.	Urban	603	529	74	328	323	5
	(i) Batala (M.C.)	Urban	92	92	...	283	278	5
	(ii) Bekewal (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	4	4	...
	(iii) Gaunspur (O.G.)	Urban	138	138	...	24	24	..
	(iv) Nawanpind (O.G.)	Urban	34	33	1	...	...	...
	(v) Umarpura (O.G)	Urban	35	35	...	1	1	...
	(vi) Bhatta Inderjit (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	5	5	...
	(vii) Marrianwala (O.G.)	Urban	79	19	60	...	...	...
	(viii) Kothe Malawa (O.G.)	Urban	22	22	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Sangarpur (O.G.)	Urban	24	24	...	...	...	...
	(x) Bhode-de-Khui (O.G.)	Urban	65	62	3	...	...	...
	(xi) Kharal (O.G.)	Urban	71	70	1	1	1	...
	(xii) Bawali Inderjit (O.G.)	Urban	5	5	...	...	...	...
	(xiii) Alowal (O.G.)	Urban	23	14	9	...	...	...
	(xiv) Haveli Chobdaran (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xv) Jhariwalan (O.G.)	Urban	15	15	...	4	4	...
	(xvi) Manighauranga (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	6	6	...
2	Amritsar	Total	112,874	107,677	5,197	3,580	3,198	382
		Rural	106,202	101,353	4,849	2,573	2,296	277
		Urban	6,672	6,324	348	1,007	902	105
	Amritsar (M. Corp.)	Urban	3,558	3,303	255	695	646	49
3	Firozpur	Total	54,560	51,847	2,713	2,177	2,007	170
		Rural	52,242	49,615	2,627	1,249	1,137	112
		Urban	2,318	2,232	86	928	870	58

ASSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
394,050	367,724	26,326	152,078	23,513	128,565	3,050,385	1,145,819	1,904,566	
210,642	197,994	12,648	145,465	21,831	123,634	2,453,870	918,152	1,535,718	
183,408	169,730	13,678	6,613	1,682	4,931	596,515	227,667	368,848	
34,457	32,933	1,524	5,891	1,881	4,010	257,890	96,141	161,749	1
21,005	20,032	973	5,682	1,859	3,823	213,910	79,481	134,429	
13,452	12,901	551	209	22	187	43,980	16,660	27,320	
4,220	4,104	116	87	3	84	12,951	4,961	7,990	
5,221	4,964	257	15	13	2	15,502	5,733	9,769	
4,084	3,913	171	15	13	2	11,477	4,240	7,237	(i)
123	122	1	...	...	...	368	147	221	(ii)
153	148	5	...	...	...	957	354	603	(iii)
87	87	...	...	...	...	323	115	208	(iv)
132	132	...	...	...	...	523	197	326	(v)
44	39	5	...	...	...	111	46	65	(vi)
225	159	66	...	...	...	159	66	93	(vii)
152	149	3	...	...	...	429	147	282	(viii)
50	47	3	...	...	...	200	68	132	(ix)
86	85	1	...	...	...	400	146	254	(x)
12	12	...	...	...	...	196	67	129	(xi)
2	2	...	...	...	...	13	4	9	(xii)
20	18	2	...	...	...	116	48	68	(xiii)
15	15	...	...	...	...	52	19	33	(xiv)
18	18	...	...	...	...	124	51	73	(xv)
18	18	...	...	...	...	54	18	36	(xvi)
51,110	47,689	3,421	12,453	2,572	9,881	387,513	141,381	246,132	2
23,768	22,120	1,648	12,103	2,509	9,594	302,129	108,920	193,209	
27,342	25,569	1,773	350	63	287	85,384	32,461	52,923	
23,656	22,199	1,457	51	27	24	67,099	25,380	41,719	
19,120	17,693	1,427	10,033	1,784	8,249	178,743	64,647	114,096	3
7,964	7,465	499	9,723	1,580	8,143	140,705	50,160	90,545	
11,156	10,228	928	310	204	106	38,038	14,487	23,551	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Ludhiana	Total	77,340	458,012	246,671	211,341
		Rural	58,866	351,161	188,447	162,714
		Urban	18,474	106,851	58,224	48,627
	Ludhiana (M. Corp.)	Urban	12,220	70,183	38,717	31,466
5	Jalandhar	Total	104,291	629,297	334,612	294,685
		Rural	78,471	467,659	247,862	219,797
		Urban	25,820	161,638	86,750	74,888
	Jalandhar (M. Corp.)	Urban	16,171	100,831	54,430	46,401
6	Kapurthala	Total	20,680	147,151	77,898	69,253
		Rural	15,853	117,345	61,826	55,519
		Urban	4,827	29,806	16,072	13,734
7	Hoshiarpur	Total	66,895	383,523	202,618	180,905
		Rural	59,707	343,634	181,278	162,356
		Urban	7,188	39,889	21,340	18,549
8	Rupnagar	Total	30,780	174,729	94,878	79,851
		Rural	25,548	147,927	80,269	67,658
		Urban	5,232	26,802	14,609	12,193
9	Patiala	Total	57.102	347,102	186,619	160,483
		Rural	48,819	297,658	159,981	137,677
		Urban	8,283	49,444	26,638	22,806
	Patiala U.A.	Urban	2,768	16,716	8,944	7,772
	(i) Patiala (M.C.)	Urban	2,749	16,637	8,896	7,741
	(ii) Thapar College of Engg. (O.G.)	Urban	19	79	48	31
10	Sangrur	Total	61,543	359,259	194,034	165,225
		Rural	51,804	303,405	164,134	139,271
		Urban	9,739	55,854	29,900	25,954

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
141,918	96,549	45,369	133,805	127,908	5,897	6,424	6,337	87	4
107,897	73,969	33,928	101,728	98,024	3,704	6,050	5,972	78	
34,021	22,580	11,441	32,077	29,884	2,193	374	365	9	
24,100	15,936	8,164	21,650	20,100	1,550	187	180	7	
224,598	148,442	76,156	169,366	160,158	9,208	9,463	9,379	84	5
164,355	109,583	54,772	124,879	117,667	7,212	8,728	8,647	81	
60,243	38,859	21,384	44,487	42,491	1,996	735	732	3	
38,650	24,718	13,932	28,328	27,226	1,102	362	362	...	
42,039	28,156	13,883	40,487	38,532	1,955	5,872	5,781	91	6
31,968	21,647	10,321	32,443	30,960	1,483	5,600	5,511	89	
10,071	6,509	3,562	8,044	7,572	472	272	270	2	
159,438	104,604	54,834	96,865	91,279	5,586	9,653	9,498	155	7
141,745	92,992	48,753	86,245	81,452	4,793	9,365	9,216	149	
17,693	11,612	6,081	10,620	9,827	793	288	282	6	
61,568	42,485	19,083	48,987	46,646	2,341	4,425	4,373	52	8
50,353	35,184	15,169	41,591	39,809	1,782	4,324	4,272	52	
11,215	7,301	3,914	7,396	6,837	559	101	101	...	
70,081	51,553	18,528	102,960	98,040	4,920	9,088	9,037	51	9
55,368	41,688	13,680	88,109	85,034	3,075	8,817	8,768	49	
14,713	9,865	4,848	14,851	13,006	1,845	271	269	2	
6,242	4,015	2,227	5,050	4,124	926	33	33	...	
6,214	3,992	2,222	5,029	4,105	924	33	33	...	(i)
28	23	5	21	19	2	...	...	...	(ii)
49,035	38,279	10,756	113,455	108,723	4,732	6,523	6,384	139	10
39,657	31,332	8,325	96,793	93,345	3,448	5,905	5,768	137	
9,378	6,947	2,431	16,662	15,378	1,284	618	616	2	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	Ludhiana	Total	72,877	70,420	2,457	5,666	5,325	341
		Rural	67,719	65,416	2,303	3,812	3,664	148
		Urban	5,158	5,004	154	1,854	1,661	193
	Ludhiana (M. Corp.)	Urban	1,340	1,286	54	1,413	1,250	163
5	Jalandhar	Total	80,714	75,356	5,358	7,515	7,114	401
		Rural	75,385	70,242	5,143	5,912	5,588	324
		Urban	5,329	5,114	215	1,603	1,526	77
	Jalandhar (M. Corp.)	Urban	1,692	1,655	37	790	768	22
6	Kapurthala	Total	19,716	18,872	844	818	694	124
		Rural	18,603	17,773	830	530	493	37
		Urban	1,113	1,099	14	288	201	87
7	Hoshiarpur	Total	47,491	44,867	2,624	6,858	6,313	545
		Rural	44,997	42,488	2,509	6,503	6,016	487
		Urban	2,494	2,379	115	355	297	58
8	Rupnagar	Total	22,877	22,164	713	2,061	1,903	158
		Rural	21,819	21,148	671	1,715	1,607	108
		Urban	1,058	1,016	42	346	296	50
9	Patiala	Total	63,240	61,317	1,923	1,666	1,509	157
		Rural	60,462	58,707	1,755	1,260	1,116	144
		Urban	2,778	2,610	168	406	393	13
	Patiala U.A.	Urban	188	180	8	51	43	8
	(i) Patiala (M.C.)	Urban	188	180	8	51	43	8
	(ii) Thapar College of Engg. (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Sangrur	Total	82,259	79,628	2,631	3,134	2,925	209
		Rural	76,339	73,857	2,482	2,310	2,202	108
		Urban	5,920	5,771	149	824	723	101

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
48,838	45,826	3,012	11,093	1,203	9,890	313,114	117,560	195,554	4
24,147	22,972	1,175	10,534	1,098	9,436	238,899	89,325	149,574	
24,691	22,854	1,837	559	105	454	74,215	28,235	45,980	
18,710	17,384	1,326	192	48	144	48,341	18,569	29,772	
71,674	68,309	3,365	12,595	2,736	9,859	447,336	171,718	275,618	5
34,854	33,190	1,664	12,248	2,605	9,643	330,532	127,590	202,942	
36,820	35,119	1,701	347	131	216	116,804	44,128	72,676	
25,484	24,441	1,043	9	6	3	72,494	27,198	45,296	
14,081	13,185	896	2,795	556	2,239	103,869	38,810	65,059	6
7,710	7,183	527	2,529	299	2,230	82,373	30,567	51,806	
6,371	6,002	369	266	257	9	21,496	8,243	13,253	
32,863	30,601	2,262	13,452	4,132	9,320	273,206	107,207	165,999	7
25,380	23,732	1,648	13,134	4,014	9,120	244,255	95,812	148,443	
7,483	6,869	614	318	118	200	28,951	11,395	17,556	
19,624	18,206	1,418	3,195	635	2,560	122,547	47,597	74,950	8
13,733	12,782	951	2,941	601	2,340	103,395	39,859	63,536	
5,891	5,424	467	254	34	220	19,152	7,738	11,414	
28,966	26,177	2,789	8,726	1,239	7,487	235,416	87,340	148,076	9
17,570	16,443	1,127	8,318	1,139	7,179	201,231	73,808	127,423	
11,396	9,734	1,662	408	100	308	34,185	13,532	20,653	
4,778	3,868	910	70	9	61	11,596	4,811	6,785	
4,757	3,849	908	70	9	61	11,538	4,782	6,756	(i)
21	19	2	...	...	...	58	29	29	(ii)
21,539	19,786	1,753	18,897	1,822	17,075	226,907	83,489	143,418	10
12,239	11,518	721	17,641	1,707	15,934	188,971	69,082	119,889	
9,300	8,268	10,32	1,256	115	1,141	37,936	14,407	23,529	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Bathinda	Total	60,583	352,489	189,659	162,830
		Rural	50,434	294,243	158,178	136,065
		Urban	10,149	58,246	31,481	26,765
	Bathinda U.A.	Urban	3,762	20,625	11,275	9,350
	(i) Bathinda (M.C.)	Urban	3,691	20,300	11,086	9,214
	(ii) Model Town (O.G.)	Urban	71	325	189	136
12	Faridkot	Total	78,403	454,879	244,192	210,687
		Rural	64,768	372,774	200,407	172,367
		Urban	13,635	82,105	43,785	38,320

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
32,611	25,605	7,006	110,300	105,014	5,286	6,723	6,647	76	11
23,025	18,705	4,320	92,498	88,842	3,656	6,122	6,056	66	
9,586	6,900	2,686	17,802	16,172	1,630	601	591	10	
4,166	2,748	1,418	6,376	5,670	706	120	114	6	
4,115	2,706	1,409	6,262	5,562	700	119	113	6	(i)
51	42	9	114	108	6	1	1	...	(ii)
55,911	42,435	13,476	140,276	133,955	6,321	5,727	5,601	126	12
40,467	31,071	9,396	116,437	111,775	4,662	5,457	5,337	120	
15,444	11,364	4,080	23,839	22,180	1,659	270	264	6	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
11	Bathinda	Total	77,206	74,264	2,942	2,630	2,441	189
		Rural	73,242	70,466	2,776	2,059	1,951	108
		Urban	3,964	3,798	166	571	490	81
	Bathinda U.A	Urban	495	399	96	188	149	39
	(i) Bathinda (M.C.)	Urban	454	360	94	187	148	39
	(ii) Model Town (O.G.)	Urban	41	39	2	1	1	...
12	Faridkot	Total	103,504	99,853	3,651	3,008	2,844	164
		Rural	97,766	94,347	3,419	2,017	1,903	114
		Urban	5,738	5,506	232	991	941	50

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
23,741	21,662	2,079	28,491	2,855	25,636	213,698	81,790	131,908	11
11,075	10,369	706	27,466	2,592	24,874	174,279	66,744	107,535	
12,666	11,293	1,373	1,025	263	762	39,419	15,046	24,373	
5,573	5,008	565	136	30	106	14,113	5,575	8,538	
5,502	4,941	561	64	28	36	13,974	5,496	8,478	(i)
71	67	4	72	2	70	139	79	60	(ii)
28,037	25,657	2,380	24,457	2,098	22,359	290,146	108,139	182,007	12
11,197	10,188	1,009	23,146	1,828	21,318	233,191	86,804	146,387	
16,840	15,469	1,371	1,311	270	1,041	56,955	21,335	35,620	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	RAJASTHAN	Total	1,058,445	5,838,879	3,052,375	2,786,504
		Rural	870,574	4,790,504	2,498,164	2,292,340
		Urban	187,871	1,048,375	554,211	494,164
1.	Ganganagar	Total	100,008	589,661	313,748	275,913
		Rural	84,937	504,816	267,855	236,961
		Urban	15,071	84,845	45,893	38,952
	Ganganagar (M)	Urban	4,200	22,491	12,405	10,086
2	Bikaner	Total	25,328	155,767	82,519	73,248
		Rural	19,610	119,129	62,866	56,263
		Urban	5,718	36,638	19,653	16,985
	Bikaner U.A.	Urban	4,551	29,367	15,836	13,531
	(a) Bikaner	Urban	3,979	25,355	13,761	11,594
	(i) Bikaner (M)	Urban	3,926	25,088	13,614	11,474
	(ii) Bichhwal (O.G.)	Urban	53	267	147	120
	(b) Gangashahar (M)	Urban	240	1,506	752	754
	(c) Bhinasar (M)	Urban	332	2,506	1,323	1,183
3	Churu	Total	36,421	230,534	118,949	111,585
		Rural	30,151	189,651	97,847	91,804
		Urban	6,270	40,883	21,102	19,781
4	Jhunjhunun	Total	30,469	180,681	92,254	88,427
		Rural	24,548	143,728	72,909	70,819
		Urban	5,921	36,953	19,345	17,608
5	Alwar	Total	54,961	312,389	164,295	148,094
		Rural	50,000	283,815	148,972	134,843
		Urban	4,961	28,574	15,323	13,251
	Alwar (M)	Urban	3,440	19,966	10,756	9,210
6	Bharatpur	Total	69,300	401,225	219,280	181,945
		Rural	57,733	334,419	183,039	151,380
		Urban	11,567	66,806	36,241	30,565
	Bharatpur (M)	Urban	3,637	21,539	11,635	9,904

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
819,826	744,848	74,978	1,869,082	1,541,961	327,121	973,949	810,948	163,001	
539,415	512,414	27,001	1,575,300	1,288,371	286,929	951,194	791,069	160,125	
280,411	232,434	47,977	293,782	253,590	40,192	22,755	19,879	2,876	
54,802	49,492	5,310	178,985	168,152	10,833	84,858	80,729	4,129	1
40,073	36,919	3,154	154,413	145,785	8,628	82,240	78,340	3,900	
14,729	12,573	2,156	24,572	22,367	2,205	2,618	2,389	229	
4,320	3,673	647	6,714	6,169	545	55	53	2	
14,497	12,904	1,593	51,223	43,955	7,268	31,030	27,378	3,652	2
6,630	6,348	282	41,048	35,036	6,012	30,249	26,656	3,593	
7,867	6,556	1,311	10,175	8,919	1,256	781	722	59	
6,914	5,690	1,224	8,094	7,049	1,045	191	174	17	
6,291	5,121	1,170	7,064	6,157	907	105	98	7	(a)
6,163	5,036	1,127	6,994	6,087	907	105	98	7	(i)
128	85	43	70	70	...	...	...	...	(ii)
239	213	26	394	350	44	13	13	...	(b)
384	356	28	636	542	94	73	63	10	(c)
18,178	17,158	1,020	76,660	61,620	15,040	61,368	48,442	12,926	3
11,264	10,894	370	65,967	52,067	13,900	58,086	45,516	12,570	
6,914	6,264	650	10,693	9,553	1,140	3,282	2,926	356	
33,282	30,496	2,786	47,936	38,986	8,950	24,289	17,951	6,338	4
24,265	22,451	1,814	39,239	31,015	8,224	23,729	17,456	6,273	
9,017	8,045	972	8,697	7,971	726	560	495	65	
53,032	49,480	3,552	84,514	75,575	8,939	43,118	39,057	4,061	5
45,624	42,998	2,626	76,613	68,717	7,896	42,802	38,773	4,029	
7,408	6,482	926	7,901	6,858	1,043	316	284	32	
5,030	4,374	656	5,663	4,889	774	105	85	20	
66,567	63,197	3,370	114,306	105,955	8,351	62,562	60,270	2,292	6
51,773	50,015	1,758	96,089	89,409	6,680	60,336	58,154	2,182	
14,794	13,182	1,612	18,217	16,546	1,671	2,226	2,116	110	
5,033	4,352	681	5,873	5,263	610	373	335	38	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	RAJASTHAN	Total	319,462	233,123	86,339	105,185	89,103	16,082
		Rural	303,298	220,345	82,953	81,420	70,012	11,408
		Urban	16,164	12,778	3,386	23,765	19,091	4,674
1	Ganganagar	Total	59,652	55,817	3,835	3,739	3,407	332
		Rural	56,556	53,076	3,480	2,187	2,022	165
		Urban	3,096	2,741	355	1,552	1,385	167
	Ganganagar (M)	Urban	454	349	105	658	596	62
2	Bikaner	Total	2,853	2,475	378	1,679	1,319	360
		Rural	2,361	1,992	369	1,053	801	252
		Urban	492	483	9	626	518	108
	Bikaner U.A.	Urban	221	218	3	320	247	73
	(a) Bikaner	Urban	205	202	3	161	123	38
	(i) Bikaner (M)	Urban	205	202	3	161	123	38
	(ii) Bichhwal (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gangashahar (M)	Urban	14	14	...	10	9	1
	(c) Bhinasar (M)	Urban	2	2	...	149	115	34
3	Churu	Total	4,688	3,688	1,000	1,764	1,576	188
		Rural	3,938	3,007	931	523	466	57
		Urban	750	681	69	1,241	1,110	131
4	Jhunjhunun	Total	7,530	6,343	1,187	2,459	2,207	252
		Rural	7,013	5,863	1,150	1,645	1,445	200
		Urban	517	480	37	814	762	52
5	Alwar	Total	13,604	11,533	2,071	4,964	4,385	579
		Rural	13,417	11,377	2,040	4,292	3,930	362
		Urban	187	156	31	672	455	217
	Alwar (M)	Urban	64	49	15	442	325	117
6	Bharatpur	Total	17,614	15,102	2,512	3,989	3,392	597
		Rural	16,360	14,011	2,349	2,945	2,534	411
		Urban	1,254	1,091	163	1,044	858	186
	Bharatpur (M)	Urban	264	254	10	272	222	50

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
470,486	408,787	61,699	348,781	30,226	318,555	3,621,016	1,480,188	2,140,828	
239,388	206,945	32,443	335,120	27,973	307,147	2,880,084	1,181,820	1,698,264	
231,098	201,842	29,256	13,661	2,253	11,408	740,932	298,368	442,564	
30,736	28,199	2,537	28,465	1,942	26,523	382,211	143,654	238,557	1
13,430	12,347	1,083	27,934	1,816	26,118	322,469	120,254	202,215	
17,306	15,852	1,454	531	126	405	59,742	23,400	36,342	
5,547	5,171	376	171	53	118	15,606	6,183	9,423	
15,661	12,783	2,878	8,324	729	7,595	96,220	37,835	58,385	2
7,385	5,587	1,798	8,135	673	7,462	69,946	27,157	42,789	
8,276	7,196	1,080	189	56	133	26,274	10,678	15,596	
7,362	6,410	952	78	32	46	21,195	8,755	12,440	
6,593	5,734	859	68	31	37	18,223	7,573	10,650	(a)
6,523	5,664	859	66	29	37	18,028	7,498	10,530	(i)
70	70	...	2	2	...	195	75	120	(ii)
357	314	43	8	1	7	1,104	401	703	(b)
412	362	50	2	...	2	1,868	781	1,087	(c)
8,840	7,914	926	15,992	1,321	14,671	137,882	56,008	81,874	3
3,420	3,078	342	14,885	1,159	13,726	108,799	44,621	64,178	
5,420	4,836	584	1,107	162	945	29,083	11,387	17,696	
13,658	12,485	1,173	15,707	2,650	13,057	117,038	50,618	66,420	4
6,852	6,251	601	15,375	2,573	12,802	89,114	39,321	49,793	
6,806	6,234	572	332	77	255	27,924	11,297	16,627	
22,828	20,600	2,228	30,135	2,411	27,724	197,740	86,309	111,431	5
16,102	14,637	1,465	29,667	2,335	27,332	177,535	77,920	99,615	
6,726	5,963	763	468	76	392	20,205	8,389	11,816	
5,052	4,430	622	230	53	177	14,073	5,814	8,259	
30,141	27,191	2,950	23,032	1,833	21,199	263,887	111,492	152,395	6
16,448	14,710	1,738	21,989	1,666	20,323	216,341	91,964	124,377	
13,693	12,481	1,212	1,043	167	876	47,546	19,528	28,018	
4,964	4,452	512	167	39	128	15,499	6,333	9,166	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Sawai Madhopur	Total	58,867	328,147	174,455	153,692
		Rural	51,579	286,983	152,638	134,345
		Urban	7,288	41,164	21,817	19,347
8	Jaipur	Total	98,522	556,190	291,045	265,145
		Rural	69,029	398,929	207,567	191,362
		Urban	29,493	157,261	83,478	73,783
	Jaipur U.A.	Urban	22,268	115,567	61,420	54,147
	(a) Jaipur (M)	Urban	21,392	110,364	58,672	51,692
	(b) Sanganer (M)	Urban	403	2,438	1,314	1,124
	(c) Amber (N.A.C.)	Urban	473	2,765	1,434	1,331
9	Sikar	Total	32,347	189,434	96,755	92,679
		Rural	27,499	157,236	80,081	77,155
		Urban	4,848	32,198	16,674	15,524
	Sikar (M)	Urban	1,514	9,916	5,231	4,685
10	Ajmer	Total	48,900	264,801	137,049	127,752
		Rural	28,397	145,382	74,937	70,445
		Urban	20,503	119,419	62,112	57,307
	Ajmer (M)	Urban	12,558	75,602	39,552	36,050
11	Tonk	Total	28,921	161,685	83,503	78,182
		Rural	24,422	136,223	70,274	65,949
		Urban	4,499	25,462	13,229	12,233
12	Jaisalmer	Total	6,465	35,284	18,805	16,479
		Rural	5,828	32,025	16,904	15,121
		Urban	637	3,259	1,901	1,358
13	Jodhpur	Total	44,068	258,743	134,904	123,839
		Rural	31,832	185,946	96,252	89,694
		Urban	12,236	72,797	38,652	34,145
	Jodhpur (M)	Urban	10,513	62,902	33,435	29,467

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
49,094	46,517	2,577	95,986	84,394	11,592	58,212	52,239	5,973	7
38,193	36,974	1,219	85,612	74,965	10,647	57,187	51,312	5,875	
10,901	9,543	1,358	10,374	9,429	945	1,025	927	98	
106,925	96,721	10,204	165,248	134,962	30,286	57,465	45,415	12,050	8
62,995	60,161	2,834	120,231	96,666	23,565	56,338	44,436	11,902	
43,930	36,560	7,370	45,017	38,296	6,721	1,127	979	148	
32,285	26,519	5,766	34,108	28,743	5,365	302	251	51	
31,201	25,541	5,660	32,525	27,399	5,126	234	199	35	(a)
625	540	85	719	614	105	6	6	...	(b)
459	438	21	864	730	134	62	46	16	(c)
30,730	28,926	1,804	48,587	42,242	6,345	23,328	19,793	3,535	9
23,081	22,009	1,072	41,080	35,493	5,587	22,770	19,366	3,404	
7,649	6,917	732	7,507	6,749	758	558	427	131	
2,430	2,121	309	2,255	2,093	162	8	7	1	
64,123	50,638	13,485	95,239	69,045	26,194	34,503	23,507	10,996	10
16,528	15,332	1,196	61,354	41,581	19,773	33,758	22,891	10,867	
47,595	35,306	12,289	33,885	27,464	6,421	745	616	129	
34,125	24,280	9,845	20,347	16,844	3,503	300	250	50	
21,580	20,159	1,421	56,922	43,743	13,179	30,757	24,481	6,276	11
14,830	14,262	568	48,694	37,474	11,220	30,127	23,987	6,140	
6,750	5,897	853	8,228	6,269	1,959	630	494	136	
3,357	3,255	102	10,995	10,027	968	6,674	6,260	414	12
2,337	2,301	36	10,037	9,197	840	6,570	6,165	405	
1,020	954	66	958	830	128	104	95	9	
32,673	28,499	4,174	84,313	68,547	15,766	48,723	39,582	9,141	13
13,962	13,511	451	63,670	50,778	12,892	48,083	39,010	9,073	
18,711	14,988	3,723	20,643	17,769	2,874	640	572	68	
16,334	12,789	3,545	17,854	15,422	2,432	104	95	9	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	Sawai Madhopur	Total	11,998	8,605	3,393	4,317	3,834	483
		Rural	11,491	8,198	3,293	3,643	3,252	391
		Urban	507	407	100	674	582	92
8	Jaipur	Total	19,661	13,717	5,944	19,049	15,666	3,383
		Rural	18,633	13,027	5,606	15,732	13,079	2,653
		Urban	1,028	690	338	3,317	2,587	730
	Jaipur U.A.	Urban	432	335	97	1,435	992	443
	(a) Jaipur (M)	Urban	407	316	91	1,221	872	349
	(b) Sanganer (M)	Urban	2	2	...	77	33	44
	(c) Amber (N.A.C.)	Urban	23	17	6	137	87	50
9	Sikar	Total	7,166	5,948	1,218	4,533	4,268	265
		Rural	6,872	5,681	1,191	3,993	3,777	216
		Urban	294	267	27	540	491	49
	Sikar (M)	Urban	53	52	1	65	54	11
10	Ajmer	Total	13,216	6,862	6,354	5,671	3,942	1,729
		Rural	12,637	6,502	6,135	3,429	2,798	631
		Urban	579	360	219	2,242	1,144	1,098
	Ajmer (M)	Urban	309	204	105	1,560	704	856
11	Tonk	Total	8,490	4,755	3,735	3,453	2,993	460
		Rural	7,976	4,446	3,530	2,489	2,281	208
		Urban	514	309	205	964	712	252
12	Jaisalmer	Total	719	591	128	761	618	143
		Rural	634	506	128	687	569	118
		Urban	85	85	...	74	49	25
13	Jodhpur	Total	8,112	5,197	2,915	4,139	3,260	879
		Rural	7,524	4,837	2,687	2,515	2,083	432
		Urban	588	360	228	1,624	1,177	447
	Jodhpur (M)	Urban	199	153	46	1,172	760	412

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
21,459	19,716	1,743	18,587	1,328	17,259	213,574	88,733	124,841	7
13,291	12,203	1,088	18,290	1,259	17,031	183,081	76,414	106,667	
8,168	7,513	655	297	69	228	30,493	12,319	18,174	
69,073	60,164	8,909	21,056	1,673	19,383	369,886	154,410	215,476	8
29,528	26,124	3,404	19,375	1,385	17,990	259,323	109,516	149,807	
39,545	34,040	5,505	1,681	288	1,393	110,563	44,894	65,669	
31,939	27,165	4,774	599	181	418	80,860	32,496	48,364	
30,663	26,012	4,651	583	176	407	77,256	31,097	46,159	(a)
634	573	61	9	4	5	1,710	696	1,014	(b)
642	580	62	7	1	6	1,894	703	1,191	(c)
13,560	12,233	1,327	13,095	1,561	11,534	127,752	52,952	74,800	9
7,445	6,669	776	12,231	1,382	10,849	103,925	43,206	60,719	
6,115	5,564	551	864	179	685	23,827	9,746	14,081	
2,129	1,980	149	59	22	37	7,602	3,116	4,486	
41,849	34,734	7,115	8,709	952	7,757	160,853	67,052	93,801	10
11,530	9,390	2,140	7,196	632	6,564	76,832	32,724	44,108	
30,319	25,344	4,975	1,513	320	1,193	84,021	34,328	49,693	
18,178	15,686	2,492	845	215	630	54,410	22,493	31,917	
14,222	11,514	2,708	12,573	669	11,904	92,190	39,091	53,099	11
8,102	6,760	1,342	11,884	612	11,272	75,645	32,188	43,457	
6,120	4,754	1,366	689	57	632	16,545	6,903	9,642	
2,841	2,558	283	1,897	216	1,681	22,392	8,562	13,830	12
2,146	1,957	189	1,863	209	1,654	20,125	7,498	12,627	
695	601	94	34	7	27	2,267	1,064	1,203	
23,339	20,508	2,831	10,050	1,084	8,966	164,380	65,273	99,107	13
5,548	4,848	700	9,669	1,029	8,640	112,607	44,445	68,162	
17,791	15,660	2,131	381	55	326	51,773	20,828	30,945	
16,379	14,414	1,965	197	26	171	44,851	17,987	26,864	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Nagaur	Total	55,793	312,336	160,249	152,087
		Rural	50,780	282,932	144,838	138,094
		Urban	5,013	29,404	15,411	13,993
15	Pali	Total	45,723	225,912	117,201	108,711
		Rural	38,760	191,837	99,174	92,663
		Urban	6,963	34,075	18,027	16,048
16	Barmer	Total	31,139	174,908	91,429	83,479
		Rural	28,450	160,359	83,574	76,785
		Urban	2,689	14,549	7,855	6,694
17	Jalor	Total	27,558	153,624	79,884	73,740
		Rural	25,370	141,933	73,654	68,279
		Urban	2,188	11,691	6,230	5,461
18	Sirohi	Total	20,334	101,581	52,551	49,030
		Rural	17,048	84,634	43,541	41,093
		Urban	3,286	16,947	9,010	7,937
19	Bhilwara	Total	47,411	222,842	114,483	108,359
		Rural	41,637	193,984	99,649	94,335
		Urban	5,774	28,858	14,834	14,024
	Bhilwara (M)	Urban	3,541	17,670	9,145	8,525
20	Udaipur	Total	40,991	193,465	98,421	95,044
		Rural	33,608	158,074	80,064	78,010
		Urban	7,383	35,391	18,357	17,034
	Udaipur (M)	Ubran	4,353	20,711	10,920	9,791
21	Chittaurgarh	Total	38,666	178,380	91,231	87,149
		Rural	34,366	157,369	80,364	77,005
		Urban	4,300	21,011	10,867	10,144
22	Dungarpur	Total	6,184	30,828	15,105	15,723
		Rural	5,477	27,268	13,317	13,951
		Urban	707	3,560	1,788	1,772

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
26,705	25,567	1,138	116,063	84,474	31,589	77,353	54,973	22,380	14
21,504	20,812	692	107,583	77,155	30,428	76,237	54,135	22,102	
5,201	4,755	446	8,480	7,319	1,161	1,116	838	278	
31,518	29,541	1,977	77,590	59,892	17,698	28,547	23,465	5,082	15
23,492	22,369	1,123	68,054	51,438	16,616	27,656	22,612	5,044	
8,026	7,172	854	9,536	8,454	1,082	891	853	38	
11,768	11,359	409	57,030	48,408	8,622	44,524	38,063	6,461	16
8,651	8,454	197	52,967	44,785	8,182	44,141	37,683	6,458	
3,117	2,905	212	4,063	3,623	440	383	380	3	
10,854	10,479	375	47,344	40,874	6,470	29,404	26,652	2,752	17
8,369	8,204	165	44,310	38,160	6,150	28,995	26,293	2,702	
2,485	2,275	210	3,034	2,714	320	409	359	50	
12,431	10,648	1,783	32,903	26,558	6,345	12,517	11,029	1,488	18
6,284	5,976	308	28,138	22,464	5,674	12,381	10,898	1,483	
6,147	4,672	1,475	4,765	4,094	671	136	131	5	
22,891	21,475	1,416	88,591	66,209	22,382	58,118	42,691	15,427	19
16,164	15,439	725	79,746	58,828	20,918	56,071	41,094	14,977	
6,727	6,036	691	8,845	7,381	1,464	2,047	1,597	450	
4,124	3,683	441	5,577	4,628	949	901	687	214	
35,233	31,301	3,932	59,895	50,761	9,134	29,968	25,948	4,020	20
23,304	21,815	1,489	49,592	42,044	7,548	29,204	25,307	3,897	
11,929	9,486	2,443	10,303	8,717	1,586	764	641	123	
8,132	6,106	2,026	6,105	5,162	943	52	41	11	
24,203	22,254	1,949	71,479	52,086	19,393	45,295	32,682	12,613	21
17,932	17,099	833	64,755	46,654	18,101	44,372	31,952	12,420	
6,271	5,155	1,116	6,724	5,432	1,292	923	730	193	
4,674	4,186	488	8,386	7,275	1,111	5,079	4,767	312	22
3,613	3,308	305	7,492	6,496	996	5,004	4,692	312	
1,061	878	183	894	779	115	75	75	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Nagaur	Total	15,024	9,471	5,553	8,323	6,840	1,483
		Rural	14,415	8,987	5,428	6,791	5,505	1,286
		Urban	609	484	125	1,532	1,335	197
15	Pali	Total	25,138	15,340	9,798	6,462	5,878	584
		Rural	23,915	14,357	9,558	5,563	5,027	536
		Urban	1,223	983	240	899	851	48
16	Bermer	Total	2,792	2,112	680	3,116	2,427	689
		Rural	2,636	1,967	669	2,360	1,828	532
		Urban	156	145	11	756	599	157
17	Jalor	Total	10,349	7,437	2,912	2,748	2,577	171
		Rural	9,982	7,125	2,857	1,980	1,846	134
		Urban	367	312	55	768	731	37
18	Sirohi	Total	9,140	5,976	3,164	1,992	1,774	218
		Rural	8,913	5,806	3,107	1,612	1,453	159
		Urban	227	170	57	380	321	59
19	Bhilwara	Total	9,347	5,454	3,893	3,805	3,373	432
		Rural	8,725	5,042	3,683	3,072	2,706	366
		Urban	622	412	210	733	667	66
	Bhilwara (M)	Urban	311	183	128	272	228	44
20	Udaipur	Total	5,788	3,575	2,213	4,386	3,952	434
		Rural	5,486	3,399	2,087	3,836	3,489	347
		Urban	302	176	126	550	463	87
	Udaipur (M)	Urban	38	28	10	195	142	53
21	Chittaurgarh	Total	9,015	5,149	3,866	2,989	2,338	651
		Rural	8,342	4,782	3,560	2,361	1,874	487
		Urban	673	367	306	628	464	164
22	Dungarpur	Total	985	503	482	764	623	141
		Rural	958	477	481	571	473	98
		Urban	27	26	1	193	150	43

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
15,363	13,190	2,173	17,165	1,684	15,481	179,108	74,091	105,017	14
10,140	8,528	1,612	16,837	1,619	15,218	158,512	66,064	92,448	
5,223	4,662	561	328	65	263	20,596	8,027	12,569	
17,443	15,209	2,234	12,958	970	11,988	135,364	56,339	79,025	15
10,920	9,442	1,478	12,453	907	11,546	111,330	46,829	64,501	
6,523	5,767	756	505	63	442	24,034	9,510	14,524	
6,598	5,806	792	16,807	1,706	15,101	101,071	41,315	59,756	16
3,830	3,307	523	16,564	1,691	14,873	90,828	37,098	53,730	
2,768	2,499	269	243	15	228	10,243	4,217	6,026	
4,843	4,208	635	8,228	682	7,546	98 052	38,328	59,724	17
3,353	2,896	457	7,816	666	7,150	89,807	34,828	54,979	
1,490	1,312	178	412	16	396	8,245	3,500	4,745	
9,254	7,779	1,475	5,469	570	4,899	63,209	25,423	37,786	18
5,232	4,307	925	5,175	531	4,644	51,321	20,546	30,775	
4,022	3,472	550	294	39	255	11,888	4,877	7,011	
17,321	14,691	2,630	15,951	1,070	14,881	118,300	47,204	71,096	19
11,878	9,986	1,892	15,253	1,023	14,230	98,985	39,798	59,187	
5,443	4,705	738	698	47	651	19,315	7,406	11,909	
4,093	3,530	563	181	13	168	11,912	4,504	7,408	
19,753	17,286	2,467	15,149	1,057	14,092	118,421	46,603	71,818	20
11,066	9,849	1,217	14,598	976	13,622	93,884	37,044	56,840	
8,687	7,437	1,250	551	81	470	24,537	9,559	14,978	
5,820	4,951	869	106	26	80	14,500	5,732	8,768	
14,180	11,917	2,263	18,662	1,391	17,271	88,239	37,754	50,485	21
9,680	8,046	1,634	18,027	1,338	16,689	74,587	32,372	42,215	
4,500	3,871	629	635	53	582	13,652	5,382	8,270	
1,558	1,382	176	4,222	371	3,851	18,220	7,459	10,761	22
959	854	105	4,164	359	3,805	15,612	6,462	9,150	
599	528	71	58	12	46	2,608	997	1,611	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Banswara	Total	8,009	41,811	21,069	20,742
		Rural	7,354	38,343	19,287	19,056
		Urban	655	3,468	1,782	1,686
24	Bundi	Total	20,972	110,977	58,731	52,246
		Rural	17,730	93,895	49,776	44,119
		Urban	3,242	17,082	8,955	8,127
25	Kota	Total	55,819	293,421	154,763	138,658
		Rural	41,278	218,914	115,142	103,772
		Urban	14,541	74,507	39,621	34,886
	Kota (M)	Urban	9,975	50,250	26,919	23,331
26	Jhalawar	Total	25,269	134,253	69,697	64,556
		Rural	23,151	122,680	63,643	59,037
		Urban	2,118	11,573	6,054	5,519

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
5,658	5,154	504	12,080	10,064	2,016	6,732	6,260	472	23
4,818	4,486	332	11,080	9,254	1,826	6,715	6,243	472	
840	668	172	1,000	810	190	17	17	...	
12,953	11,746	1,207	38,801	31,665	7,136	19,797	16,433	3,364	24
8,198	7,792	406	34,495	27,839	6,656	19,378	16,035	3,343	
4,755	3,954	801	4,306	3,826	480	419	398	21	
56,226	49,206	7,020	94,078	78,298	15,780	27,971	25,802	2,169	25
33,095	30,769	2,326	72,702	59,728	12,974	27,393	25,255	2,138	
23,131	18,437	4,694	21,376	18,570	2,806	578	547	31	
16,281	12,658	3,623	14,495	12,685	1,810	266	255	11	
15,872	14,490	1,382	53,928	38,194	15,734	21,757	17,079	4,678	26
12,436	11,716	720	50,339	35,343	14,996	21,372	16,808	4,564	
3,436	2,774	662	3,589	2,851	738	385	271	114	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	Banswara	Total	1,363	587	776	1,503	1,136	367
		Rural	1,348	574	774	1,406	1,052	354
		Urban	15	13	2	97	84	13
24	Bundi	Total	7,807	5,481	2,326	1,497	1,394	103
		Rural	7,407	5,132	2,275	1,209	1,130	79
		Urban	400	349	51	288	264	24
25	Kota	Toral	26,245	19,401	6,844	4,047	3,572	475
		Rural	24,991	18,431	6,560	2,791	2,457	334
		Urban	1,254	970	284	1,256	1,115	141
	Kota (M)	Urban	563	458	105	484	405	79
26	Jhalawar	Toral	21,166	12,004	9,162	3,036	2,352	684
		Rural	20,768	11,743	9,025	2,735	2,135	600
		Urban	398	261	137	301	217	84

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,482	2,081	401	4,434	435	3,999	25,297	10,570	14,727	23
1,611	1,385	226	4,338	407	3,931	22,925	9,626	13,299	
871	696	175	96	28	68	2,372	944	1,428	
9,700	8,357	1,343	4,469	354	4,115	67,707	26,712	40,995	24
6,501	5,542	959	4,265	290	3,975	55,135	21,647	33,488	
3,199	2,815	384	204	64	140	12,572	5,065	7,507	
35,815	29,523	6,292	12,436	1,111	11,325	186,907	75,354	111,553	25
17,527	13,585	3,942	12,062	1,004	11,058	134,150	54,410	79,740	
18,288	15,938	2,350	374	107	267	52,757	20,944	31,813	
13,182	11,567	1,615	143	55	88	35,612	14,179	21,433	
7,969	6,759	1,210	5,209	456	4,753	75,116	31,047	44,069	26
5,464	4,657	807	5,075	432	4,643	67,266	27,868	39,398	
2,505	2,102	403	134	24	110	7,850	3,179	4,671	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	SIKKIM	Total	3,658	18,281	9,558	8,723
		Rural	2,850	14,365	7,522	6,843
		Urban	808	3,916	2,036	1,880
1	North	Total	212	800	440	360
		Rural	197	747	408	339
		Urban	15	53	32	21
2	East	Total	1,928	9,740	5,118	4,622
		Rural	1,278	6,565	3,451	3,114
		Urban	650	3,175	1,667	1,508
3	South	Total	843	4,207	2,168	2,039
		Rural	726	3,663	1,896	1,767
		Urban	117	544	272	272
4	West	Total	675	3,534	1,832	1,702
		Rural	649	3,390	1,767	1,623
		Urban	26	144	65	79

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
5,130	3,416	1,714	7,751	5,112	2,639	4,251	2,345	1,906	
3,254	2,277	977	6,534	4,123	2,411	4,232	2,332	1,900	
1,876	1,139	737	1,217	989	228	19	13	6	
210	146	64	341	242	99	43	11	32	1
184	127	57	321	225	96	43	11	32	
26	19	7	20	17	3	...	...	...	
3,270	2,096	1,174	3,795	2,614	1,181	1,628	911	717	2
1,684	1,141	543	2,804	1,815	989	1,622	908	714	
1,586	955	631	991	799	192	6	3	3	
1,044	726	318	1,811	1,193	618	1,209	710	499	3
825	593	232	1,648	1,052	596	1,197	701	496	
219	133	86	163	141	22	12	9	3	
606	448	158	1,804	1,063	741	1,371	713	658	4
561	416	145	1,761	1,031	730	1,370	712	658	
45	32	13	43	32	11	1	1	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	SIKKIM	Total	395	236	159	429	384	45
		Rural	384	228	156	364	328	36
		Urban	11	8	3	65	56	9
1	North	Total	52	30	22	63	58	5
		Rural	52	30	22	50	46	4
		Urban	...	...	...	13	12	1
2	East	Total	182	114	68	150	125	25
		Rural	182	114	68	117	98	19
		Urban	...	...	...	33	27	6
3	South	Total	55	25	30	90	86	4
		Rural	51	22	29	76	74	2
		Urban	4	3	1	14	12	2
4	West	Total	106	67	39	126	115	11
		Rural	99	62	37	121	110	11
		Urban	7	5	2	5	5	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,676	2,147	529	283	68	215	10,247	4,378	5,869	
1,554	1,235	319	269	56	213	7,662	3,343	4,219	
1,122	912	210	14	12	2	2,685	1,035	1,650	
183	143	40	36	8	28	423	190	233	1
176	138	38	36	8	28	390	175	215	
7	5	2	...	...	...	33	15	18	
1,835	1,464	371	130	46	84	5,815	2,458	3,357	2
883	695	188	118	35	83	3,643	1,601	2,042	
952	769	183	12	11	1	2,172	857	1,315	
457	372	85	109	10	99	2,287	965	1,322	3
324	255	69	108	10	98	1,907	834	1,073	
133	117	16	1	...	1	380	131	249	
201	168	33	8	4	4	1,722	765	957	4
171	147	24	7	3	4	1,622	733	889	
30	21	9	1	1	...	100	32	68	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TAMIL NADU	Total	1,927,695	8,881,295	4,485,332	4,395,963
		Rural	1,560,428	7,090,664	3,576,237	3,514,427
		Urban	367,267	1,790,631	909,095	881,536
	Madras U.A.‡‡		See Annexe—4			
	Erode U.A.‡		See Annexe—4			
1	Madras	Total	81,917	437,916	224,863	213,053
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	81,917	437,916	224,863	213,053
	Madras (M.C.)†	Urban	81,917	437,916	224,863	213,053
2	Chengalpattu	Total	195,498	947,789	481,145	466,644
		Rural	152,257	732,890	371,848	361,042
		Urban	43,241	214,899	109,297	105,602
	Kanchipuram U.A.	Urban	1,577	7,873	3,961	3,912
	(a) Kanchipuram (M)	Urban	673	3,394	1,701	1,693
	(b) Sevilimedu (P)	Urban	289	1,513	764	749
	(c) Nattapettai (P)	Urban	242	1,169	595	574
	(d) Putteri (P)	Urban	373	1,797	901	896
	Tiruvottiyur (M)†	Urban	2,719	14,117	7,228	6,889
	Avadi (T.S.)†	Urban	3,269	16,307	8,447	7,860
	Ambattur (T.S.)†	Urban	3,012	15,008	7,720	7,288
3	North Aroct	Total	176,794	877,804	441,700	436,104
		Rural	150,054	741,758	373,609	368,149
		Urban	26,740	136,046	68,091	67,955
	Vellore U.A.	Urban	4,987	26,257	13,225	13,032
	(a) Vellore (M)	Urban	3,567	18,067	9,049	9,018
	(b) Allapuram (P)	Urban	215	1,135	554	581

‡‡ Madras U.A. spreads over two districts namely Madras and Chengalpattu.

‡ Erode U.A. spreads over two districts namely periyar and Salem.

† Forms parts of Madras Urban Aggloimeration. Consotidated figures of Madras U.A. alongwith details of its constituents are given in annexe—4

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,635,149	1,823,222	811,927	4,073,288	2,554,273	1,519,015	740,461	569,245	171,216	
1,837,548	1,319,802	517,746	3,475,182	2,11,8776	1,356,406	719,312	552,928	166,384	
797,601	503,420	294,181	598,106	435,497	162,609	21,149	16,317	4,832	
				See Annexe—4					
				See Annexe—4					
227,602	137,753	89,849	107,942	95,923	12,019	40	32	8	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
227,602	137,753	89,849	107,942	95,923	12,019	40	32	8	
227,602	137,753	89,849	107,942	95,923	12,019	40	32	8	
305,790	209,566	96,224	385,888	258,281	127,607	65,974	54,455	11,519	2
202,064	144,527	57,537	322,282	208,811	113,471	63,195	52,124	11,071	
103,726	65,039	38,687	63,606	49,470	14,136	2,779	2,331	448	
3,124	1,998	1,126	3,054	2,039	1,015	174	102	72	
1,359	816	543	1,044	828	216	10	8	2	(a)
506	335	171	520	400	120	39	25	14	(b)
507	324	183	604	335	269	107	51	56	(c)
752	523	229	886	476	410	18	18	...	(d)
7,334	4,514	2,820	3,282	3,025	257	15	15	...	
9,608	5,942	3,666	3,954	3,556	398	153	141	12	
7,684	4,832	2,852	3,689	3,258	431	26	24	2	
286,906	194,131	92,775	373,958	239,644	134,314	76,824	62,863	13,961	3
224,452	156,387	68,065	333,652	208,142	125,510	75,857	62,046	13,811	
62,454	37,744	24,710	40,306	31,502	8,804	967	817	150	
13,554	8,051	5,503	7,512	6,033	1,479	38	38	...	
8,947	5,296	3,651	5,430	4,313	1,117	19	19	...	(a)
621	353	268	329	264	65	1	1	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TAMIL NADU	Total	2,565,492	1,384,420	1,181,072	54,082	33,757	20,325
		Rural	2,393,573	1,288,872	1,104,701	41,881	26,297	15,584
		Urban	171,919	95,548	76,371	12,201	7,460	4,741
1	Madras	Total	200	155	45	1,169	790	379
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	200	155	45	1,169	790	379
	Madras (M.C.)	Urban	200	155	45	1,169	790	379
2	Chengalpattu	Total	245,827	139,108	106,719	2,683	1,722	961
		Rural	224,845	126,863	97,982	2,252	1,445	807
		Urban	20,982	12,245	8,737	431	277	154
	Kanchipuram U.A.	Urban	1,437	711	726	51	29	22
	(a) Kanchipuram (M)	Urban	151	79	72	23	21	2
	(b) Sevilimedu (P)	Urban	292	208	84	3	2	1
	(c) Nattapettai (P)	Urban	330	154	176	25	6	19
	(d) Putteri (P)	Urban	664	270	394	...	...	...
	Tiruvottiyur (M)	Urban	17	15	2	31	22	9
	Avadi (T.S.)	Urban	447	309	138	46	22	24
	Ambattur (T.S.)	Urban	198	123	75	14	11	3
3	North Arcot	Total	226,085	115,731	110,354	8,818	6,921	1,897
		Rural	217,380	111,009	106,371	6,582	5,101	1,481
		Urban	8,705	4,722	3,983	2,236	1,820	416
	Vellore U.A.	Urban	378	233	145	541	437	104
	(a) Vellore (M)	Urban	82	45	37	345	267	78
	(b) Allapuram (P)	Urban	1	...	1	92	78	14

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
713,253	566,851	146,402	286,335	42,885	243,450	4,521,672	1,888,174	2,633,498	
320,416	250,679	69,737	265,319	36,298	229,021	3,350,163	1,421,163	1,929,000	
392,837	316,172	76,665	21,016	6,587	14,429	1,171,509	467,011	704,498	
106,533	94,946	11,587	2,724	1,762	962	327,250	127,178	200,072	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
106,533	94,946	11,587	2,724	1,762	962	327,250	127,178	200,072	
106,533	94,946	11,587	2,724	1,762	962	327,250	127,178	200,072	
71,404	62,996	8,408	33,859	7,132	26,727	528,042	215,732	312,310	2
31,990	28,379	3,611	31,888	6,395	25,493	378,720	156,642	222,078	
39,414	34,617	4,797	1,971	737	1,234	149,322	59,090	90,232	
1,392	1,197	195	134	42	92	4,685	1,880	2,805	
860	720	140	38	12	26	2,312	861	1,451	(a)
186	165	21	1	1	...	992	363	629	(b)
142	124	18	...	...	...	565	260	305	(c)
204	188	16	95	29	66	816	396	420	(d)
3,219	2,973	246	16	9	7	10,819	4,194	6,625	
3,308	3,084	224	61	53	8	12,292	4,838	7,454	
3,451	3,100	351	135	63	72	11,184	4,399	6,785	
62,231	54,129	8,102	29,175	5,126	24,049	474,671	196,930	277,741	3
33,833	29,986	3,847	27,706	4,754	22,952	380,400	160,713	219,687	
28,398	24,143	4,255	1,469	372	1,097	94,271	36,217	58,054	
6,555	5,325	1,230	77	43	34	18,668	7,149	11,519	
4,984	3,982	1,002	60	38	22	12,577	4,698	7,879	(a)
235	185	50	3	...	3	803	290	513	(b)

Sl. No.	India State/Union Territory/ District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(c) Darapadavedu (P)	Urban	364	2,002	991	1,011
	(d) Sattuvacheri (P)	Urban	263	1,384	628	756
	(e) Katpadi Extension (P)	Urban	27	422	274	148
	(f) Torappadi (P)	Urban	136	931	559	372
	(g) Konavattam (P)	Urban	209	1,103	543	560
	(h) Virudambattu (P)	Urban	206	1,213	627	586
4	South Arcot	Total	228,366	1,091,353	552,485	538,868
		Rural	212,197	1,011,447	512,179	499,268
		Urban	16,169	79,906	40,306	39,600
	Cuddalore (M)	Urban	2,941	14,100	7,103	6,997
5	Dharmapuri	Total	52,781	276,714	141,499	135,215
		Rural	49,750	260,948	133,503	127,445
		Urban	3,031	15,766	7,996	7,770
6	Salem	Total	128,322	560,267	286,928	273,339
		Rural	107,549	463,298	237,626	225,672
		Urban	20,773	96,969	49,302	47,667
	Salem U.A.	Urban	11,059	53,401	27,017	26,384
	(a) Salem (M)	Urban	6,879	32,330	16,325	16,005
	(b) Suramangalam (M)	Urban	622	4,375	2,203	2,172
	(c) Seelanayakkanpatti (P)	Urban	369	1,705	861	844
	(d) Annadanapatti (P)	Urban	272	1,131	591	540
	(e) Jarikondalampatti (P)	Urban	240	1,063	533	530
	(f) Ammapalaiyam (P)	Urban	345	1,605	814	791
	(g) Alagapuram (P)	Urban	393	2,159	1,107	1,052
	(h) Thadampatti (P)	Urban	327	1,452	724	728
	(i) Ammapettai (P)	Urban	150	617	300	317
	(j) Meyyanur (P)	Urban	23	111	58	53

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (i)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
952	571	381	477	398	79	4	4	...	(c)
916	493	423	386	268	118	3	3	...	(d)
407	271	136	56	29	27	1	1	...	(e)
560	372	188	212	182	30	9	9	...	(f)
564	339	225	294	264	30	1	1	...	(g)
587	356	231	328	315	13	...	...	...	(h)
235,621	175,965	59,656	507,282	319,197	188,085	120,327	96,760	23,567	4
205,243	156,294	48,949	480,016	299,448	180,568	119,334	95,970	23,364	
30,378	19,671	10,707	27,266	19,749	7,517	993	790	203	
5,165	3,359	1,806	4,921	3,652	1,269	43	43	...	
57,989	43,159	14,830	122,559	81,551	41,008	44,277	34,672	9,605	5
52,228	39,419	12,809	117,888	77,951	39,937	43,901	34,369	9,532	
5,761	3,740	2,021	4,671	3,600	1,071	376	303	73	
151,846	111,160	40,686	279,002	172,235	106,767	28,733	20,602	8,131	6
114,267	86,682	27,585	242,843	146,307	96,536	27,789	19,897	7,892	
37,579	24,478	13,101	36,159	25,928	10,231	944	705	239	
22,012	13,944	8,068	18,312	13,680	4,632	387	291	96	
14,872	9,224	5,648	10,406	7,962	2,444	22	17	5	(a)
1,944	1,179	765	1,386	1,058	328	68	53	15	(b)
545	357	188	626	470	156	32	32	...	(c)
265	185	80	486	354	132	97	57	40	(d)
229	162	67	360	270	90	6	4	2	(e)
631	417	214	512	419	93	3	2	1	(f)
1,195	738	457	643	497	146	2	2	...	(g)
474	329	145	605	391	214	6	3	3	(h)
105	80	25	277	200	77	10	10	...	(i)
57	39	18	39	36	3	...	...	...	(j)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(c) Darapadavedu (P)	Urban	13	11	2	6	4	2
	(d) Sattuvacheri (P)	Urban	131	56	75	6	4	2
	(e) Katpadi Extension (P)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(f) Torappadi (P)	Urban	31	25	6	38	35	3
	(g) Konavattam (P)	Urban	105	82	23	1	...	1
	(h) Virudambattu (P)	Urban	15	14	1	51	47	4
4	South Arcot	Total	345,288	187,078	158,210	1,752	1,264	488
		Rural	331,761	179,231	152,530	1,565	1,122	443
		Urban	13,527	7,847	5,680	187	142	45
	Cuddalore (M)	Urban	2,316	1,306	1,010	47	41	6
5	Dharmapuri	Total	64,367	35,337	29,030	2,541	1,682	859
		Rural	63,378	34,714	28,664	2,450	1,622	828
		Urban	989	623	366	91	60	31
6	Salem	Total	194,736	108,088	86,648	5,987	4,065	1,922
		Rural	184,231	102,328	81,903	4,506	3,043	1,463
		Urban	10,505	5,760	4,745	1,481	1,022	459
	Salem U.A.	Urban	2,416	1,414	1,002	1,253	846	407
	(a) Salem (M)	Urban	492	284	208	335	222	113
	(b) Suramangalam (M)	Urban	43	24	19	57	30	27
	(c) Seelanayakkanpatti (P)	Urban	212	131	81	11	9	2
	(d) Annadanapatti (P)	Urban	114	87	27	23	20	3
	(e) Jarikondalampatti (P)	Urban	132	82	50	70	54	16
	(f) Ammapalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	9	8	1
	(g) Alagapuram (P)	Urban	5	3	2	20	10	10
	(h) Thadampatti (P)	Urban	212	91	121	22	15	7
	(i) Ammapettai (P)	Urban	223	147	76	5	4	1
	(j) Meyyanur (P)	Urban	2	2	...	1	...	1

ASSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
454	379	75	8	3	5	1,517	590	927	(c)
246	205	41	4	...	4	994	360	634	(d)
53	26	27	...	...	...	366	245	121	(e)
134	113	21	2	2	...	717	375	342	(f)
187	181	6	...	...	...	809	279	530	(g)
262	254	8	...	...	...	885	312	573	(h)
39,915	34,095	5,820	45,157	6,035	39,122	538,914	227,253	311,661	4
27,356	23,125	4,231	43,971	5,831	38,140	487,460	206,900	280,560	
12,559	10,970	1,589	1,186	204	982	51,454	20,353	31,101	
2,515	2,262	253	325	57	268	8,854	3,394	5,460	
11,374	9,860	1,514	8,483	974	7,509	145,672	58,974	86,698	5
8,159	7,246	913	8,423	961	7,462	134,637	54,591	80,046	
3,215	2,614	601	60	13	47	11,035	4,383	6,652	
49,546	39,480	10,066	14,450	1,539	12,911	266,815	113,154	153,661	6
26,317	21,039	5,278	13,354	1,295	12,059	207,101	90,024	117,077	
23,229	18,441	4,788	1,096	244	852	59,714	23,130	36,584	
14,256	11,129	3,127	564	195	369	34,525	13,142	21,383	
9,557	7,439	2,118	165	95	70	21,759	8,268	13,491	(a)
1,218	951	267	20	7	13	2,969	1,138	1,831	(b)
371	298	73	1	...	1	1,078	391	687	(c)
252	190	62	23	7	16	622	230	392	(d)
152	130	22	218	73	145	485	190	295	(e)
500	409	91	...	...	...	1,093	395	698	(f)
616	482	134	2	...	2	1,514	610	904	(g)
365	282	83	6	6	...	841	327	514	(h)
39	39	...	...	...	...	340	100	240	(i)
36	34	2	1	...	1	71	22	49	(j)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of housenolds with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(k) Puttur (P)	Urban	128	599	303	296
	(l) Kondalampatti (P)	Urban	286	1,466	755	711
	(m) Neykkarappatti (P)	Urban	121	557	299	258
	(n) Sivadapuram (P)	Urban	272	1,358	672	686
	(o) Reddipatti (P)	Urban	117	564	301	263
	(p) Komarasamipatti (P)	Urban	215	911	465	446
	(q) Kandampatti (P)	Urban	220	1,037	511	526
	(r) Pallapatti (P)	Urban	28	115	64	51
	(s) Narasojipatti (P)	Urban	52	246	131	115
7	Periyar	Total	79,510	338,477	172,614	165,863
		Rural	70,225	297,057	151,532	145,525
		Urban	9,285	41,420	21,082	20,338
	Erode (M)†	Urban	2,411	10,851	5,565	5,286
8	Coimbatore	Total	106,996	496,855	251,906	244,949
		Rural	64,998	297,166	150,811	146,355
		Urban	41,998	199,689	101,095	98,594
	Coimbatore U.A.	Urban	20,210	97,254	49,617	47,637
	(a) Coimbatore (M)	Urban	14,143	68,917	35,240	33,677
	(b) Kurichchi (P)	Urban	1,351	6,493	3,306	3,187
	(c) Kuniyamuttur (P)	Urban	953	4,630	2,345	2,285
	(d) Madukkarai (T.S.)	Urban	382	1,755	884	871
	(e) Sulur (P)	Urban	650	2,779	1,374	1,405
	(f) Periyanayakkan-palaiyam (P)	Urban	282	1,323	665	658
	(g) Kavundampalaiyam (P)	Urban	305	1,543	811	732
	(h) Vellalore (P)	Urban	469	2,167	1,075	1,092
	(i) Kurudampalaiyam (P)	Urban	282	1,311	660	651

† Forms part of Erode Urban Agglomeration. Consolidated figures of Erode U. A. alongwith details of its constituents are given in annexe-4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
75	60	15	282	177	105	11	8	3	(k)
440	318	122	640	415	225	...	...	...	(l)
89	66	23	256	170	86	44	31	13	(m)
375	275	100	639	377	262	9	9	...	(n)
210	143	67	238	153	85	3	3	...	(o)
202	142	60	436	309	127	71	57	14	(p)
277	206	71	347	320	27	3	3	...	(q)
16	13	3	44	33	11	...	...	...	(r)
11	11	...	90	69	21	...	...	...	(s)
58,002	42,330	15,672	191,572	114,996	76,576	6,655	5,453	1,202	7
43,110	31,666	11,444	172,997	102,769	70,228	6,524	5,354	1,170	
14,892	10,664	4,228	18,575	12,227	6,348	131	99	32	
4,526	3,062	1,464	4,055	3,106	949	12	6	6	
119,820	80,694	39,126	256,710	153,826	102,884	2,978	2,206	772	8
41,438	30,430	11,008	175,571	101,062	74,509	2,491	1,841	650	
78,382	50,264	28,118	81,139	52,764	28,375	487	365	122	
41,089	26,036	15,053	33,290	25,335	7,955	402	297	105	
31,026	19,504	11,522	22,025	17,338	4,687	192	155	37	(a)
3,258	2,014	1,244	1,993	1,650	343	13	13	...	(b)
1,769	1,111	658	1,615	1,174	441	10	8	2	(c)
627	409	218	570	466	104	...	...	...	(d)
964	636	328	1,504	872	632	4	4	...	(e)
524	344	180	596	399	197	...	...	...	(f)
389	280	109	555	426	129	...	...	...	(g)
681	471	210	762	581	181	9	9	...	(h)
326	233	93	598	414	184	162	98	64	(i)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(k) Puttur (P)	Urban	142	81	61	113	73	40
	(l) Kondalampatti (P)	Urban	45	10	35	562	382	180
	(m) Neykkarappatti (P)	Urban	147	79	68	14	12	2
	(n) Sivadapuram (P)	Urban	106	43	63	8	4	4
	(o) Reddipatti (P)	Urban	75	14	61	3	3	...
	(p) Komarasamipatti (P)	Urban	353	242	111	...	...	...
	(q) Kandampatti	Urban	51	47	4	...	...	...
	(r) Pallapatti (P)	Urban	12	5	7	...	...	...
	(s) Narasojipatti (P)	Urban	50	42	8	...	...	...
7	Periyar	Total	162,838	91,808	71,030	2,210	1,604	606
		Rural	153,625	87,053	66,572	1,786	1,287	499
		Urban	9,213	4,755	4,458	424	317	107
	Erode (M)	Urban	418	240	178	174	170	4
8	Coimbatore	Total	181,614	101,049	80,565	1,640	1,110	530
		Rural	160,884	89,055	71,829	920	593	327
		Urban	20,730	11,994	8,736	720	517	203
	Coimbatore U.A.	Urban	10,199	6,130	4,069	360	257	103
	(a) Coimbatore (M)	Urban	3,760	2,279	1,481	292	203	89
	(b) Kurichchi (P)	Urban	430	279	151	18	14	4
	(c) Kuniyamuttur (P)	Urban	773	457	316	3	1	2
	(d) Madukkarai (T.S.)	Urban	182	152	30	3	3	...
	(e) Sulur (P)	Urban	1,032	472	560	21	19	2
	(f) Periyanayakkan-palaiyam (P)	Urban	359	197	162	3	1	2
	(g) Kavundampalaiyam (P)	Urban	382	267	115	2	2	...
	(h) Vellalore (P)	Urban	472	327	145	2	2	...
	(i) Kurudampalaiyam (P)	Urban	344	232	112	4	3	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
16	15	1	14	...	14	303	126	177	(k)
33	23	10	...	...	...	826	340	486	(l)
51	48	3	...	...	...	301	129	172	(m)
516	321	195	46	6	40	673	289	384	(n)
157	133	24	1	1	...	325	147	178	(o)
12	10	2	67	...	67	408	156	252	(p)
293	270	23	...	...	...	690	191	499	(q)
32	28	4	...	...	...	71	31	40	(r)
40	27	13	...	...	...	156	62	94	(s)
19,869	16,131	3,738	7,589	709	6,880	139,316	56,909	82,407	7
11,062	9,075	1,987	6,797	548	6,249	117,263	48,215	69,048	
8,807	7,056	1,751	792	161	631	22,053	8,694	13,359	
3,451	2,690	761	186	3	183	6,610	2,456	4,154	
70,478	49,461	21,017	5,982	1,312	4,670	234,163	96,768	137,395	8
11,276	9,573	1,703	4,237	525	3,712	117,358	49,224	68,134	
59,202	39,888	19,314	1,745	787	958	116,805	47,544	69,261	
22,329	18,651	3,678	351	165	186	63,613	24,117	39,496	
17,781	14,701	3,080	197	122	75	46,695	17,780	28,915	(a)
1,532	1,344	188	18	5	13	4,482	1,651	2,831	(b)
829	708	121	60	23	37	2,955	1,148	1,807	(c)
385	311	74	5	3	2	1,180	415	765	(d)
447	377	70	8	3	5	1,267	499	768	(e)
234	201	33	1	...	1	726	266	460	(f)
171	157	14	...	...	...	988	385	603	(g)
279	243	36	...	...	...	1,405	494	911	(h)
88	81	7	1	...	1	712	246	466	(i)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(j) Veerakeralam (P)	Urban	212	908	467	441
	(k) Perur (P)	Urban	188	836	416	420
	(l) Perur Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	315	1,406	731	675
	(m) Chinnavedampatti (P)	Urban	313	1,459	763	696
	(n) Narasimhanayakkan palaiyam (P)	Urban	105	440	226	214
	(o) Pallapalaiyam (P)	Urban	191	923	458	465
	(p) Vilankurichchi (P)	Urabn	64	338	182	156
	(q) Muthugounden Pudur Railway Colony (S. Rly. Admn.)	Urban	5	26	14	12
	Tiruppur U.A.	Urban	3,375	15,625	7,934	7,691
	(a) Tiruppur (M)	Urban	1,928	9,004	4,596	4,408
	(b) Velempalaiyam (P)	Urban	399	1,775	872	903
	(c) Avanashi (P)	Urban	509	2,310	1,157	1,153
	(d) Tirumuruganpundi (P)	Urban	182	805	420	385
	(e) Veerapandi (P)	Urban	183	873	462	411
	(f) Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	174	858	427	431
	Valparai (T.S.)	Urban	11,278	53,738	26,818	26,920
	Pollachi U.A.	Urban	2,695	11,882	6,022	5,860
	(a) Pollachi (M)	Urban	1,618	7,628	3,827	3,801
	(b) Suleeswarampatti (P)	Urban	318	1,326	687	639
	(c) Uttukkuli (P)	Urban	405	1,708	872	836
	(d) Cninnampalaiyam (P)	Urban	98	447	234	213
	(e) Makkinampatti (P)	Urban	103	497	257	240
	(f) Puliyampatti (P)	Urban	63	276	145	131

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
205	135	70	465	297	168	...	...	...	(j)
272	179	93	372	237	135	7	5	2	(k)
300	209	91	799	461	338	...	...	...	(l)
222	158	64	690	474	216	2	2	...	(m)
95	70	25	208	140	68	...	...	...	(n)
397	257	140	382	257	125	2	2	...	(o)
17	15	2	150	143	7	1	1	...	(p)
17	11	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	(q)
3,508	2,428	1,080	6,902	4,741	2,161	44	32	12	
2,220	1,537	683	3,733	2,601	1,132	...	...	...	(a)
361	253	108	751	576	175	...	...	...	(b)
590	389	201	1,171	716	455	30	20	10	(c)
100	71	29	390	291	99	9	9	...	(d)
166	123	43	427	274	153	5	3	2	(e)
71	55	16	430	283	147	...	...	...	(f)
25,367	16,066	9,301	26,355	13,008	13,347	3	2	1	
2,906	1,976	930	5,088	3,509	1,579	8	8	...	
2,053	1,389	664	3,091	2,153	938	5	5	...	(a)
238	172	66	534	412	122	3	3	...	(b)
415	271	144	869	557	312	...	...	...	(c)
67	46	21	208	135	73	...	...	...	(d)
109	79	30	259	166	93	...	...	...	(e)
24	19	5	127	86	41	...	...	...	(f)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(j) Veerakeralam (P)	Urban	440	275	165	...	...	...
	(k) Perur (P)	Urban	265	146	119	1	...	1
	(l) Perur Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	757	424	333	2	1	1
	(m) Chinnavedampatti (P)	Urban	449	240	209	1	1	...
	(n) Narasimhanayakkan palaiyam (P)	Urban	193	125	68	...	...	...
	(o) Pallapalaiyam (P)	Urban	213	117	96	8	7	1
	(p) Vilankuirchchi (P)	Urban	148	141	7	...	...	...
	(q) Muthugounden Pudur Railway Colony (S. Rly. Admn.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Tiruppur U.A.	Urban	2,950	1,683	1,267	88	65	23
	(a) Tiruppur (M)	Urban	800	401	399	46	35	11
	(b) Velempalaiyam (P)	Urban	371	255	116	16	14	2
	(c) Avanashi (P)	Urban	845	468	377	22	14	8
	(d) Tirumuruganpundi (P)	Urban	292	203	89	4	2	2
	(e) Veerapandi (P)	Urban	290	147	143	...	...	...
	(f) Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	352	209	143	...	...	...
	Valparai (T.S.)	Urban	38	22	16	24	22	2
	Pollachi U.A.	Urban	2,171	1,235	936	82	45	37
	(a) Pollachi (M)	Urban	943	489	454	38	25	13
	(b) Suleeswarampatti (P)	Urban	137	81	56	30	13	17
	(c) Uttukkuli (P)	Urban	618	376	242	12	7	5
	(d) Chinnampalaiyam (P)	Urban	133	75	58	...	...	...
	(e) Makkinampatti (P)	Urban	238	152	86	2	...	2
	(f) Puliyampatti (P)	Urban	102	62	40	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
25	22	3	23	2	21	420	168	252	(j)
99	86	13	22	...	22	442	179	263	(k)
40	36	4	9	7	2	598	263	335	(l)
238	231	7	5	...	5	764	289	475	(m)
15	15	...	...	...	...	232	86	146	(n)
159	131	28	2	...	2	539	201	338	(o)
1	1	...	...	...	...	188	39	149	(p)
6	6	...	...	...	...	20	8	12	(q)
3,820	2,961	859	137	2	135	8,586	3,191	5,395	
2,887	2,165	722	16	2	14	5,255	1,993	3,262	(a)
364	307	57	15	...	15	1,009	296	713	(b)
274	214	60	14	...	14	1,125	441	684	(c)
85	77	8	86	...	86	329	129	200	(d)
132	124	8	5	...	5	441	188	253	(e)
78	74	4	1	...	1	427	144	283	(f)
26,290	12,962	13,328	1,052	549	503	26,331	13,261	13,070	
2,827	2,221	606	41	11	30	6,753	2,502	4,251	
2,105	1,634	471	3	...	3	4,534	1,674	2,860	(a)
364	315	49	...	...	...	792	275	517	(b)
239	174	65	2	...	2	837	315	522	(c)
75	60	15	2	...	2	237	99	138	(d)
19	14	5	11	4	7	227	87	140	(e)
25	24	1	23	7	16	126	52	74	(f)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Nilgiri	Total	29,952	145,174	73,200	71,974
		Rural	15,072	70,889	35,621	35,268
		Urban	14,880	74,285	37,579	36,706
10	Madurai	Total	153,090	695,242	351,804	343,438
		Rural	128,629	579,754	293,060	286,694
		Urban	24,461	115,488	58,744	56,744
	Madurai U.A.	Urban	10,196	48,905	25,042	23,863
	(a) Madurai (M.C.)	Urban	8,361	41,062	21,073	19,989
	(b) Tirupparangunram (P)	Urban	360	1,534	752	782
	(c) Avaniapuram (P)	Urban	737	3,232	1,642	1,590
	(d) Paravai (P)	Urban	285	1,347	694	653
	(e) Vilangudi (P)	Urban	138	646	309	337
	(f) Samayanallur (P)	Urban	255	746	388	358
	(g) Harveypatti (T.S.)	Urban	17	115	56	59
	(h) Tirunagar (P)	Urban	5	34	30	4
	(i) Thalgrajar Colony (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(j) Thathaneri (P)	Urban	38	189	98	91
	Dindigul (M)	Urban	2,072	9,873	4,991	4,882
11	Tiruchchirappalli	Total	153,246	672,697	337,013	335,684
		Rural	133,264	583,888	291,770	292,118
		Urban	19,982	88,809	45,243	43,566
	Tiruchchirappalli U.A.	Urban	10,494	47,361	24,336	23,025
	(a) Tiruchchirappall (M)	Urban	5,298	23,872	12,079	11,793
	(b) Srirangam (M)	Urban	1,085	4,427	2,222	2,205
	(c) Ponmalai (M)	Urban	939	4,805	2,600	2,205

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
66,968	42,580	24,388	61,858	35,760	26,098	457	355	102	9
29,034	18,799	10,235	33,825	18,214	15,611	214	155	59	
37,934	23,781	14,153	28,033	17,546	10,487	243	200	43	
178,387	130,194	48,193	346,534	204,209	142,325	46,640	33,097	13,543	10
133,889	100,676	33,213	305,097	175,622	129,475	45,538	32,229	13,309	
44,498	29,518	14,980	41,437	28,587	12,850	1,102	868	234	
22,838	15,041	7,797	15,247	11,369	3,878	424	344	80	
20,033	13,151	6,882	12,280	9,418	2,862	222	183	39	(a)
432	293	139	734	456	278	20	19	1	(b)
1,111	762	349	1,280	884	396	160	129	31	(c)
406	272	134	375	228	147	13	7	6	(d)
300	174	126	200	141	59	1	1	...	(e)
382	263	119	250	170	80	8	5	3	(f)
77	45	32	24	21	3	...	...	...	(g)
30	29	1	4	2	2	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
67	52	15	100	49	51	...	...	...	(j)
3,953	2,490	1,463	2,674	2,224	450	9	4	5	
210,416	145,543	64,873	319,802	196,904	122,898	81,809	62,156	19,653	11
168,941	118,734	50,207	287,721	174,476	113,245	78,921	59,851	19,070	
41,475	26,809	14,666	32,081	22,428	9,653	2,888	2,305	583	
23,362	14,833	8,529	15,268	11,572	3,696	829	656	173	
11,582	7,266	4,316	7,490	5,768	1,722	215	190	25	(a)
1,740	1,182	558	2,096	1,256	840	156	124	32	(b)
2,559	1,568	991	1,215	1,010	205	32	26	6	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Nilgiri	Total	2,373	1,413	960	93	68	25
		Rural	1,399	824	575	30	22	8
		Urban	974	589	385	63	46	17
10	Madurai	Total	248,464	131,608	116,856	4,550	2,770	1,780
		Rural	229,357	120,694	108,663	3,458	2,183	1,275
		Urban	19,107	10,914	8,193	1,092	587	505
	Madurai U.A.	Urban	3,287	2,034	1,253	741	363	378
	(a) Madurai (M.C.)	Urban	1,518	1,044	474	666	340	326
	(b) Tirupparangunram (P)	Urban	506	266	240	12	8	4
	(c) Avaniapuram (P)	Urban	724	453	271	40	4	36
	(d) Paravai (P)	Urban	231	108	123	...	...	...
	(e) Vilangudi (P)	Urban	72	41	31	2	1	1
	(f) Samayanallur (P)	Urban	147	82	65	15	7	8
	(g) Harveypatti (T.S.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Tirunagar (P)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(i) Thiagarajar Colony (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Thathaneri (P)	Urban	89	40	49	5	3	2
	Dindigul (M)	Urban	54	45	9	68	57	11
11	Tiruchchirappalli	Total	195,356	99,064	96,292	6,470	4,846	1,624
		Rural	182,129	92,147	89,982	5,802	4,396	1,406
		Urban	13,227	6,917	6,310	668	450	218
	Tiruchchirappalli U.A.	Urban	3,681	2,001	1,680	388	257	131
	(a) Tiruchchirappalli (M)	Urban	895	486	409	338	222	116
	(b) Srirangam (M)	Urban	1,313	623	690	9	7	2
	(c) Ponmalai (M)	Urban	143	84	59	23	16	7

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
58,935	33,924	25,011	1,353	740	613	81,963	36,700	45,263	9
32,182	17,213	14,969	409	246	163	36,655	17,161	19,494	
26,753	16,711	10,042	944	494	450	45,308	19,539	25,769	
46,880	36,734	10,146	14,379	2,326	12,053	334,329	145,269	189,060	10
26,744	20,516	6,228	13,340	2,009	11,331	261,317	115,429	145,888	
20,136	16,218	3,918	1,039	317	722	73,012	29,840	43,172	
10,795	8,628	2,167	115	59	56	33,543	13,614	19,929	
9,874	7,851	2,023	89	36	53	28,693	11,619	17,074	(a)
196	163	33	...	...	...	800	296	504	(b)
356	298	58	...	...	...	1,952	758	1,194	(c)
131	113	18	17	17	...	955	449	506	(d)
125	98	27	9	6	3	437	162	275	(e)
80	76	4	...	...	...	496	218	278	(f)
24	21	3	...	...	...	91	35	56	(g)
3	2	1	...	...	...	30	28	2	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
6	6	...	...	...	...	89	49	40	(j)
2,543	2,118	425	46	19	27	7,153	2,748	4405	
36,167	30,838	5,329	21,921	2,583	19,338	330,974	137,526	193,448	11
20,869	18,082	2,787	21,047	2,299	18,748	275,120	114,995	160,125	
15,298	12,756	2,542	874	284	590	55,854	22,531	33,323	
10,370	8,658	1,712	304	100	204	31,789	12,664	19,125	
6,042	4,870	1,172	91	40	51	16,291	6,271	10,020	(a)
618	502	116	71	16	55	2,260	950	1,310	(b)
1,017	884	133	21	6	15	3,569	1,584	1,985	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(d Tuvagudi (P)	Urban	428	1,877	979	898
	(e) Ariyamangalam (P)	Urban	291	1,369	704	665
	(f) Golden Rock Railway colony (S. Rly Admn.)	Urban	396	2,147	1,110	1,037
	(g) Alathur (P)	Urban	630	2,743	1,389	1,354
	(h) Tiruverambur (P)	Urban	462	1,783	962	821
	(i) Pirattiyur (P)	Urban	560	2,412	1,244	1,168
	(j) Abishekapuram (P)	Urban	56	416	307	109
	(k) Navalpattu (P)	Urban	329	1,424	697	727
	(l) Ulkadai Ariyamangalm (P)	Urban	20	86	43	43
12	Thanjavur	Total	226,862	943,343	478,133	465,210
		Rural	210,283	869,739	440,622	429,117
		Urban	16,579	73,604	37,511	36,093
	Thanjavur (M)	Urban	2,366	11,413	5,950	5,463
	Kumbakonam U.A.	Urban	1,239	5,989	3,066	2,923
	(a) Kumbakonam (M)	Urban	1,106	5,422	2,788	2,634
	(b) Dharasuram (P)	Urban	133	567	278	289
13	Pudukkottai	Total	39,758	191,732	96,126	95,606
		Rural	37,218	178,907	89,496	89,411
		Urban	2,540	12,825	6,630	6,195
14	Ramanathapuram	Total	123,048	556,291	277,491	278,800
		Rural	107,498	483,821	240,698	243,123
		Urban	15,550	72,470	36,793	35,677
	Rajapalaiyam (M)	Urban	3,398	13,565	6,841	6,724
	Kararikkudi U.A.	Urban	1,116	5,229	2,692	2,537
	(a) Karaikkudi (M)	Urban	575	2,619	1,334	1,285
	(b) Kottaiyur (P)	Urban	134	589	279	310

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,082	699	383	524	463	61	55	36	19	(d)
691	451	240	483	351	132	12	11	1	(e)
1,537	895	642	492	453	39	...	...	...	(f)
1,367	885	482	971	668	303	36	36	...	(g)
811	540	271	582	543	39	90	85	5	(h)
874	570	304	802	590	212	196	119	77	(i)
287	248	39	104	67	37	...	...	...	(j)
795	502	293	479	379	100	37	29	8	(k)
37	27	10	30	24	6	...	...	...	(l)
289,539	205,616	83,923	473,901	292,746	181,155	59,435	48,399	11,036	12
261,495	186,723	74,772	445,390	272,734	172,656	57,532	46,823	10,709	
28,044	18,893	9,151	28,511	20,012	8,499	1,903	1,576	327	
4,946	3,133	1,813	3,853	2,726	1,127	132	115	17	
2,132	1,507	625	2,002	1,473	529	23	21	2	(a)
1,987	1,404	583	1,679	1,296	383	18	17	1	(b)
145	103	42	323	177	146	5	4	1	
52,915	41,041	11,874	78,054	54,132	23,922	39,914	31,226	8,688	13
47,245	37,230	10,015	74,256	51,158	23,098	39,433	30,813	8,620	
5,670	3,811	1,859	3,798	2,974	824	481	413	68	
157,575	111,974	45,601	255,248	155,908	99,340	90,983	66,004	24,979	14
130,913	93,750	37,163	226,284	137,277	89,007	89,238	64,683	24,555	
26,662	18,224	8,438	28,964	18,631	10,333	1,745	1,321	424	
4,077	2,903	1,174	6,997	3,890	3,107	179	117	62	
2,172	1,504	668	1,472	1,147	325	62	51	11	
969	683	286	804	598	206	28	21	7	(a)
217	147	70	140	100	40	2	2	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(d) Tuvagudi (P)	Urban	49	29	20	2	2	...
	(e) Ariyamangalam (P)	Urban	195	108	87	5	3	2
	(f) Golden Rock Railway Colony (S. Rly Admn.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(g) Alathur (P)	Urban	474	228	246	2	1	1
	(h) Tiruverambur (P)	Urban	172	152	20	2	2	...
	(i) Pirattiyur (P)	Urban	277	185	92	2	2	...
	(j) Abishekapuram (P)	Urban	64	31	33	...	...	...
	(k) Navalpattu (P)	Urban	98	74	24	4	1	3
	(l) Ulkadai Ariyamangalam (P)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
12	Thanjavur	Total	388,589	222,582	166,007	2,397	1,584	813
		Rural	371,103	211,564	159,539	2,079	1,389	690
		Urban	17,486	11,018	6,468	318	195	123
	Thanjavur (M)	Urban	1,474	788	686	36	23	13
	Kumbakonam U.A.	Urban	713	452	261	43	24	19
	(a) Kumbakonam (M)	Urban	437	316	121	42	23	19
	(b) Dharasuram (P)	Urban	276	136	140	1	1	...
13	Pudukkottai	Total	28,451	14,632	13,819	800	554	246
		Rural	27,765	14,299	13,466	738	506	232
		Urban	686	333	353	62	48	14
14	Ramanathapuram	Total	107,755	52,566	55,189	3,224	1,515	1,709
		Rural	96,202	46,717	49,485	2,724	1,198	1,526
		Urban	11,553	5,849	5,704	500	317	183
	Rajapalaiyam (M)	Urban	5,530	2,645	2,885	22	7	15
	Karaikkudi U.A.	Urban	311	185	126	22	20	2
	(a) Karaikkudi (M)	Urban	82	32	50	2	2	...
	(b) Kottaiyur (P)	Urban	92	59	33	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
418	396	22	32	12	20	1,321	504	817	(d)
271	229	42	...	...	...	886	353	533	(e)
491	452	39	4	2	2	1,651	655	996	(f)
459	403	56	12	8	4	1,760	713	1,047	(g)
318	304	14	43	14	29	1,158	405	753	(h)
327	284	43	30	2	28	1,580	652	928	(i)
40	36	4	...	...	...	312	240	72	(j)
340	275	65	...	...	...	945	318	627	(k)
29	23	6	...	...	...	56	19	37	(l)
23,480	20,181	3,299	45,008	5,016	39,992	424,434	180,371	244,063	12
14,676	12,958	1,718	41,942	4,616	37,326	382,407	163,272	219,135	
8,804	7,223	1 581	3,066	400	2,666	42,027	17,099	24,928	
2,211	1,800	411	201	46	155	7,359	3,178	4,181	
1,223	976	247	260	63	197	3,727	1,530	2,197	
1,182	940	242	260	63	197	3,483	1,429	2,054	(a)
41	36	5	...	...	...	244	101	143	(b)
8,889	7,720	1,169	11,243	1,334	9,909	102,435	40,660	61,775	13
6,320	5,540	780	11,111	1,302	9,809	93,540	37,036	56,504	
2,569	2,180	389	132	32	100	8,895	3,624	5,271	
53,286	35,823	17,463	26,215	3,463	22,752	274,828	118,120	156,708	14
38,120	24,679	13,441	25,227	3,219	22,008	232,310	100,202	132,108	
15,166	11,144	4,022	988	244	744	42,518	17,918	24,600	
1,266	1,121	145	118	16	102	6,450	2,935	3,515	
1,077	891	186	61	55	6	3,696	1,490	2,206	
692	543	149	7	1	6	1,808	735	1,073	(a)
46	39	7	54	54	...	395	125	270	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(c) Pallattur (P)	Urban	96	486	244	242
	(d) Kandanur (P)	Urban	81	372	186	186
	(e) Puduvayal (P)	Urban	119	581	301	280
	(f) Kanadukattan (P)	Urban	74	316	155	161
	(g) Sankarapuram (P)	Urban	37	266	193	73
15	Tirunelveli	Total	138,318	589,468	288,376	301,092
		Rural	110,023	467,804	228,350	239,454
		Urban	28,295	121,664	60,026	61,638
	Tirunelveli U.A.	Urban	6,897	30,194	14,765	15,429
	(a) Tirunelveli (M)	Urban	2,340	9,590	4,721	4,869
	(b) Palayankottai (M)	Urban	1,680	8,082	3,931	4,151
	(c) Melappalaiyam (M)	Urban	956	4,184	1,989	2,195
	(d) Tachchanallur (P)	Urban	553	2,300	1,152	1,148
	(e) Naranammal Puram (P)	Urban	535	2,315	1,165	1,150
	(f) Talaiyuttu (P)	Urban	361	1,660	811	849
	(g) Palayankottai (P)	Urban	158	685	333	352
	(h) Sankarnagar (T.S.)	Urban	93	479	250	229
	(i) Alaganeri (P)	Urban	161	673	305	368
	(j) Melanattam (P)	Urban	31	115	52	63
	(k) Pettai (P)	Urban	29	111	56	55
	Tuticorin U.A.	Urban	5,400	23,425	11,888	11,537
	(a) Tuticorin (M)	Urban	2,596	11,661	5,886	5,775
	(b) Muttayyapuram (P)	Urban	763	3,142	1,646	1,496
	(c) Mappilaiurani (P)	Urban	329	1,532	799	733
	(d) Attimarappatti (P)	Urban	222	867	431	436

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
268	138	130	191	133	58	...	...	...	(c)
184	124	60	69	64	5	20	18	2	(d)
209	158	51	155	153	2	1	1	...	(e)
124	88	36	79	68	11	11	9	2	(f)
201	166	35	34	31	3	...	...	...	(g)
201,181	132,179	69,002	292,403	163,778	128,625	74,140	49,788	24,352	15
154,184	102,299	51,885	239,852	131,818	108,034	68,197	45,708	22,489	
46,997	29,880	17,117	52,551	31,960	20,591	5,943	4,080	1,863	
13,739	8,400	5,339	10,206	6,860	3,346	1,664	1,169	495	
3,594	2,386	1,208	3,183	2,303	880	359	299	60	(a)
4,909	2,714	2,195	2,490	1,652	838	183	90	93	(b)
1,727	1,069	658	1,481	840	641	113	81	32	(c)
952	639	313	1,023	613	410	367	238	129	(d)
1,011	653	358	804	580	224	287	171	116	(e)
642	387	255	522	378	144	199	160	39	(f)
287	185	102	236	155	81	28	18	10	(g)
191	124	67	169	128	41	28	25	3	(h)
345	191	154	203	160	43	89	80	9	(i)
37	27	10	53	28	25	...	...	...	(j)
44	25	19	42	23	19	11	7	4	(k)
9,825	6,201	3,624	9,074	6,301	2,773	359	252	107	
5,572	3,332	2,240	3,782	2,832	950	3	3	...	(a)
1,131	792	339	1,420	973	447	95	51	44	(b)
568	372	196	663	436	227	3	3	...	(c)
252	165	87	434	276	158	64	55	9	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(c) Pallattur (P)	Urban	104	66	38	17	16	1
	(d) Kandanur (P)	Urban	14	12	2	...	...	...
	(e) Puduvayal (P)	Urban	4	4	...	3	2	1
	(f) Kanadukattan (P)	Urban	9	8	1	...	...	...
	(g) Sankarapuram (P)	Urban	6	4	2	...	...	...
15	Tirunelveli	Total	161,709	75,822	85,887	9,228	3,020	6,208
		Rural	138,647	64,603	74,044	6,554	2,194	4,360
		Urban	23,062	11,219	11,843	2,674	826	1,848
	Tirunelveli U.A.	Urban	3,985	2,098	1,887	434	161	273
	(a) Tirunelveli (M)	Urban	1,347	836	511	156	71	85
	(b) Palayankottai	Urban	876	427	449	77	53	24
	(c) Melappalaiyam (M)	Urban	812	405	407	138	12	126
	(d) Tachchanallur (P)	Urban	389	140	249	4	1	3
	(e) Naranammal Puram (P)	Urban	239	142	97	3	...	3
	(f) Talaiyuttu (P)	Urban	126	46	80	5	3	2
	(g) Palayankottai (P)	Urban	51	16	35	39	20	19
	(h) Sankarnagar (T.S.)	Urban	26	22	4	1	1	...
	(i) Alaganeri (P)	Urban	40	25	15	11	...	11
	(j) Melanattam (P)	Urban	50	25	25	...	...	...
	(k) Pettai (P)	Urban	29	14	15	...	...	...
	Tuticorin U.A.	Urban	801	404	397	115	85	30
	(a) Tuticorin (M)	Urban	2	2	...	51	38	13
	(b) Muttayyapuram (P)	Urban	119	60	59	2	2	...
	(c) Mappilaiurani (P)	Urban	2	1	1	2	1	1
	(d) Attimarappatti (P)	Urban	102	62	40	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
70	51	19	...	...	...	295	111	184	(c)
35	34	1	...	...	...	303	122	181	(d)
147	146	1	...	...	...	426	148	278	(e)
59	51	8	...	...	...	237	87	150	(f)
28	27	1	...	...	...	232	162	70	(g)
47,326	35,148	12,178	17,425	2,495	14,930	279,640	122,103	157,537	15
26,454	19,313	7,141	14,535	1,970	12,565	213,417	94,562	118,855	
20,872	15,835	5,037	2,890	525	2,365	66,223	27,541	38,682	
4,123	3,432	691	879	198	681	19,109	7,707	11,402	
1,321	1,097	224	324	65	259	6,083	2,353	3,730	(a)
1,354	1,082	272	22	2	20	5,570	2,277	3,293	(b)
418	342	76	135	67	68	2,568	1,082	1,486	(c)
263	234	29	44	...	44	1,233	539	694	(d)
275	267	8	66	14	52	1,445	571	874	(e)
192	169	23	252	47	205	886	386	500	(f)
118	101	17	5	2	3	444	176	268	(g)
114	80	34	3	1	2	307	121	186	(h)
63	55	8	28	...	28	442	145	297	(i)
3	3	...	...	...	...	62	24	38	(j)
2	2	...	...	...	...	69	33	36	(k)
7,799	5,560	2,239	225	84	141	14,126	5,503	8,623	
3,726	2,789	937	103	51	52	7,776	3,003	4,773	(a)
1,204	860	344	41	16	25	1,681	657	1,024	(b)
656	431	225	1	1	...	868	362	506	(c)
268	159	109	25	...	25	408	155	253	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(e) Milavittan (P)	Urban	348	1,497	746	751
	(f) Palayakayal (P)	Urban	369	1,530	765	765
	(g) Tuticorin (P)	Urban	249	996	503	493
	(h) Korampallam (P)	Urban	222	996	505	491
	(i) Mullakkadu (P)	Urban	125	502	228	274
	(j) Ayanadaippu (P)	Urban	177	702	379	323
16	Kanniyakumari	Total	13,237	60,173	30,049	30,124
		Rural	11,411	51,298	25,512	25,786
		Urban	1,826	8,875	4,537	4,338
	Nagercoil (M)	Urban	1,207	5,979	3,043	2,936

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
569	366	203	534	388	146	16	11	5	(e)
444	314	130	844	462	382	14	11	3	(f)
373	232	141	325	263	62	1	1	...	(g)
462	316	146	567	308	259	104	61	43	(h)
137	84	53	226	139	87	7	4	3	(i)
317	228	89	279	224	55	52	52	...	(j)
34,592	19,337	15,255	20,575	15,183	5,392	1,275	1,177	98	16
29,045	16,186	12,859	17,508	12,987	4,521	1,148	1,065	83	
5,547	3,151	2,396	3,067	2,196	871	127	112	15	
3,996	2,228	1,768	2,044	1,434	610	79	66	13	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(e) Milavittan (P)	Urban	41	24	17	30	20	10
	(f) Palayakayal (P)	Urban	129	71	58	2	1	1
	(g) Tuticorin (P)	Urban	...	...	...	28	23	5
	(h) Korampallam (P)	Urban	363	166	197	...	...	...
	(i) Mullakkadu (P)	Urban	25	16	9	...	...	...
	(j) Ayanadaippu (P)	Urban	18	2	16	...	...	...
16	Kanniyakumari	Total	11,840	8,379	3,461	520	242	278
		Rural	*10,867*	*7,771*	3,096	435	196	239
		Urban	973	608	365	85	46	39
	Nagercoil (M)	Urban	387	214	173	80	45	35

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
447	333	114	4	1	3	959	357	602	(e)
699	379	320	5	2	3	681	301	380	(f)
296	239	57	22	10	12	649	230	419	(g)
100	81	19	9	...	9	420	197	223	(h)
194	119	75	14	3	11	262	86	176	(i)
209	170	39	1	...	1	422	155	267	(j)
6,940	5,385	1,555	1,372	339	1,033	38,226	14,527	23,699	16
5,058	3,955	1,103	1,332	328	1,004	32,458	12,197	20,261	
1,882	1,430	452	40	11	29	5,768	2,330	3,438	
1,498	1,109	389	28	11	17	3,907	1,598	2,309	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TRIPURA	Total	61,498	310,384	159,796	150,588
		Rural	57,331	290,832	149,702	141,130
		Urban	4,167	19,552	10,094	9,458
1	West Tripura	Total	31,777	165,331	84,884	80,447
		Rural	29,305	153,262	78,668	74,594
		Urban	2,472	12,069	6,216	5,853
	Agartala (M)	Urban	2,109	10,497	5,388	5,109
2	North Tripura	Total	13,586	65,664	33,985	31,679
		Rural	13,072	63,501	32,875	30,626
		Urban	514	2,163	1,110	1,053
3	South Tripura	Total	16,135	79,389	40,927	38,462
		Rural	14,954	74,069	38,159	35,910
		Urban	1,181	5,320	2,768	2,552

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
105,179	70,186	34,993	86,737	79,356	7,381	29,772	28,904	868	
95,779	64,310	31,469	81,299	74,691	6,608	29,495	28,635	860	
9,400	5,876	3,524	5,438	4,665	773	277	269	8	
56,664	37,447	19,217	44,954	41,012	3,942	13,346	12,919	427	1
50,915	33,876	17,039	41,584	38,177	3,407	13,257	12,831	426	
5,749	3,571	2,178	3,370	2,835	535	89	88	1	
5,109	3,148	1,961	2,914	2,435	479	57	57	...	
22,510	14,772	7,738	19,509	17,616	1,893	7,291	7,111	180	2
21,447	14,130	7,317	18,854	17,069	1,785	7,228	7,053	175	
1,063	642	421	655	547	108	63	58	5	
26,005	17,967	8,038	22,274	20,728	1,546	9,135	8,874	261	3
23,417	16,304	7,113	20,861	19,445	1,416	9,010	8,751	259	
2,588	1,663	925	1,413	1,283	130	125	123	2	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TRIPURA	Total	26,996	24,346	2,650	1,531	1,128	403
		Rural	26,485	23,871	2,614	1,426	1,038	388
		Urban	511	475	36	105	90	15
1	West Tripura	Total	13,579	12,154	1,425	1,159	833	326
		Rural	13,415	11,999	1,416	1,076	765	311
		Urban	164	155	9	83	68	15
	Agartala (M)	Urban	71	67	4	67	55	12
2	North Tripura	Total	6,021	5,496	525	191	149	42
		Rural	5,949	5,428	521	178	136	42
		Urban	72	68	4	13	13	...
3	South Tripura	Total	7,396	6,696	700	181	146	35
		Rural	7,121	6,444	677	172	137	35
		Urban	275	252	23	9	9	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
28,438	24,978	3,460	5,892	2,493	3,399	217,755	77,947	139,808	
23,893	21,147	2,746	5,697	2,371	3,326	203,836	72,640	131,196	
4,545	3,831	714	195	122	73	13,919	5,307	8,612	
16,870	15,106	1,764	2,863	1,306	1,557	117,514	42,566	74,948	1
13,836	12,582	1,254	2,737	1,230	1,507	108,941	39,261	69,680	
3,034	2,524	510	126	76	50	8,573	3,305	5,268	
2,719	2,256	463	103	67	36	7,480	2,886	4,594	
6,006	4,860	1,146	1,241	539	702	44,914	15,830	29,084	2
5,499	4,452	1,047	1,230	534	696	43,417	15,272	28,145	
507	408	99	11	5	6	1,497	558	939	
5,562	5,012	550	1,788	648	1,140	55,327	19,551	35,776	3
4,558	4,113	445	1,730	607	1,123	51,478	18,107	33,371	
1,004	899	105	58	41	17	3,849	1,444	2,405	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	4,376,642	23,453,339	12,397,321	11,056,018
		Rural	3,936,554	21,000,331	11,066,882	9,933,449
		Urban	440,088	2,453,008	1,330,439	1,122,569
1	Uttar Kashi	Total	8,473	41,875	21,332	20,543
		Rural	8,098	40,354	20,419	19,935
		Urban	375	1,521	913	608
2	Chamoli	Total	12,996	62,886	31,968	30,918
		Rural	12,007	58,023	29,126	28,897
		Urban	989	4,863	2,842	2,021
3	Tehri-Garhwal	Total	12,082	63,540	31,823	31,717
		Rural	11,633	61,710	30,795	30,915
		Urban	449	1,830	1,028	802
4	Dehra Dun	Total	16,287	90,881	49,941	40,940
		Rural	9,379	49,402	27,160	22,242
		Urban	6,908	41,479	22,781	18,698
	Dehra Dun U.A.	Urban	4,960	32,409	17,628	14,781
	(a) Dehra Dun	Urban	3,406	24,647	13,428	11,219
	(i) Dehra Dun (M.B.)	Urban	3,138	23,195	12,560	10,635
	(ii) Adhoiwala (O.G.)	Urban	133	743	478	265
	(iii) F.R.I. & College Area (O.G.)	Urban	135	709	390	319
	(b) Dehra Dun Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	920	4,534	2,467	2,067
	(c) Clement Town (Cantt.)	Urban	307	1,560	855	705
	(d) Raipur (C.T.)	Urban	327	1,668	878	790
5	Garhwal	Total	15,215	74,901	36,835	38,066
		Rural	13,588	67,603	32,723	34,880
		Urban	1,627	7,298	4,112	3,186

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
3,508,815	3,078,009	430,806	7,423,736	6,414,874	1,008,862	3,541,143	3,254,942	286,201	
2,836,971	2,566,325	270,646	6,722,343	5,777,987	944,356	3,490,259	3,206,956	283,303	
671,844	511,684	160,160	701,393	636,887	64,506	50,884	47,986	2,898	
6,473	5,855	618	23,004	13,072	9,932	20,298	10,642	9,656	1
5,950	5,438	512	22,364	12,534	9,830	20,200	10,579	9,621	
523	417	106	640	538	102	98	63	35	
15,016	12,990	2,026	28,967	15,784	13,183	24,542	11,724	12,818	2
12,917	11,342	1,575	27,019	14,251	12,768	23,864	11,367	12,497	
2,099	1,648	451	1,948	1,533	415	678	357	321	
9,666	8,862	804	29,837	16,394	13,443	25,822	12,731	13,091	3
8,976	8,347	629	29,147	15,830	13,317	25,759	12,704	13,055	
690	515	175	690	564	126	63	27	36	
29,311	21,108	8,203	30,599	26,539	4,060	7,796	6,293	1,503	4
13,278	10,083	3,195	17,982	15,447	2,535	7,689	6,188	1,501	
16,033	11,025	5,008	12,617	11,092	1,525	107	105	2	
12,976	8,792	4,184	9,347	8,263	1,084	48	47	1	
9,682	6,555	3,127	7,328	6,438	890	17	16	1	(a)
9,062	6,119	2,943	6,813	5,962	851	17	16	1	(i)
213	169	44	332	304	28	...	...	...	(ii)
407	267	140	183	172	11	...	...	...	(iii)
1,884	1,237	647	1,168	1,060	108	1	1	...	(b)
618	465	153	467	401	66	6	6	...	(c)
792	535	257	384	364	20	24	24	...	(d)
21,748	16,799	4,949	28,333	16,040	12,293	22,219	10,521	11,698	5
18,578	14,525	4,053	26,239	14,093	12,146	22,165	10,472	11,693	
3,170	2,274	896	2,094	1,947	147	54	49	5	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	2,596,725	2,002,169	594,556	228,676	193,413	35,263
		Rural	2,493,241	1,912,212	581,029	176,364	148,822	27,542
		Urban	103,484	89,957	13,527	52,312	44,591	7,721
1	Uttar Kashi	Total	239	173	66	492	399	93
		Rural	187	125	62	416	341	75
		Urban	52	48	4	76	58	18
2	Chamoli	Total	318	227	91	1,125	985	140
		Rural	211	153	58	1,042	909	133
		Urban	107	74	33	83	76	7
3	Tehri-Garhwal	Total	326	252	74	950	876	74
		Rural	313	239	74	916	844	72
		Urban	13	13	...	34	32	2
4	Dehra Dun	Total	5,055	4,431	624	404	376	28
		Rural	4,634	4,057	577	277	264	13
		Urban	421	374	47	127	112	15
	Dehra Dun U.A.	Urban	252	215	37	91	76	15
	(a) Dehra Dun	Urban	120	94	26	78	63	15
	(i) Dehra Dun (M.B.)	Urban	120	94	26	78	63	15
	(ii) Adhoiwala (O.G,)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) F.R.I. & College Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Dehra Dun Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	37	34	3	13	13	...
	(c) Clement Town (Cantt.)	Urban	79	76	3	...	...	...
	(d) Raipur (C. T.)	Urban	16	11	5	...	...	...
5	Garhwal	Toral	791	602	189	1,019	837	182
		Rural	772	585	187	976	797	179
		Urban	19	17	2	43	40	3

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,057,192	964,350	92,842	473,861	59,122	414,739	15,555,742	5,923,325	9,632,417	
562,479	509,997	52,482	457,772	55,730	402,042	13,820,216	5,233,165	8,587,051	
494,713	454,353	40,360	16,089	3,392	12,697	1,735,526	690,160	1,045,366	
1,975	1,858	117	1,373	185	1,188	17,498	8,075	9,423	1
1,561	1,489	72	1,366	183	1,183	16,624	7,702	8,922	
414	369	45	7	2	5	874	373	501	
2,982	2,848	134	3,199	623	2,576	30,720	15,561	15,159	2
1,902	1,822	80	3,059	607	2,452	27,945	14,268	13,677	
1,080	1,026	54	140	16	124	2,775	1,293	1,482	
2,739	2,535	204	4,060	720	3,340	29,643	14,709	14,934	3
2,159	2,043	116	4,057	719	3,338	28,506	14,246	14,260	
580	492	88	3	1	2	1,137	463	674	
17,344	15,439	1,905	2,246	497	1,749	58,036	22,905	35,131	4
5,382	4,938	444	2,051	353	1,698	29,369	11,360	18,009	
11,962	10,501	1,461	195	144	51	28,667	11,545	17,122	
8,956	7,925	1,031	179	134	45	22,883	9,231	13,652	
7,113	6,265	848	156	117	39	17,163	6,873	10,290	(a)
6,598	5,789	809	143	106	37	16,239	6,492	9,747	(i)
332	304	28	13	11	2	398	163	235	(ii)
183	172	11	...	...	...	526	218	308	(iii)
1,117	1,012	105	7	2	5	3,359	1,405	1,954	(b)
382	319	63	5	5	...	1,088	449	639	(c)
344	329	15	11	10	1	1,273	504	769	(d)
4,304	4,080	224	4,519	575	3,944	42,049	20,220	21,829	5
2,326	2,239	87	4,441	566	3,875	36,923	18,064	18,859	
1,978	1,841	137	78	9	69	5,126	2,156	2,970	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Pithoragarh	Total	18,872	95,145	48,597	46,548
		Rural	17,947	91,143	46,391	44,752
		Urban	925	4,002	2,206	1,796
7	Almora	Total	29,814	155,710	78,380	77,330
		Rural	28,299	149,122	74,687	74,435
		Urban	1,515	6,588	3,693	2,895
8	Nainital	Total	36,246	187,213	102,159	85,054
		Rural	28,951	149,076	81,402	67,674
		Urban	7,295	38,137	20,757	17,380
9	Saharanpur	Total	96,814	588,801	322,807	265,994
		Rural	86,881	525,763	287,882	237,881
		Urban	9,933	63,038	34,925	28,113
	Saharanpur (M.B.)	Urban	4,159	22,825	12,607	10,218
	Hardwar U. A.	Urban	722	14,072	7,671	6,401
	(a) Hardwar	Urban	215	11,491	6,196	5,295
	(i) Hardwar (M.B.)	Urban	205	11,425	6,159	5,266
	(ii) Gurukul Kangri (O.G.)	Urban	9	59	34	25
	(iii) Jwalapur Mahavid-yalaya (O.G.)	Urban	1	7	3	4
	(b) Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. Ranipur (N.A.)	Urban	507	2,581	1,475	1,106
10	Muzaffarnagar	Total	51,982	336,664	187,046	149,618
		Rural	46,102	294,049	163,662	130,387
		Urban	5,880	42,615	23,384	19,231
	Muzaffarnagar (M.B.)	Urban	237	11,376	6,204	5,172
11	Bijnor	Total	71,252	393,946	211,085	182,861
		Rural	65,469	361,272	194,281	166,991
		Urban	5,783	32,674	16,804	15,870

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
24,289	20,171	4,118	36,389	22,359	14,030	30,140	16,807	13,333	6
22,482	18,880	3,602	35,179	21,309	13,870	29,938	16,654	13,284	
1,807	1,291	516	1,210	1,050	160	202	153	49	
39,739	31,687	8,052	50,912	32,936	17,976	39,146	22,778	16,368	7
36,054	29,270	6,784	48,772	31,160	17,612	39,013	22,738	16,275	
3,685	2,417	1,268	2,140	1,776	364	133	40	93	
45,807	35,727	10,080	64,453	54,122	10,331	24,866	19,506	5,360	8
34,241	27,771	6,470	53,234	43,961	9,273	24,441	19,105	5,336	
11,566	7,956	3,610	11,219	10,161	1,058	425	401	24	
106,709	93,253	13,456	173,945	165,397	8,548	31,826	30,615	1,211	9
87,433	78,746	8,687	155,576	148,324	7,252	31,344	30,141	1,203	
19,276	14,507	4,769	18,369	17,073	1,296	482	474	8	
7,917	5,645	2,272	6,594	6,011	583	80	80	...	
4,461	3,239	1,222	3,670	3,430	240	2	2	...	
3,605	2,600	1,005	2,965	2,751	214	2	2	...	(a)
3,576	2,589	987	2,938	2,731	207	2	2	...	(i)
26	11	15	25	18	7	...	...	...	(ii)
3	...	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	(iii)
856	639	217	705	679	26	...	..	...	(b)
66,592	57,865	8,727	102,538	93,675	8,863	19,872	18,034	1,838	10
56,524	50,094	6,430	87,873	81,336	6,537	17,974	16,547	1,427	
10,068	7,771	2,297	14,665	12,339	2,326	1,898	1,487	411	
3,569	2,626	943	3,212	2,769	443	135	126	9	
67,181	60,233	6,948	109,615	105,988	3,627	38,090	37,606	484	11
59,609	54,180	5,429	99,738	97,021	2,717	37,398	36,928	470	
7,572	6,053	1,519	9,877	8,967	910	692	678	14	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	Pithoragarh	Total	745	565	180	1,812	1,512	300
		Rural	720	547	173	1,602	1,324	278
		Urban	25	18	7	210	188	22
7	Almora	Total	2,583	1,704	879	1,785	1,686	99
		Rural	2,538	1,664	874	1,658	1,564	94
		Urban	45	40	5	127	122	5
8	Nainital	Total	21,486	18,090	3,396	1,412	1,251	161
		Rural	18,963	15,783	3,180	1,038	945	93
		Urban	2,523	2,307	216	374	306	68
9	Sahranpur	Total	100,110	96,196	3,914	4,422	3,754	668
		Rural	96,788	93,031	3,757	3,337	2,705	632
		Urban	3,322	3,165	157	1,085	1,049	36
	Saharanpur (M.B.)	Urban	110	107	3	731	717	14
	Hardwar U.A.	Urban	138	135	3	73	70	3
	(a) Hardwar	Urban	138	135	3	72	69	3
	(i) Hardwar (M.B.)	Urban	135	133	2	72	69	3
	(ii) Gurukul Kangri (O.G.)	Urban	3	2	1	...	...	...
	(iii) Jwalapur Mahavidyalaya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. Ranipur (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
10	Muzaffarnagar	Total	58,257	54,530	3,727	3,321	2,600	721
		Rural	53,290	50,343	2,947	2,427	2,017	410
		Urban	4,967	4,187	780	894	583	311
	Muzaffarnagar (M.B.)	Urban	251	228	23	165	134	31
11	Bijnor	Total	52,672	51,747	925	2,738	2,276	462
		Rural	49,304	48,490	814	2,305	1,913	392
		Urban	3,368	3,257	111	433	363	70

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
3,692	3,475	217	7,906	1,360	6,546	50,850	24,878	25,972	6
2,919	2,784	135	7,867	1,352	6,515	48,097	23,730	24,367	
773	691	82	39	8	31	2,753	1,148	1,605	
7,398	6,768	630	11,509	2,330	9,179	93,289	43,114	50,175	7
5,563	5,194	369	11,437	2,309	9,128	88,913	41,218	47,695	
1,835	1,574	261	72	21	51	4,376	1,896	2,480	
16,689	15,275	1,414	6,180	982	5,198	116,580	47,055	69,525	8
8,792	8,128	664	5,951	858	5,093	89,891	36,583	53,308	
7,897	7,147	750	229	124	105	26,689	10,472	16,217	
37,587	34,832	2,755	5,644	470	5,174	409,212	156,940	252,272	9
24,107	22,447	1,660	5,465	415	5,050	364,722	139,143	225,579	
13,480	12,385	1,095	179	55	124	44,490	17,797	26,693	
5,673	5,107	566	19	14	5	16,212	6,582	9,630	
3,457	3,223	234	1	...	1	10,401	4,241	6,160	
2,753	2,545	208	...	...	...	8,526	3,445	5,081	(a)
2,729	2,527	202	...	...	...	8,487	3,428	5,059	(i)
22	16	6	...	...	...	34	16	18	(ii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	(iii)
704	678	26	1	...	1	1,875	796	1,079	(b)
21,088	18,511	2,577	2,062	363	1,699	232,064	93,008	139,056	10
14,182	12,429	1,753	1,814	250	1,564	204,362	82,076	122,286	
6,906	6,082	824	248	113	135	27,702	10,932	16,770	
2,661	2,281	380	36	35	1	8,128	3,400	4,728	
16,115	14,359	1,756	2,244	474	1,770	282,087	104,623	177,464	11
10,731	9,690	1,041	1,981	440	1,541	259,553	96,820	162,733	
5,384	4,669	715	263	34	229	22,534	7,803	14,731	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Meerut	Total	85,507	464,167	254,853	209,314
		Rural	67,253	356,891	196,887	160,004
		Urban	18,254	107,276	57,966	49,310
	Meerut U.A.	Urban	10,698	63,494	34,259	29,235
	(a) Meerut (M.B.)	Urban	7,962	47,776	25,787	21,989
	(b) Meerut Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1,778	10,169	5,455	4,714
	(c) Kankar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	795	4,497	2,463	2,034
	(d) Baksar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	163	1,052	554	498
13	Ghaziabad	Total	67,108	362,983	204,646	158,337
		Rural	48,275	258,814	148,455	110,359
		Urban	18,833	104,169	56,191	47,978
	Ghaziabad U.A.	Urban	9,506	47,348	25,277	22,071
	(a) Ghaziabad	Urban	9,135	45,694	24,286	21,408
	(i) Ghaziabad (M.B.)	Urban	9,065	45,326	24,067	21,259
	(ii) Razapur (kamla Nehru Nagar & Shashtrinagar (O.G.)	Urban	70	368	219	149
	(b) Ghaziabad Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	371	1,654	991	663
	Hapur (M.B.)	Urban	3,540	21,757	11,786	9,971
14	Bulandshahr	Total	95,852	505,706	275,824	229,882
		Rural	78,016	444,431	242,950	201,481
		Urban	17,836	61,275	32,874	28,401
	Bulandshahr (M.B.)	Urban	9,914	9,085	4,947	4,138
15	Moradabad	Total	90,738	538,017	278,407	259,610
		Rural	78,596	474,073	242,713	231,360
		Urban	12,142	63,944	35,694	28,250
	Moradabad U.A.	Urban	3,551	20,282	11,799	8,483
	(a) Moradabad (M.B.)	Urban	3,157	17,871	10,475	7,396
	(b) Moradabad Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	394	2,411	1,324	1,087

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
107,692	92,790	14,902	129,884	121,516	8,368	16,517	16,190	327	12
76,475	69,288	7,187	100,317	94,362	5,955	15,662	15,388	274	
31,217	23,502	7,715	29,567	27,154	2,413	855	802	53	
20,583	14,530	6,053	17,210	15,780	1,430	387	367	20	
15,360	11,042	4,318	13,023	11,937	1,086	375	355	20	(a)
3,052	2,036	1,016	2,841	2,586	255	...	...	...	(b)
1,936	1,289	647	1,093	1,010	83	12	12	...	(c)
235	163	72	253	247	6	...	...	...	(d)
86,626	73,535	13,091	101,819	94,808	7,011	11,617	11,287	330	13
55,435	49,220	6,215	73,744	68,709	5,035	11,284	10,960	324	
31,191	24,315	6,876	28,075	26,099	1,976	333	327	6	
14,442	11,028	3,414	13,027	12,192	835	39	38	1	
13,635	10,434	3,201	12,536	11,706	830	39	38	1	(a)
13,425	10,271	3,154	12,420	11,592	828	38	37	1	(i)
210	163	47	116	114	2	1	1	...	(ii)
807	594	213	491	486	5	...	...	...	(b)
6,568	5,173	1,395	5,854	5,437	417	64	63	1	
92,865	84,208	8,657	136,893	126,628	10,265	45,858	43,423	2,435	14
78,549	72,663	5,886	120,239	111,983	8,256	44,221	41,912	2,309	
14,316	11,545	2,771	16,654	14,645	2,009	1,637	1,511	126	
3,475	2,445	1,030	2,368	2,108	260	14	14	...	
67,297	60,767	6,530	147,273	143,457	3,816	84,198	83,610	588	15
52,282	49,206	3,076	129,249	126,853	2,396	82,523	81,952	571	
15,015	11,561	3,454	18,024	16,604	1,420	1,675	1,658	17	
7,029	4,935	2,094	5,916	5,533	383	203	202	1	
5,522	3,981	1,541	5,388	5,024	364	203	202	1	(a)
1,507	954	553	528	509	19	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
12	Meerut	Total	59,276	55,976	3,300	6,622	6,031	591
		Rural	52,606	49,823	2,783	5,028	4,540	488
		Urban	6,670	6,153	517	1,594	1,491	103
	Meerut U.A.	Urban	1,777	1,547	230	706	644	62
	(a) Meerut (M.B.)	Urban	1,681	1,472	209	566	530	36
	(b) Meerut Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	7	7	...	89	72	17
	(c) Kankar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	61	40	21	44	35	9
	(d) Baksar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	28	28	...	7	7	...
13	Ghaziabad	Total	34,912	32,873	2,039	5,191	4,359	832
		Rural	32,331	30,566	1,765	3,702	3,091	611
		Urban	2,581	2,307	274	1,489	1,268	221
	Ghaziabad U.A.	Urban	661	636	25	288	233	55
	(a) Ghaziabad	Urban	661	636	25	283	229	54
	(i) Ghaziabad (M.B.)	Urban	661	636	25	282	228	54
	(ii) Razapur (kaml Nehru Nagar & Shastrinagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(b) Ghaziabad Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	5	4	1
	Hapur (M.B.)	Urban	823	663	160	112	96	16
14	Bulandshahr	Total	56,469	52,912	3,557	4,830	4,318	512
		Rural	53,388	50,251	3,137	3,725	3,342	383
		Urban	3,081	2,661	420	1,105	976	129
	Bulandshahr (M.B.)	Urban	88	83	5	102	86	16
15	Moradabad	Total	34,607	34,171	436	3,434	2,976	458
		Rural	32,264	31,923	341	2,168	1,913	255
		Urban	2,343	2,248	95	1,266	1,063	203
	Moradabad U.A.	Urban	216	214	2	151	134	17
	(a) Moradabad (M.B.)	Urban	216	214	2	151	134	17
	(b) Moradabad Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
47,469	43,319	4,150	3,828	612	3,216	330,455	132,725	197,730	12
27,021	24,611	2,410	3,468	463	3,005	253,106	102,062	151,044	
20,448	18,708	1,740	360	149	211	77,349	30,663	46,686	
14,340	13,222	1,118	107	97	10	46,177	18,382	27,795	
10,401	9,580	821	100	92	8	34,653	13,758	20,895	(a)
2,745	2,507	238	3	3	...	7,325	2,866	4,459	(b)
976	923	53	4	2	2	3,400	1,451	1,949	(c)
218	212	6	...	...	...	799	307	492	(d)
50,099	46,289	3,810	1,066	203	863	260,098	109,635	150,463	13
26,427	24,092	2,335	856	193	663	184,214	79,553	104,661	
23,672	22,197	1,475	210	10	200	75,884	30,082	45,802	
12,039	11,285	754	21	5	16	34,300	13,080	21,220	
11,553	10,803	750	21	5	16	33,137	12,575	20,562	(a)
11,439	10,691	748	21	5	16	32,885	12,470	20,415	(i)
114	112	2	...	...	...	252	105	147	(ii)
486	482	4	...	...	...	1,163	505	658	(b)
4,855	4,615	240	3	...	3	15,900	6,349	9,551	
29,736	25,975	3,761	1,848	378	1,470	366,965	148,818	218,147	14
18,905	16,478	2,427	1,446	309	1,137	322,746	130,658	192,088	
10,831	9,497	1,334	402	69	333	44,219	18,160	26,059	
2,164	1,925	239	16	14	2	6,701	2,825	3,876	
25,034	22,700	2,334	1,510	338	1,172	389,234	134,612	254,622	15
12,294	11,065	1,229	1,373	286	1,087	343,451	115,574	227,877	
12,740	11,635	1,105	137	52	85	45,783	19,038	26,745	
5,346	4,983	363	77	30	47	14,289	6,236	8,053	
4,818	4,474	344	24	8	16	12,459	5,443	7,016	(a)
528	509	19	53	22	31	1,830	793	1,037	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Amroha (M.B.)	Urban	1,027	6,272	3,416	2,856
	Sambhal (M.B.)	Urban	1,045	6,163	3,453	2,710
16	Rampur	Total	27,732	153,888	84,318	69,570
		Rural	25,482	141,154	77,270	63,884
		Urban	2,250	12,734	7,048	5,686
	Rampur (M.B.)	Urban	1,016	6,092	3,457	2,635
17	Budaun	Total	62,300	331,861	184,619	147,242
		Rural	56,289	298,313	166,257	132,056
		Urban	6,011	33,548	18,362	15,186
18	Bareilly	Total	51,390	283,805	157,344	126,461
		Rural	43,847	239,365	133,166	106,199
		Urban	7,543	44,440	24,178	20,262
	Bareilly U.A.	Urban	5,190	31,022	16,816	14,206
	(a) Bareilly	Urban	4,092	24,695	13,331	11,364
	(i) Bareilly (M.B.)	Urban	3,890	23,672	12,774	10,898
	(ii) Northern Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	104	585	318	267
	(iii) Newada Jogiyana (O.G.)	Urban	46	113	63	50
	(iv) I.V.R.I. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	52	325	176	149
	(v) Kudesia Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bareilly Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	549	3,150	1,687	1,463
	(c) Clutterbuckganj (T.A.)	Urban	216	1,355	739	616
	(d) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	333	1,822	1,059	763
	(i) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	283	1,553	849	704
	(ii) Central Jail & Kishore Sadan (O.G.)	Urban	37	206	173	33
	(iii) I.W.P. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	13	63	37	26

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,061	929	132	1,857	1,605	252	35	34	1	
838	698	140	1,816	1,645	171	171	169	2	
15,181	13,787	1,394	45,157	44,086	1,071	31,949	31,835	114	16
12,289	11,528	761	41,440	40,718	722	31,158	31,049	109	
2,892	2,259	633	3,717	3,368	349	791	786	5	
1,970	1,491	479	1,774	1,553	221	5	5	...	
30,362	27,983	2,379	105,878	102,961	2,917	74,065	73,613	452	17
25,517	23,970	1,547	95,752	93,846	1,906	71,964	71,530	434	
4,845	4,013	832	10,126	9,115	1,011	2,101	2,083	18	
37,229	32,889	4,340	84,157	81,944	2,213	52,671	52,470	201	18
25,598	24,132	1,466	72,119	71,052	1,067	51,621	51,439	182	
11,631	8,757	2,874	12,038	10,892	1,146	1,050	1,031	19	
9,809	7,187	2,622	8,057	7,253	804	119	106	13	
7,393	5,441	1,952	6,581	5,888	693	68	60	8	(a)
7,011	5,165	1,846	6,334	5,646	688	60	52	8	(i)
254	188	66	136	134	2	...	...	...	(ii)
5	5	...	35	34	1	8	8	...	(iii)
123	83	40	76	74	2	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
1,175	835	340	803	713	90	33	28	5	(b)
294	245	49	298	293	5	18	18	...	(c)
947	666	281	375	359	16	...	...	..	(d)
842	579	263	346	330	16	...	...	...	(i)
84	70	14	14	14	...	...	...	...	(ii)
21	17	4	15	15	...	...	...	...	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Amroha (M.B.)	Urban	84	76	8	330	286	44
	Sambhal (M.B.)	Urban	648	589	59	103	102	1
16	Rampur	Total	8,192	8,007	185	504	371	133
		Rural	7,870	7,690	180	352	269	83
		Urban	322	317	5	152	102	50
	Rampur (M.B.)	Urban	4	4	...	101	59	42
17	Budaun	Total	19,132	18,854	278	2,385	1,949	436
		Rural	16,393	16,168	225	1,684	1,418	266
		Urban	2,739	2,686	53	701	531	170
18	Bareilly	Total	14,455	14,310	145	2,219	1,917	302
		Rural	13,471	13,338	133	1,197	1,045	152
		Urban	984	972	12	1,022	872	150
	Bareilly U.A.	Urban	74	72	2	820	716	104
	(a) Bareilly	Urban	42	40	2	807	704	103
	(i) Bareilly (M.B.)	Urban	36	35	1	805	702	103
	(ii) Northern Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Newada Jogiyana (O.G.)	Urban	6	5	1	2	2	...
	(iv) I.V.R.I. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kudesia Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bareilly Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	4	4	...	12	11	1
	(c) Clutterbuckganj (T.A.)	Urban	26	26	...	...	...	...
	(d) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	2	2	...	1	1	...
	(i) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	2	2	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Central Jail & Kishore Sadan (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) I.W.P. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,408	1,209	199	13	...	13	4,402	1,811	2,591	
894	785	109	...	...	...	4,347	1,808	2,539	
4,512	3,873	639	410	49	361	108,321	40,183	68,138	16
2,060	1,710	350	390	48	342	99,324	36,504	62,820	
2,452	2,163	289	20	1	19	8,997	3,679	5,318	
1,664	1,485	179	6	...	6	4,312	1,904	2,408	
10,296	8,545	1,751	1,733	432	1,301	224,250	81,226	143,024	17
5,711	4,730	981	1,606	408	1,198	200,955	72,003	128,952	
4,585	3,815	770	127	24	103	23,295	9,223	14,072	
14,812	13,247	1,565	536	224	312	199,112	75,176	123,936	18
5,830	5,230	600	399	149	250	166,847	61,965	104,882	
8,982	8,017	965	137	75	62	32,265	13,211	19,054	
7,044	6,359	685	39	31	8	22,926	9,532	13,394	
5,664	5,084	580	35	30	5	18,079	7,413	10,666	(a)
5,433	4,857	576	29	24	5	17,309	7,104	10,205	(i)
136	134	2	...	...	...	449	184	265	(ii)
19	19	...	...	...	...	78	29	49	(iii)
76	74	2	6	6	...	243	96	147	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
754	670	84	3	1	2	2,344	973	1,371	(b)
254	249	5	1	...	1	1,056	446	610	(c)
372	356	16	...	...	...	1,447	700	747	(d)
343	327	16	...	...	...	1,207	519	688	(i)
14	14	...	...	...	...	192	159	33	(ii)
15	15	...	...	...	...	48	22	26	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	Pilibhit	Total	30,479	172,409	89,761	82,648
		Rural	28,486	160,441	83,238	77,203
		Urban	1,993	11,968	6,523	5,445
20	Shahjahanpur	Total	57,294	294,373	163,617	130,756
		Rural	52,270	267,035	148,659	118,376
		Urban	5,024	27,338	14,958	12,380
	Shahjahanpur U.A.	Urban	2,956	16,579	9,014	7,565
	(a) Shahjahanpur	Urban	2,513	14,025	7,597	6,428
	(i) Shahjahanpur (M.B.)	Urban	2,479	13,882	7,517	6,365
	(ii) Lodhipur (O.G.)	Urban	34	143	80	63
	(b) Shahjahanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	443	2,554	1,417	1,137
21	Aligarh	Total	107,561	579,353	315,427	263,926
		Rural	87,927	474,915	258,727	216,188
		Urban	19,634	104,438	56,700	47,738
	Aligarh (M.B.)	Urban	9,055	54,648	29,614	25,034
22	Mathura	Total	54,570	306,450	169,385	137,065
		Rural	47,075	263,820	146,114	117,706
		Urban	7,495	42,630	23,271	19,359
	Mathura U.A.	Urban	2,970	18,462	10,017	8,445
	(a) Mathura (M.B.)	Urban	2,626	16,568	8,937	7,631
	(b) Mathura Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	344	1,894	1,080	814
23	Agra	Total	105,629	630,233	347,843	282,390
		Rural	69,313	399,392	221,985	177,407
		Urban	36,316	230,841	125,858	104,983
	Agra U.A.	Urban	26,158	172,540	93,888	78,652
	(a) Agra (M.C.)	Urban	24,651	162,650	88,610	74,040
	(b) Agra Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1,404	9,309	4,974	4,335

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
20,512	18,475	2,037	51,296	49,886	1,410	33,331	33,211	120	19
17,700	16,345	1,355	47,794	46,806	988	33,097	32,981	116	
2,812	2,130	682	3,502	3,080	422	234	230	4	
32,246	28,831	3,415	94,032	91,935	2,097	63,331	62,995	336	20
25,849	23,906	1,943	86,325	84,823	1,502	62,704	62,375	329	
6,397	4,925	1,472	7,707	7,112	595	627	620	7	
4,379	3,286	1,093	4,396	4,047	349	145	141	4	
3,416	2,578	838	3,792	3,470	322	145	141	4	(a)
3,387	2,557	830	3,751	3,432	319	141	137	4	(i)
29	21	8	41	38	3	4	4	...	(ii)
963	708	255	604	577	27	...	...	...	(b)
114,541	101,434	13,107	157,857	152,206	5,651	49,730	49,040	690	21
89,553	81,885	7,668	129,725	125,767	3,958	47,950	47,281	669	
24,988	19,549	5,439	28,132	26,439	1,693	1,780	1,759	21	
13,869	10,512	3,357	14,333	13,566	767	211	206	5	
57,891	53,577	4,314	87,787	83,863	3,924	26,298	25,798	500	22
48,671	45,819	2,852	75,369	72,299	3,070	25,279	24,808	471	
9,220	7,758	1,462	12,418	11,564	854	1,019	990	29	
4,636	3,699	937	5,528	5,041	487	13	11	2	
3,975	3,086	889	4,825	4,368	457	13	11	2	(a)
661	613	48	703	673	30	...	..	...	(b)
131,333	110,786	20,547	181,346	175,554	5,792	42,022	41,624	398	23
76,587	69,036	7,551	116,263	113,285	2,978	41,237	40,862	375	
54,746	41,750	12,996	65,083	62,269	2,814	785	762	23	
39,728	29,899	9,829	47,853	46,146	1,707	273	269	4	
36,583	27,692	8,891	45,088	43,563	1,525	264	260	4	(a)
2,962	2,084	878	2,584	2,426	158	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
19	Pilibhit	Total	11,964	11,480	484	780	664	116
		Rural	11,735	11,264	471	571	500	71
		Urban	229	216	13	209	164	45
20	Shahjahanpur	Total	19,119	18,699	420	1,502	1,276	226
		Rural	17,581	17,187	394	1,132	977	155
		Urban	1,538	1,512	26	370	299	71
	Shahjahanpur U.A.	Urban	473	466	7	262	218	44
	(a) Shahjahanpur	Urban	430	423	7	245	202	43
	(i) Shahjahanpur (M.B.)	Urban	430	423	7	245	202	43
	(ii) Lodipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Shahjanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	43	43	...	17	16	1
21	Aligarh	Total	57,776	56,483	1,293	10,042	9,033	1,009
		Rural	54,904	53,715	1,189	6,974	6,326	648
		Urban	2,872	2,768	104	3,068	2,707	361
	Aligarh (M.B.)	Urban	445	419	26	1,518	1,432	86
22	Mathura	Total	33,275	32,182	1,093	4,192	3,785	407
		Rural	31,544	30,488	1,056	3,649	3,292	357
		Urban	1,731	1,694	37	543	493	50
	Mathura U.A.	Urban	20	18	2	273	233	40
	(a) Mathura (M.B.)	Urban	17	15	2	266	227	39
	(b) Mathura Cantomment (Cantt.)	Urban	3	3	...	7	6	1
23	Agra	Total	37,319	36,390	929	14,013	13,174	839
		Rural	36,081	35,181	900	7,405	6,929	476
		Urban	1,238	1,209	29	6,608	6,245	363
	Agra U. A.	Urban	688	678	10	5,662	5,471	191
	(a) Agra (M.C.)	Urban	681	671	10	5,490	5,318	172
	(b) Agra Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	4	4	...	167	148	19

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,221	4,531	690	263	116	147	120,850	39,759	81,091	19
2,391	2,061	330	226	82	144	112,421	36,350	76,071	
2,830	2,470	360	37	34	3	8,429	3,409	5,020	
10,080	8,965	1,115	1,228	400	828	199,113	71,282	127,831	20
4,908	4,284	624	1,030	309	721	179,680	63,527	116,153	
5,172	4,681	491	198	91	107	19,433	7,755	11,678	
3,516	3,222	294	134	71	63	12,049	4,896	7,153	
2,972	2,704	268	132	69	63	10,101	4,058	6,043	(a)
2,935	2,670	265	128	66	62	10,003	4,019	5,984	(i)
37	34	3	4	3	1	98	39	59	(ii)
544	518	26	2	2	...	1,948	838	1,110	(b)
40,309	37,650	2,659	1,824	446	1,378	419,672	162,775	256,897	21
19,897	18,445	1,452	1,589	410	1,179	343,601	132,550	211,051	
20,412	19,205	1,207	235	36	199	76,071	30,225	45,846	
12,159	11,509	650	145	7	138	40,170	16,041	24,129	
24,022	22,098	1,924	1,790	275	1,515	216,873	85,247	131,626	22
14,897	13,711	1,186	1,749	270	1,479	186,702	73,545	113,157	
9,125	8,387	738	41	5	36	30,171	11,702	18,469	
5,222	4,779	443	22	5	17	12,912	4,971	7,941	
4,529	4,115	414	21	5	16	11,722	4,564	7,158	(a)
693	664	29	1	...	1	1,190	407	783	(b)
87,992	84,366	3,626	2,052	338	1,714	446,835	171,951	274,884	23
31,540	30,313	1,227	1,773	200	1,573	281,356	108,500	172,856	
56,452	54,053	2,399	279	138	141	165,479	63,451	102,028	
41,230	39,728	1,502	179	108	71	124,508	47,634	76,874	
38,653	37,314	1,339	179	108	71	117,383	44,939	72,444	(a)
2,413	2,274	139	...	...	...	6,725	2,548	4,177	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(c) Dayalbagh (T.A.)	Urban	86	481	255	226
	(d) Swamibagh (T.A.)	Urban	17	100	49	51
	Firozabad (M.B.)	Urban	5,733	31,489	17,375	14,114
24	Etah	Total	58,954	317,422	175,576	141,846
		Rural	52,128	278,726	154,425	124,301
		Urban	6,826	38,696	21,151	17,545
25	Mainpuri	Total	62,636	317,408	175,142	142,266
		Rural	57,803	289,504	159,782	129,722
		Urban	4,833	27,904	15,360	12,544
26	Farrukhabad	Total	61,035	339,093	185,829	153,264
		Rural	53,733	293,441	162,859	130,582
		Urban	7,302	45,652	22,970	22,682
	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh U.A.	Urban	3,621	23,085	11,592	11,493
	(a) Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (M.B.)	Urban	3,191	19,082	9,581	9,501
	(b) Fatehgarh Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	430	4,003	2,011	1,992
27	Etawah	Total	84,813	442,776	242,648	200,128
		Rural	77,861	403,602	221,307	182,295
		Urban	6,952	39,174	21,341	17,833
	Etawah (M.B.)	Urban	2,556	14,923	8,062	6,861
28	Kanpur	Total	138,287	739,546	403,952	335,594
		Rural	89,706	490,752	266,122	224,630
		Urban	48,581	248,794	137,830	110,964
	Kanpur U.A.	Urban	45,783	233,928	129,660	104,268
	(a) Kanpur	Urban	41,734	212,209	117,727	94,482
	(i) Kanpur (M.C.)	Urban	41,579	211,329	117,226	94,103
	(ii) Rawatpur Station yard (O.G.)	Urban	102	543	305	238

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
138	98	40	154	136	18	9	9	...	(c)
45	25	20	27	21	6	...	...	...	(d)
7,515	5,961	1,754	9,759	9,054	705	11	9	2	
52,663	45,804	6,859	92,265	90,091	2,174	48,599	48,185	414	24
44,145	39,189	4,956	81,629	80,146	1,483	47,387	46,979	408	
8,518	6,615	1,903	10,636	9,945	691	1,212	1,206	6	
73,784	60,962	12,822	88,729	87,317	1,412	47,811	47,597	214	25
65,365	54,749	10,616	81,253	80,328	925	46,887	46,682	205	
8,419	6,213	2,206	7,476	6,989	487	924	915	9	
63,140	52,177	10,963	100,230	97,394	2,836	55,427	55,105	322	26
52,325	44,103	8,222	87,450	85,496	1,954	54,585	54,268	317	
10,815	8,074	2,741	12,780	11,898	882	842	837	5	
6,606	4,784	1,822	6,596	6,205	391	209	208	1	
5,015	3,547	1,468	5,196	4,830	366	209	208	1	(a)
1,591	1,237	354	1,400	1,375	25	...	...	...	(b)
114,761	90,702	24,059	119,940	116,287	3,653	65,542	64,734	808	27
101,275	81,114	20,161	109,286	106,399	2,887	64,666	63,871	795	
13,486	9,588	3,898	10,654	9,888	766	876	863	13	
5,456	3,761	1,695	4,162	3,770	392	42	42	...	
174,357	136,410	37,947	221,769	201,245	20,524	67,110	64,503	2,607	28
91,548	77,230	14,318	152,164	136,356	15,808	65,299	62,783	2,516	
82,809	59,180	23,629	69,605	64,889	4,716	1,811	1,720	91	
79,198	56,333	22,865	65,386	60,937	4,449	1,017	949	68	
71,071	50,551	20,520	59,701	55,663	4,038	1,007	939	68	(a)
70,740	50,298	20,442	59,468	55,447	4,021	1,007	939	68	(i)
161	130	31	141	129	12	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(c) Dayalbagh (T.A.)	Urban	3	3	...	5	5	...
	(d) Swamibagh (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Firozabad (M.B.)	Urban	7	7	...	487	417	70
24	Etah	Total	26,680	26,316	364	3,569	3,100	469
		Rural	24,571	24,220	351	2,636	2,281	355
		Urban	2,109	2,096	13	933	819	114
25	Mainpuri	Total	24,265	24,052	213	2,480	2,163	317
		Rural	23,295	23,090	205	1,623	1,505	118
		Urban	970	962	8	857	658	199
26	Farrukhabad	Total	26,245	25,726	519	2,949	2,423	526
		Rural	23,187	22,763	424	2,265	1,840	425
		Urban	3,058	2,963	95	684	583	101
	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh U.A.	Urban	1,264	1,243	21	293	222	71
	(a) Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (M.B)	Urban	1,264	1,243	21	290	220	70
	(b) Fatehgarh Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	2	1
27	Etawah	Total	35,486	34,113	1,373	3,283	2,837	446
		Rural	33,723	32,420	1,303	2,146	1,921	225
		Urban	1,763	1,693	70	1,137	916	221
	Etawah (M.B.)	Urban	157	156	1	721	545	176
28	Kanpur	Total	77,003	64,563	12,440	5,105	4,516	589
		Rural	72,917	60,986	11,931	2,788	2,367	421
		Urban	4,086	3,577	509	2,317	2,149	168
	Kanpur U.A.	Urban	2,512	2,118	394	2,095	1,943	152
	(a) Kanpur	Urban	2,501	2,109	392	1,889	1,748	141
	(i) Kanpur (M.C.)	Urban	2,500	2,108	392	1,889	1,748	141
	(ii) Rawatpur Station yard (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
137	119	18	...	...	...	327	119	208	(c)			
27	21	6	...	...	...	73	28	45	(d)			
9,254	8,621	633	6	5	1	21,724	8,316	13,408				
13,417	12,490	927	464	80	384	224,693	85,405	139,288	24			
7,035	6,666	369	316	78	238	196,781	74,201	122,580				
6,382	5,824	558	148	2	146	27,912	11,204	16,708				
14,173	13,505	668	474	162	312	228,205	87,663	140,542	25			
9,448	9,051	397	388	142	246	207,863	79,312	128,551				
4,725	4,454	271	86	20	66	20,342	8,351	11,991				
15,609	14,140	1,469	3,961	604	3,357	234,902	87,831	147,071	26			
7,413	6,625	788	1,086	592	494	204,905	76,771	128,134				
8,196	7,515	681	2,875	12	2,863	29,997	11,060	18,937				
4,830	4,532	298	1,419	1	1,418	15,070	5,386	9,684				
3,433	3,159	274	1,269	1	1,268	12,617	4,750	7,867	(a)			
1,397	1,373	24	150	...	150	2,453	636	1,817	(b)			
15,629	14,603	1,026	1,128	298	830	321,708	126,063	195,645	27			
8,751	8,187	564	990	215	775	293,326	114,693	178,633				
6,878	6,416	462	138	83	55	28,382	11,370	17,012				
3,242	3,027	215	5	...	5	10,756	4,292	6,464				
72,551	67,663	4,888	5,296	776	4,520	512,481	201,931	310,550	28			
11,160	10,220	940	5,124	635	4,489	333,464	129,131	204,333				
61,391	57,443	3,948	172	141	31	179,017	72,800	106,217				
59,762	55,927	3,835	169	141	28	168,373	68,582	99,791				
54,304	50,867	3,437	156	137	19	152,352	61,927	90,425	(a)			
54,072	50,652	3,420	156	137	19	151,705	61,642	90,063	(i)			
140	128	12	...	...	...	402	176	226	(ii)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(iii) Central Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	53	337	196	141
	(b) Kanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	2,169	12,090	6,489	5,601
	(c) Armapur Estate (C.T.)	Urban	722	3,841	2,156	1,685
	(d) Northern Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	966	4,873	2,739	2,134
	(e) Chakeri (C.T.)	Urban	64	252	158	94
	(f) I.I.T. Kanpur (C.T.)	Urban	128	663	391	272
29	Fatehpur	Total	69,918	373,077	194,479	178,598
		Rural	66,013	351,450	183,044	168,406
		Urban	3,905	21,627	11,435	10,192
30	Allahabad	Total	181,937	931,075	484,594	446,481
		Rural	161,392	815,932	422,711	393,221
		Urban	20,545	115,143	61,883	53,260
	Allahabad U. A.	Urban	16,536	95,308	51,568	43,740
	(a) Allahabad	Urban	15,329	87,850	47,537	40,313
	(i) Allahabad (M.C.)	Urban	15,176	87,068	47,091	39,977
	(ii) Subedarganj Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	153	782	446	336
	(b) Allahabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1,207	7,458	4,031	3,427
31	Jalaun	Total	48,686	267,516	146,824	120,692
		Rural	41,058	224,462	123,233	101,229
		Urban	7,628	43,054	23,591	19,463
32	Jhansi	Total	58,118	325,912	176,861	149,051
		Rural	42,141	228,267	125,036	103,231
		Urban	15,977	97,645	51,825	45,820

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
170	123	47	92	87	5	...	...	...	(iii)
4,071	2,822	1,249	3,047	2,821	226	9	9	...	(b)
1,703	1,234	469	965	920	45	...	...	...	(c)
1,954	1,426	528	1,401	1,297	104	1	1	...	(d)
125	93	32	99	95	4	...	...	...	(e)
274	207	67	173	141	32	...	...	...	(f)
47,448	42,458	4,990	126,596	101,166	25,430	47,984	42,299	5,685	29
43,579	39,312	4,267	120,296	95,686	24,610	47,092	41,452	5,640	
3,869	3,146	723	6,300	5,480	820	892	847	45	
112,772	99,768	13,004	327,391	251,528	75,863	93,874	82,140	11,734	30
75,852	72,694	3,158	295,718	223,519	72,199	92,365	80,799	11,566	
36,920	27,074	9,846	31,673	28,009	3,664	1,509	1,341	168	
34,474	24,898	9,576	24,829	22,632	2,197	390	335	55	
31,494	22,757	8,737	22,935	20,952	1,983	387	332	55	(a)
31,138	22,482	8,656	22,717	20,742	1,975	370	316	54	(i)
356	275	81	218	210	8	17	16	1	(ii)
2,980	2,141	839	1,894	1,680	214	3	3	...	(b)
68,865	59,356	9,509	80,244	72,685	7,559	33,491	31,867	1,624	31
53,850	47,637	6,213	68,354	61,615	6,739	32,312	30,743	1,569	
15,015	11,719	3,296	11,890	11,070	820	1,179	1,124	55	
82,165	69,744	12,421	96,944	84,735	12,209	39,483	37,632	1,851	32
46,122	42,283	3,839	70,066	62,341	7,725	37,956	36,198	1,758	
36,043	27,461	8,582	26,878	22,394	4,484	1,527	1,434	93	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(iii) Central Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	5	5	...	196	187	9
	(c) Armapur Estate (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Northern Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	6	4	2	10	8	2
	(e) Chakeri (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) I.I.T. Kanpur (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Fatehpur	Total	65,576	47,306	18,270	2,454	2,070	384
		Rural	63,882	46,035	17,847	1,982	1,622	360
		Urban	1,694	1,271	423	472	448	24
30	Allahabad	Total	175,098	117,552	57,546	11,699	9,649	2,050
		Rural	170,167	113,883	56,284	10,028	8,280	1,748
		Urban	4,931	3,669	1,262	1,671	1,369	302
	Allahabad U. A.	Urban	1,904	1,587	317	1,011	867	144
	(a) Allahabad	Urban	1,892	1,577	315	1,001	861	140
	(i) Allahabad (M.C.)	Urban	1,877	1,562	315	1,001	861	140
	(ii) Subedarganj Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	15	15	...	...	...	...
	(b) Allahabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	12	10	2	10	6	4
31	Jalaun	Total	32,518	27,443	5,075	1,919	1,688	231
		Rural	30,275	25,511	4,764	1,187	1,042	145
		Urban	2,243	1,932	311	732	646	86
32	Jhansi	Total	23,056	18,006	5,050	8,307	5,968	2,339
		Rural	21,572	16,811	4,761	3,069	2,493	576
		Urban	1,484	1,195	289	5,238	3,475	1,763

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
92	87	5	...	...	...	245	109	136	(iii)
2,837	2,620	217	1	...	1	9,042	3,668	5,374	(b)
965	920	45	4	4	...	2,872	1,232	1,640	(c)
1,384	1,284	100	...	...	...	3,472	1,442	2,030	(d)
99	95	4	...	...	..	153	63	90	(e)
173	141	32	8	...	8	482	250	232	(f)
10,582	9,491	1,091	14,688	1,444	13,244	231,793	91,869	139,924	29
7,340	6,577	763	14,356	1,321	13,035	216,798	86,037	130,761	
3,242	2,914	328	332	123	209	14,995	5,832	9,163	
46,720	42,187	4,533	8,258	963	7,295	595,426	232,103	363,323	30
23,158	20,557	2,601	7,918	841	7,077	512,296	198,351	313,945	
23,562	21,630	1,932	340	122	218	83,130	33,752	49,378	
21,524	19,843	1,681	119	97	22	70,360	28,839	41,521	
19,655	18,182	1,473	117	95	22	64,798	26,490	38,308	(a)
19,469	18,003	1,466	117	95	22	64,234	26,254	37,980	(i)
186	179	7	...	...	...	564	236	328	(ii)
1,869	1,661	208	2	2	...	5,562	2,349	3,213	(b)
12,316	11,687	629	8,360	962	7,398	178,912	73,177	105,735	31
4,580	4,319	261	7,996	895	7,101	148,112	60,723	87,389	
7,736	7,368	368	364	67	297	30,800	12,454	18,346	
26,098	23,129	2,969	10,445	1,114	9,331	218,523	91,012	127,511	32
7,469	6,839	630	8,680	835	7,845	149,521	61,860	87,661	
18,629	16,290	2,339	1,765	279	1,486	69,002	29,152	39,850	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Jhansi U.A.	Urban	9,936	61,472	32,598	28,874
	(a) Jhansi (M.B.)	Urban	8,183	51,187	27,180	24,007
	(b) Jhansi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	600	4,214	2,193	2,021
	(c) Jhansi Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	402	2,041	1,109	932
	(d) Hansarigird (C.T.)	Urban	751	4,030	2,116	1,914
33	Lalitpur	Total	28,502	140,866	74,707	66,159
		Rural	26,614	130,878	69,364	61,514
		Urban	1,888	9,988	5,343	4,645
34	Hamirpur	Total	56,229	293,233	159,256	133,977
		Rural	48,214	251,109	136,491	114,618
		Urban	8,015	42,124	22,765	19,359
35	Banda	Total	66,122	362,496	194,792	167,704
		Rural	60,494	332,367	178,375	153,992
		Urban	5,628	30,129	16,417	13,712
36	Kheri	Total	77,030	508,170	272,760	235,410
		Rural	73,993	491,167	263,450	227,717
		Urban	3,037	17,003	9,310	7,693
37	Sitapur	Total	133,053	724,336	391,588	332,748
		Rural	129,795	705,227	380,876	324,351
		Urban	3,258	19,109	10,712	8,397
	Sitapur (M.B.)	Urban	1,166	7,343	4,293	3,050
38	Hardoi	Total	136,799	680,794	374,480	306,314
		Rural	132,444	656,227	360,880	295,347
		Urban	4,355	24,567	13,600	10,967
39	Unnao	Total	106,366	547,962	287,527	260,435
		Rural	100,793	518,063	271,685	246,378
		Urban	5,573	29,899	15,842	14,057

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
25,265	18,407	6,858	16,455	13,500	2,955	86	78	8	
21,345	15,561	5,784	13,859	11,309	2,550	61	54	7	(a)
1,762	1,190	572	978	831	147	...	...	...	(b)
876	588	288	498	443	55	...	...	...	(c)
1,282	1,068	214	1,120	917	203	25	24	1	(d)
12,841	11,673	1,168	47,264	41,878	5,386	29,182	28,087	1,095	33
9,741	9,238	503	44,399	39,426	4,973	28,816	27,735	1,081	
3,100	2,435	665	2,865	2,452	413	366	352	14	
43,316	39,438	3,878	99,886	81,731	18,155	31,670	29,044	2,626	34
32,800	30,520	2,280	87,627	71,051	16,576	30,427	27,884	2,543	
10,516	8,918	1,598	12,259	10,680	1,579	1,243	1,160	83	
37,922	35,411	2,511	137,500	103,676	33,824	42,119	35,495	6,624	35
32,385	30,767	1,618	127,311	95,256	32,055	41,392	34,824	6,568	
5,537	4,644	893	10,189	8,420	1,769	727	671	56	
43,583	40,219	3,364	158,579	155,049	3,530	129,446	127,935	1,511	36
40,462	37,753	2,709	153,397	150,137	3,260	128,334	126,831	1,503	
3,121	2,466	655	5,182	4,912	270	1,112	1,104	8	
74,779	69,325	5,454	228,134	223,001	5,133	190,016	187,384	2,632	37
70,212	65,685	4,527	222,085	217,350	4,735	188,849	186,230	2,619	
4,567	3,640	927	6,049	5,651	398	1,167	1,154	13	
2,624	2,053	571	2,547	2,344	203	155	154	1	
84,641	78,254	6,387	210,774	206,960	3,814	172,493	170,560	1,933	38
79,058	73,703	5,355	203,332	199,952	3,380	170,566	168,669	1,897	
5,583	4,551	1,032	7,442	7,008	434	1,927	1,891	36	
72,117	64,643	7,474	169,275	153,823	15,452	127,890	120,378	7,512	39
66,286	60,023	6,263	160,822	145,862	14,960	125,453	118,015	7,438	
5,831	4,620	1,211	8,453	7,961	492	2,437	2,363	74	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Jhansi U.A.	Urban	302	249	53	2,087	898	1,189
	(a) Jhansi (M.B.)	Urban	234	184	50	1,925	852	1,073
	(b) Jhansi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	69	42	27
	(c) Jhansi Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Hansarigird (C.T.)	Urban	68	65	3	93	4	89
33	Lalitpur	Total	9,868	7,104	2,764	1,756	1,348	408
		Rural	9,723	6,994	2,729	1,208	935	273
		Urban	145	110	35	548	413	135
34	Hamirpur	Total	51,337	37,956	13,381	5,641	4,697	944
		Rural	46,825	34,239	12,586	4,371	3,692	679
		Urban	4,512	3,717	795	1,270	1,005	265
35	Banda	Total	79,515	55,088	24,427	3,742	3,107	635
		Rural	75,338	51,973	23,365	3,017	2,445	572
		Urban	4,177	3,115	1,062	725	662	63
36	Kheri	Total	22,470	20,941	1,529	866	779	87
		Rural	21,181	19,692	1,489	665	601	64
		Urban	1,289	1,249	40	201	178	23
37	Sitapur	Total	26,308	24,538	1,770	1,693	1,558	135
		Rural	25,266	23,548	1,718	1,516	1,395	121
		Urban	1,042	990	52	177	163	14
	Sitapur (M.B.)	Urban	112	108	4	66	62	4
38	Hardoi	Total	25,337	24,326	1,011	2,331	2,065	266
		Rural	23,788	22,817	971	1,758	1,577	181
		Urban	1,549	1,509	40	573	488	85
39	Unnao	Total	27,459	21,333	6,126	2,518	2,060	458
		Rural	25,390	19,452	5,938	2,066	1,648	418
		Urban	2,069	1,881	188	452	412	40

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
13,980	12,275	1,705	818	219	599	44,199	18,879	25,320	
11,639	10,219	1,420	724	180	544	36,604	15,691	20,913	(a)
909	789	120	15	8	7	3,221	1,354	1,867	(b)
498	443	55	...	...	...	1,543	666	877	(c)
934	824	110	79	31	48	2,831	1,168	1,663	(d)
6,458	5,339	1,119	15,142	984	14,158	78,460	31,845	46,615	33
4,652	3,762	890	14,951	969	13,982	71,528	28,969	42,559	
1,806	1,577	229	191	15	176	6,932	2,876	4,056	
11,238	10,034	1,204	12,503	1,395	11,108	180,844	76,130	104,714	34
6,004	5,236	768	11,539	1,237	10,302	151,943	64,203	87,740	
5,234	4,798	436	964	158	806	28,901	11,927	16,974	
12,124	9,986	2,138	19,583	1,859	17,724	205,413	89,257	116,156	35
7,564	6,014	1,550	19,081	1,783	17,298	185,975	81,336	104,639	
4,560	3,972	588	502	76	426	19,438	7,921	11,517	
5,797	5,394	403	165	50	115	349,426	117,661	231,765	36
3,217	3,013	204	139	40	99	337,631	113,273	224,358	
2,580	2,381	199	26	10	16	11,795	4,388	7,407	
10,117	9,521	596	2,069	201	1,868	494,133	168,386	325,747	37
6,454	6,177	277	2,002	195	1,807	481,140	163,331	317,809	
3,663	3,344	319	67	6	61	12,993	5,055	7,938	
2,214	2,020	194	1	...	1	4,795	1,949	2,846	
10,613	10,009	604	1,106	246	860	468,914	167,274	301,640	38
7,220	6,889	331	1,043	226	817	451,852	160,702	291,150	
3,393	3,120	273	63	20	43	17,062	6,572	10,490	
11,408	10,052	1,356	13,092	1,141	11,951	365,595	132,563	233,032	39
7,913	6,747	1,166	12,739	1,076	11,663	344,502	124,747	219,755	
3,495	3,305	190	353	65	288	21,093	7,816	13,277	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40	Lucknow	Total	97,133	480,492	258,081	222,411
		Rural	76,886	373,822	199,391	174,431
		Urban	20,247	106,670	58,690	47,980
	Lucknow U.A.	Urban	18,268	96,591	53,241	43,350
	(a) Lucknow	Urban	15,584	80,915	44,307	36,608
	(i) Lucknow (M.C.)	Urban	15,179	78,961	43,181	35,780
	(ii) Ramsagar Misra Nagar & H.A.L. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	340	1,623	912	711
	(iii) Aliganj Extention Scheme (O.G.)	Urban	37	217	141	76
	(iv) Hindnagar Colony & P.A.C. Area (O.G.)	Urban	28	114	73	41
	(b) Lucknow Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1,862	11,539	6,568	4,971
	(c) Charbagh Alambagh (N.A.)	Urban	822	4,137	2,366	1,771
41	Rae Bareli	Total	116,680	557,649	282,725	274,924
		Rural	112,639	535,849	270,965	264,884
		Urban	4,041	21,800	11,760	10,040
42	Bahraich	Total	75,368	366,410	197,807	168,603
		Rural	73,966	358,869	193,691	165,178
		Urban	1,402	7,541	4,116	3,425
43	Gonda	Total	101,044	436,759	229,932	206,827
		Rural	98,218	422,285	222,132	200,153
		Urban	2,826	14,474	7,800	6,674
44	Bara Banki	Total	149,106	551,418	296,140	255,278
		Rural	146,401	536,450	287,960	248,490
		Urban	2,705	14,968	8,180	6,788

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
81,561	67,200	14,361	149,753	139,049	10,704	89,955	86,153	3,802	40
46,483	41,908	4,575	119,140	110,947	8,193	88,462	84,703	3,759	
35,078	25,292	9,786	30,613	28,102	2,511	1,493	1,450	43	
33,518	23,917	9,601	27,381	25,152	2,229	310	299	11	
25,755	18,375	7,380	22,723	20,885	1,838	284	273	11	(a)
25,138	17,931	7,207	22,087	20,271	1,816	284	273	11	(i)
480	330	150	514	499	15	...	...	...	(ii)
99	79	20	58	58	...	...	...	...	(iii)
38	35	3	64	57	7	...	...	...	(iv)
5,971	4,245	1,726	3,513	3,222	291	25	25	...	(b)
1,792	1,297	495	1,145	1,045	100	1	1	...	(c)
57,998	52,728	5,270	192,514	155,218	37,296	112,296	98,973	13,323	41
53,683	49,235	4,448	186,147	149,354	36,793	111,388	98,108	13,280	
4,315	3,493	822	6,367	5,864	503	908	865	43	
27,340	26,030	1,310	125,121	118,137	6,984	98,296	94,920	3,376	42
25,821	24,810	1,011	122,883	116,103	6,780	98,065	94,695	3,370	
1,519	1,220	299	2,238	2,034	204	231	225	6	
30,363	28,612	1,751	152,542	135,888	16,654	106,790	100,233	6,557	43
27,733	26,497	1,236	147,868	131,693	16,175	106,072	99,575	6,497	
2,630	2,115	515	4,674	4,195	479	718	658	60	
46,736	43,398	3,338	199,623	176,610	23,013	154,328	142,813	11,515	44
44,832	41,758	3,074	194,611	172,021	22,590	152,354	140,916	11,438	
1,904	1,640	264	5,012	4,589	423	1,974	1,897	77	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
40	Lucknow	Total	23,245	19,315	3,930	2,524	2,201	323
		Rural	20,942	17,248	3,694	979	783	196
		Urban	2,303	2,067	236	1,545	1,418	127
	Lucknow U.A.	Urban	1,100	1,038	62	1,441	1,333	108
	(a) Lucknow	Urban	1,048	986	62	1,362	1,259	103
	(i) Lucknow (M.C.)	Urban	965	906	59	1,333	1,233	100
	(ii) Ramsagar Misra Nagar & H.A.L. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	83	80	3	29	26	3
	(iii) Aliganj Extention Scheme (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Hindnagar Colony & P.A.C. Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Lucknow Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	52	52	...	57	53	4
	(c) Charbagh Alambagh (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	22	21	1
41	Rae Bareli	Total	65,184	43,666	21,518	3,074	2,319	755
		Rural	63,686	42,329	21,357	2,778	2,056	722
		Urban	1,498	1,337	161	296	263	33
42	Bahraich	Total	21,564	18,378	3,186	844	780	64
		Rural	21,166	18,019	3,147	680	623	57
		Urban	398	359	39	164	157	7
43	Gonda	Total	37,305	28,158	9,147	1,448	1,121	327
		Rural	36,282	27,288	8,994	1,116	813	303
		Urban	1,023	870	153	332	308	24
44	Bara Banki	Total	36,700	26,396	10,304	2,043	1,694	349
		Rural	35,658	25,478	10,180	1,744	1,432	312
		Urban	1,042	918	124	299	262	37

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
34,029	31,380	2,649	7,398	817	6,581	323,341	118,215	205,126	40
8,757	8,213	544	7,148	659	6,489	247,534	87,785	159,749	
25,272	23,167	2,105	250	158	92	75,807	30,430	45,377	
24,530	22,482	2,048	182	154	28	69,028	27,935	41,093	
20,029	18,367	1,662	145	119	26	58,047	23,303	34,744	(a)
19,505	17,859	1,646	145	119	26	56,729	22,791	33,938	(i)
402	393	9	...	...	...	1,109	413	696	(ii)
58	58	...	...	...	...	159	83	76	(iii)
64	57	7	...	...	...	50	16	34	(iv)
3,379	3,092	287	37	35	2	7,989	3,311	4,678	(b)
1,122	1,023	99	...	...	...	2,992	1,321	1,671	(c)
11,960	10,260	1,700	27,124	2,181	24,943	338,011	125,326	212,685	41
8,295	6,861	1,434	26,826	2,160	24,666	322,876	119,451	203,425	
3,665	3,399	266	298	21	277	15,135	5,875	9,260	
4,417	4,059	358	2,543	197	2,346	238,746	79,473	159,273	42
2,972	2,766	206	2,529	194	2,335	233,457	77,394	156,063	
1,445	1,293	152	14	3	11	5,289	2,079	3,210	
6,999	6,376	623	4,162	398	3,764	280,055	93,646	186,409	43
4,398	4,017	381	4,105	397	3,708	270,312	90,042	180,270	
2,601	2,359	242	57	1	56	9,743	3,604	6,139	
6,552	5,707	845	5,115	354	4,761	346,680	119,176	227,504	44
4,855	4,195	660	5,037	351	4,686	336,802	115,588	221,214	
1,697	1,512	185	78	3	75	9,878	3,588	6,290	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
45	Faizabad	Total	110,533	576,062	292,916	283,146
		Rural	105,191	547,455	277,794	269,661
		Urban	5,342	28,607	15,122	13,485
	Faizabad U. A.	Urban	3,185	16,628	8,946	7,682
	(a) Faizabad (M. B.)	Urban	2,026	10,731	5,747	4,984
	(b) Ayodhya (M.B.)	Urban	908	4,544	2,407	2,137
	(c) Faizabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	251	1,353	792	561
46	Sultanpur	Total	94,934	472,369	239,209	233,160
		Rural	93,635	465,411	235,522	229,889
		Urban	1,299	6,958	3,687	3,271
47	Pratapgarh	Total	77,563	388,376	189,424	198,952
		Rural	75,712	378,764	184,415	194,349
		Urban	1,851	9,612	5,009	4,603
48	Basti	Total	140,628	715,947	369,125	346,822
		Rural	136,231	691,727	356,227	335,500
		Urban	4,397	24,220	12,898	11,322
49	Gorakhpur	Total	147,785	816,184	413,194	402,990
		Rural	140,131	772,531	389,824	382,707
		Urban	7,654	43,653	23,370	20,283
	Gorakhpur U.A.	Urban	5,331	31,081	16,898	14,183
	(i) Gorakhpur (M.B.)	Urban	4,672	27,438	14,962	12,476
	(ii) Basharatpur (O.G.)	Urban	481	2,629	1,364	1,265
	(iii) Jatepur Uttari (O.G.	Urban	140	765	430	335
	(iv) Humayunpur Uttari (O.G.)	Urban	38	249	142	107

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
74,296	65,935	8,361	187,796	154,836	32,960	94,174	87,541	6,633	45
66,753	60,293	6,460	178,904	147,098	31,806	93,561	86,979	6,582	
7,543	5,642	1,901	8,892	7,738	1,154	613	562	51	
4,613	3,514	1,099	5,304	4,623	681	269	238	31	
3,014	2,303	711	3,381	2,947	434	181	153	28	(a)
949	712	237	1,410	1,247	163	84	82	2	(b)
650	499	151	513	429	84	4	3	1	(c)
39,098	36,449	2,649	167,617	130,859	36,758	67,573	59,811	7,762	46
37,538	35,097	2,441	165,642	129,075	36,567	67,381	59,620	7,761	
1,560	1,352	208	1,975	1,784	191	192	191	1	
42,637	39,425	3,212	124,033	92,347	31,686	55,372	47,175	8,197	47
40,843	37,915	2,928	121,362	89,927	31,435	54,875	46,703	8,172	
1,794	1,510	284	2,671	2,420	251	497	472	25	
74,277	69,451	4,826	245,137	204,354	40,783	132,751	122,595	10,156	48
69,206	65,258	3,948	237,762	197,860	39,902	131,673	121,567	10,106	
5,071	4,193	878	7,375	6,494	881	1,078	1,028	50	
106,086	97,744	8,342	256,739	204,640	52,099	94,356	86,324	8,032	49
92,860	87,617	5,243	245,077	193,906	51,171	93,633	85,642	7,991	
13,226	10,127	3,099	11,662	10,734	928	723	682	41	
10,892	8,159	2,733	7,904	7,385	519	263	248	15	
9,802	7,315	2,487	6,978	6,501	477	144	137	7	(i)
779	602	177	671	649	22	119	111	8	(ii)
213	165	48	205	193	12	...	...	...	(iii)
98	77	21	50	42	8	...	...	...	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
45	Faizabad	Total	77,788	53,694	24,094	3,094	2,219	875
		Rural	75,926	52,153	23,773	2,475	1,723	752
		Urban	1,862	1,541	321	619	496	123
	Faizabad U. A.	Urban	1,125	958	167	230	197	33
	(a) Faizabad (M.B.)	Urban	621	526	95	178	154	24
	(b) Ayodhya (M.B.)	Urban	503	432	71	45	38	7
	(c) Faizabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1	...	1	7	5	2
46	Sultanpur	Total	90,767	63,410	27,357	2,701	1,965	736
		Rural	90,334	63,031	27,303	2,599	1,881	718
		Urban	433	379	54	102	84	18
47	Pratapgarh	Total	60,716	38,623	22,093	2,462	1,741	721
		Rural	59,746	37,809	21,937	2,252	1,555	697
		Urban	970	814	156	210	186	24
48	Basti	Total	97,573	68,475	29,098	2,241	1,820	421
		Rural	95,304	66,663	28,641	1,959	1,584	375
		Urban	2,269	1,812	457	282	236	46
49	Gorakhpur	Total	135,021	93,394	41,627	4,246	3,461	785
		Rural	133,203	91,849	41,354	3,395	2,681	714
		Urban	1,818	1,545	273	851	780	71
	Gorakhpur U.A.	Urban	597	558	39	556	504	52
	(i) Gorakhpur (M.B.)	Urban	312	282	30	502	460	42
	(ii) Basharatpur (O.G.)	Urban	278	269	9	24	23	1
	(iii) Jatepur Uttari (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	10	7	3
	(iv) Humayunpur Uttari (O.G.)	Urban	6	6	...	20	14	6

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
12,740	11,382	1,358	5,968	797	5,171	382,298	137,283	245,015	45
6,942	6,243	699	5,692	736	4,956	362,859	129,960	232,899	
5,798	5,139	659	276	61	215	19,439	7,323	12,116	
3,680	3,230	450	89	15	74	11,235	4,308	6,927	
2,401	2,114	287	67	14	53	7,283	2,786	4,497	(a)
778	695	83	18	...	18	3,116	1,160	1,956	(b)
501	421	80	4	1	3	836	362	474	(c)
6,576	5,673	903	8,989	1,032	7,957	295,763	107,318	188,445	46
5,328	4,543	785	8,940	1,024	7,916	290,829	105,423	185,406	
1,248	1,130	118	49	8	41	4,934	1,895	3,039	
5,483	4,808	675	2,392	368	2,024	261,951	96,709	165,242	47
4,489	3,860	629	2,382	368	2,014	255,020	94,120	160,900	
994	948	46	10	...	10	6,931	2,589	4,342	
12,572	11,464	1,108	33,629	3,027	30,602	437,181	161,744	275,437	48
8,826	8,046	780	33,406	2,976	30,430	420,559	155,391	265,168	
3,746	3,418	328	223	51	172	16,622	6,353	10,269	
23,116	21,461	1,655	22,131	3,079	19,052	537,314	205,475	331,839	49
14,846	13,734	1,112	21,979	3,027	18,952	505,475	192,891	312,584	
8,270	7,727	543	152	52	100	31,839	12,584	19,255	
6,488	6,075	413	58	33	25	23,119	9,480	13,639	
6,020	5,622	398	55	32	23	20,405	8,429	11,976	(i)
250	246	4	...	...	...	1,958	715	1,243	(ii)
194	185	9	3	1	2	557	236	321	(iii)
24	22	2	...	...	...	199	100	99	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50	Deoria	Total	104,868	607,234	302,775	304,459
		Rural	100,658	582,511	289,927	292,584
		Urban	4,210	24,723	12,848	11,875
51	Azamgarh	Total	143,353	879,760	423,645	456,115
		Rural	137,903	844,913	405,583	439,330
		Urban	5,450	34,847	18,062	16,785
52	Jaunpur	Total	96,538	543,061	266,419	276,642
		Rural	93,985	527,385	258,324	269,061
		Urban	2,553	15,676	8,095	7,581
	Jaunpur (M.B.)	Urban	1,542	9,762	5,112	4,650
53	Ballia	Total	46,564	300,551	150,899	149,652
		Rural	43,667	282,993	141,806	141,187
		Urban	2,897	17,558	9,093	8,465
54	Ghazipur	Total	63,721	400,350	200,007	200,343
		Rural	60,968	382,796	190,766	192,030
		Urban	2,753	17,554	9,241	8,313
55	Varanasi	Total	115,095	670,455	349,984	320,471
		Rural	99,820	577,291	299,670	277,621
		Urban	15,275	93,164	50,314	42,850
	Varanasi U. A.	Urban	10,893	66,963	36,398	30,565
	(a) Varanasi	Urban	9,533	58,386	31,582	26,804
	(i) Varanasi (M.C.)	Urban	9,199	56,559	30,579	25,980
	(ii) Shedodaspur (O.G.)	Urban	145	834	444	390
	(iii) Varanasi Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	55	290	170	120
	(iv) Ashapur (O.G.)	Urban	48	189	100	89
	(v) Karaundi (O.G.)	Urban	68	411	230	181
	(vi) Tulsipur (O.G.)	Urban	18	103	59	44

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
77,906	72,034	5,872	204,268	150,695	53,573	90,440	77,890	12,550	50
72,681	67,677	5,004	196,991	144,540	52,451	89,386	76,881	12,505	
5,225	4,357	868	7,277	6,155	1,122	1,054	1,009	45	
117,812	105,264	12,548	256,001	191,966	64,035	126,024	109,207	16,817	51
109,821	98,912	10,909	245,393	183,424	61,969	124,660	107,960	16,700	
7,991	6,352	1,639	10,608	8,542	2,066	1,364	1,247	117	
75,604	69,054	6,550	156,663	126,900	29,763	77,797	69,147	8,650	52
72,740	66,672	6,068	152,082	122,990	29,092	77,376	68,779	8,597	
2,864	2,382	482	4,581	3,910	671	421	368	53	
1,912	1,552	360	2,872	2,461	411	205	175	30	
49,702	44,417	5,285	87,576	66,027	21,549	23,020	21,263	1,757	53
45,800	41,208	4,592	82,865	62,088	20,777	22,762	21,034	1,728	
3,902	3,209	693	4,711	3,939	772	258	229	29	
63,179	56,599	6,580	114,798	89,844	24,954	45,213	40,482	4,731	54
58,532	52,819	5,713	109,826	85,790	24,036	44,450	39,830	4,620	
4,647	3,780	867	4,972	4,054	918	763	652	111	
106,347	94,925	11,422	218,551	177,069	41,482	37,593	33,737	3,856	55
80,808	74,221	6,587	192,041	153,028	39,013	36,902	33,068	3,834	
25,539	20,704	4,835	26,510	24,041	2,469	691	669	22	
18,790	15,205	3,585	19,048	17,262	1,786	317	312	5	
15,571	12,697	2,874	16,565	15,001	1,564	284	280	4	(a)
15,015	12,253	2,762	16,066	14,518	1,548	282	278	4	(i)
221	176	45	233	227	6	1	1	...	(ii)
174	130	44	79	70	9	...	...	...	(iii)
33	30	3	63	63	...	...	...	...	(iv)
96	82	14	100	100	...	1	1	...	(v)
32	26	6	24	23	1	...	...	...	(vi)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
50	Deoria	Total	90,714	53,516	37,198	4,854	3,256	1,598
		Rural	88,730	52,061	36,669	4,454	2,958	1,496
		Urban	1,984	1,455	529	400	298	102
51	Azamgarh	Total	99,545	57,172	42,373	8,164	6,009	2,155
		Rural	97,053	55,735	41,318	6,791	4,850	1,941
		Urban	2,492	1,437	1,055	1,373	1,159	214
52	Jaunpur	Total	56,616	38,031	18,585	7,647	6,476	1,171
		Rural	55,851	37,491	18,360	7,144	6,075	1,069
		Urban	765	540	225	503	401	102
	Jaunpur (M.B.)	Urban	383	290	93	339	272	67
53	Ballia	Total	51,692	33,924	17,768	2,277	1,594	683
		Rural	50,252	32,870	17,382	1,944	1,349	595
		Urban	1,440	1,054	386	333	245	88
54	Ghazipur	Total	53,614	36,014	17,600	3,890	2,729	1,161
		Rural	52,359	35,149	17,210	3,351	2,315	1,036
		Urban	1,255	865	390	539	414	125
55	Varanasi	Total	102,249	71,015	31,234	27,593	24,812	2,781
		Rural	100,097	69,258	30,839	24,473	22,016	2,457
		Urban	2,152	1,757	395	3,120	2,796	324
	Vranasi U. A.	Urban	638	557	81	2,200	1,939	261
	(a) Varanasi	Urban	520	452	68	2,020	1,804	216
	(i) Varanasi (M.C.	Urban	502	434	68	1,982	1,766	216
	(ii) Shedodaspur (G.O.)	Urban	...	...	...	12	12	...
	(iii) Varanasi Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Ashapur (O.G.)	Urban	18	18	...	26	26	...
	(v) Karaundi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Tulsipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
18,260	16,033	2,227	48,439	7,560	40,879	354,527	144,520	210,007	50
14,421	12,640	1,781	47,738	7,457	40,281	337,782	137,930	199,852	
3,839	3,393	446	701	103	598	16,745	6,590	10,155	
22,268	19,578	2,690	64,429	8,495	55,934	559,330	223,184	336,146	51
16,889	14,879	2,010	63,301	8,294	55,007	536,219	213,865	322,354	
5,379	4,699	680	1,128	201	927	23,111	9,319	13,792	
14,603	13,246	1,357	16,741	1,888	14,853	369,657	137,631	232,026	52
11,711	10,645	1,066	16,616	1,864	14,752	358,687	133,470	225,217	
2,892	2,601	291	125	24	101	10,970	4,161	6,809	
1,945	1,724	221	83	15	68	6,807	2,636	4,171	
10,587	9,246	1,341	5,517	864	4,653	207,458	84,008	123,450	53
7,907	6,835	1,072	5,385	818	4,567	194,743	78,900	115,843	
2,680	2,411	269	132	46	86	12,715	5,108	7,607	
12,081	10,619	1,462	10,254	1,145	9,109	275,298	109,018	166,280	54
9,666	8,496	1,170	10,159	1,112	9,047	262,811	103,864	158,947	
2,415	2,123	292	95	33	62	12,487	5,154	7,333	
51,116	47,505	3,611	12,732	1,363	11,369	439,172	171,552	267,620	55
30,569	28,686	1,883	12,445	1,246	11,199	372,805	145,396	227,409	
20,547	18,819	1,728	287	117	170	66,367	26,156	40,211	
15,893	14,454	1,439	231	96	135	47,684	19,040	28,644	
13,741	12,465	1,276	226	92	134	41,595	16,489	25,106	(a)
13,300	12,040	1,260	225	92	133	40,268	15,969	24,299	(i)
220	214	6	1	...	1	600	217	383	(ii)
79	70	9	...	...	...	211	100	111	(iii)
19	19	...	...	...	...	126	37	89	(iv)
99	99	...	...	...	...	311	130	181	(v)
24	23	1	...	...	...	79	36	43	(vi)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(b) Ramnagar (M.B.)	Urban	412	2,575	1,420	1,155
	(c) Maruadih	Urban	316	1,850	1,044	806
	(i) Maruadih Railway Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	224	1,341	759	582
	(ii) Maruadih (O.G.)	Urban	92	509	285	224
	(d) Varanasi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	285	1,932	1,131	801
	(e) Kashi Vishwavidyalaya (N.A.)	Urban	95	734	443	291
	(f) Phulwaria ((C.T.)	Urban	252	1,486	778	708
56	Mirzapur	Total	121,051	663,773	346,007	317,766
		Rural	115,178	631,944	328,296	303,648
		Urban	5,873	31,829	17,711	14,118
	Mirzapur-Cum-Vindhyachal (M.B.)	Urban	2,414	14,491	7,791	6,700

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
574	475	99	851	751	100	32	31	1	(b)
1,206	858	348	434	421	13	...	...	...	(c)
1,021	718	303	298	289	9	...	...	...	(i)
185	140	45	136	132	4	...	...	...	(ii)
746	586	160	626	575	51	1	1	...	(d)
305	253	52	167	137	30	...	...	...	(e)
388	336	52	405	377	28	...	...	...	(f)
52,413	48,788	3,625	277,513	200,719	76,794	96,824	81,380	15,444	56
45,285	42,754	2,531	267,101	191,454	75,647	96,388	80,973	15,415	
7,128	6,034	1,094	10,412	9,265	1,147	436	407	29	
2,608	2,156	452	4,471	4,001	470	45	38	7	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(b) Ramnagar (M.B.)	Urban	49	39	10	153	109	44
	(c) Maruadih	Urban	49	47	2	...	...	...
	(i) Maruadih Railway Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Maruadih (O.G.)	Urban	49	47	2	...	...	...
	(d) Varanasi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1	1	...	10	10	...
	(e) Kashi Vishwavidyalaya (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(f) Phulwaria (C.T.)	Urban	19	18	1	16	15	1
56	Mirzapur	Total	139,133	81,771	57,362	14,068	12,783	1,285
		Rural	137,664	80,736	56,928	12,324	11,219	1,105
		Urban	1,469	1,035	434	1,744	1,564	180
	Mirzapur-Cum-Vindhyachal(M.B.)	Urban	514	431	83	1,110	1,004	106

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
617	572	45	4	3	1	1,720	666	1,054	(b)
385	374	11	1	1	...	1,415	622	793	(c)
298	289	9	1	1	...	1,042	469	573	(i)
87	85	2	...	...	...	373	153	220	(ii)
614	563	51	...	...	...	1,306	556	750	(d)
166	136	30	...	...	...	567	306	261	(e)
370	344	26	...	...	...	1,081	401	680	(f)
27,488	24,785	2,703	10,534	888	9,646	375,726	144,400	231,326	56
20,725	18,526	2,199	10,342	788	9,554	354,501	136,054	218,447	
6,763	6,259	504	192	100	92	21,225	8,346	12,879	
2,802	2,528	274	84	71	13	9,936	3,719	6,217	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	WEST BENGAL	Total	2,257,434	12,000,768	6,231,795	5,768,973
		Rural	1,972,185	10,511,836	5,426,210	5,085,626
		Urban	285,249	1,488,932	805,585	683,347
	Calcutta U.A.†			See Annexe—4		
1	Koch Bihar	Total	170,638	883,084	455,877	427,207
		Rural	167,199	867,502	447,945	419,557
		Urban	3,439	15,582	7,932	7,650
2	Jalpaiguri	Total	144,823	766,498	398,945	367,553
		Rural	132,688	706,719	367,396	339,323
		Urban	12,135	59,779	31,549	28,230
3	Darjiling	Total	28,116	145,942	76,653	69,289
		Rural	22,820	119,950	62,662	57,288
		Urban	5,296	25,992	13,991	12,001
	Siliguri (M)	Urban	2,091	10,165	5,639	4,526
4	West Dinajpur	Total	126,106	687,094	355,006	332,088
		Rural	119,928	653,324	337,347	315,977
		Urban	6,178	33,770	17,659	16,111
	Balurghat U.A.	Urban	1,598	9,716	5,032	4,684
	(i) Balurghat (M)	Urban	1,345	8,257	4,267	3,990
	(ii) Chak Bhrigu (O. G.)	Urban	178	1,057	571	486
	(iii) Baidyanathpara (O. G.)	Urban	75	402	194	208
5	Maldah	Total	62,990	343,089	176,019	167,070
		Rural	62,078	334,015	171,375	162,640
		Urban	912	9,074	4,644	4,430

† Calcutta Urban Agglomeration spreads over five districts namely, Calcutta, Nadia, Twenty Four Parganas, Haora and Hugly.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,925,177	2,134,719	790,458	3,547,545	3,166,149	381,396	1,070,587	1,034,536	36,051	
2,377,911	1,766,994	610,917	3,128,206	2,787,084	341,122	1,054,785	1,019,326	35,459	
547,266	367,725	179,541	419,339	379,065	40,274	15,802	15,210	592	
			See Annexe—4						
222,582	165,757	56,825	264,607	250,139	14,468	154,976	152,595	2,381	1
215,371	161,372	53,999	260,251	246,592	13,659	154,749	152,390	2,359	
7,211	4,385	2,826	4,356	3,547	809	227	205	22	
176,712	130,993	45,719	235,104	215,179	19,925	123,008	120,264	2,744	2
157,756	118,151	39,605	217,739	199,238	18,501	119,556	116,846	2,710	
18,956	12,842	6,114	17,365	15,941	1,424	3,452	3,418	34	
46,359	32,922	13,437	47,956	38,829	9,127	14,934	12,928	2,006	3
34,038	25,344	8,694	40,213	32,141	8,072	14,883	12,891	1,992	
12,321	7,578	4,743	7,743	6,688	1,055	51	37	14	
3,697	2,422	1,275	3,373	2,994	379	12	12	...	
137,614	108,271	29,343	210,963	193,307	17,656	100,474	98,452	2,022	4
125,344	100,469	24,875	201,710	185,160	16,550	99,680	97,684	1,996	
12,270	7,802	4,468	9,253	8,147	1,106	794	768	26	
3,706	2,271	1,435	2,618	2,267	351	192	190	2	
2,973	1,819	1,154	2,272	1,962	310	162	161	1	(i)
635	402	233	221	210	11	20	20	...	(ii)
98	50	48	125	95	30	10	9	1	(iii)
70,028	54,115	15,913	101,076	89,217	11,859	40,722	39,663	1,059	5
66,583	51,874	14,709	98,755	87,195	11,560	40,656	39,598	1,058	
3,445	2,241	1,204	2,321	2,022	299	66	65	1	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	WEST BENGAL	Total	1,513,300	1,286,017	227,283	104,553	79,070	25,483
		Rural	1,468,447	1,245,289	223,158	88,642	65,389	23,253
		Urban	44,853	40,728	4,125	15,911	13,681	2,230
	Calcutta U.A.				See Annexe—4			
1	Koch Bihar	Total	78,095	71,172	6,923	3,750	2,253	1,497
		Rural	77,856	70,946	6,910	3,598	2,147	1,451
		Urban	239	226	13	152	106	46
2	Jalpaiguri	Total	62,307	55,247	7,060	2,924	2,192	732
		Rural	59,508	52,583	6,925	2,461	1,805	656
		Urban	2,799	2,664	135	463	387	76
3	Darjiling	Total	10,962	8,814	2,148	1,254	1,118	136
		Rural	10,868	8,740	2,128	740	665	75
		Urban	94	74	20	514	453	61
	Siliguri (M)	Urban	26	21	5	76	73	3
4	West Dinajpur	Total	80,857	69,646	11,211	3,831	2,246	1,585
		Rural	79,816	68,759	11,057	3,522	1,997	1,525
		Urban	1,041	887	154	309	249	60
	Balurghat U.A.	Urban	143	134	9	96	86	10
	(i) Balurghat (M)	Urban	103	95	8	87	78	9
	(ii) Chak Bhrigu (O. G.)	Urban	30	30	...	9	8	1
	(iii) Baidyanathpara (O. G.)	Urban	10	9	1	...	...	...
5	Maldah	Total	36,028	28,120	7,908	3,718	2,896	822
		Rural	36,001	28,095	7,906	3,631	2,820	811
		Urban	27	25	2	87	76	11

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
859,105	766,526	92,579	249,165	103,105	146,060	8,204,058	2,962,541	5,241,517				
516,332	457,080	59,252	237,946	96,331	141,615	7,145,684	2,542,795	4,602,889				
342,773	309,446	33,327	11,219	6,774	4,445	1,058,374	419,746	638,628				
				See Annexe—4								
27,786	24,119	3,667	7,777	2,932	4,845	610,700	202,806	407,894				1
24,048	21,109	2,939	7,743	2,915	4,828	599,508	198,438	401,070				
3,738	3,010	728	34	17	17	11,192	4,368	6,824				
46,865	37,476	9,389	11,415	4,561	6,854	519,979	179,205	340,774				2
36,214	28,004	8,210	10,951	4,279	6,672	478,029	163,879	314,150				
10,651	9,472	1,179	464	282	182	41,950	15,326	26,624				
20,806	15,969	4,837	1,606	707	899	96,380	37,117	59,263				3
13,722	9,845	3,877	1,477	629	848	78,260	29,892	48,368				
7,084	6,124	960	129	78	51	18,120	7,225	10,895				
3,259	2,888	371	42	34	8	6,750	2,611	4,139				
25,801	22,963	2,838	16,721	5,429	11,292	459,410	156,270	303,140				4
18,692	16,720	1,972	16,425	5,242	11,183	435,189	146,945	288,244				
7,109	6,243	866	296	187	109	24,221	9,325	14,896				
2,187	1,857	330	67	58	9	7,031	2,707	4,324				
1,920	1,628	292	64	55	9	5,921	2,250	3,671				(i)
162	152	10	1	1	...	835	360	475				(ii)
105	77	28	2	2	...	275	97	178				(iii)
20,608	18,538	2,070	11,454	4,190	7,264	230,559	82,612	147,947				5
18,467	16,682	1,785	11,329	4,135	7,194	223,931	80,045	143,886				
2,141	1,856	285	125	55	70	6,628	2,567	4,061				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Murshidabad	Total	145,206	482,583	247,950	234,633
		Rural	136,410	436,725	224,681	212,044
		Urban	8,796	45,858	23,269	22,589
	Baharampur U.A.	Urban	1,856	9,922	5,087	4,835
	(a) Baharampur	Urban	1,515	8,021	4,139	3,882
	(i) Baharampur (M)	Urban	1,398	7,527	3,900	3,627
	(ii) Budharpura (O.G.)	Urban	117	494	239	255
	(b) Kasimbazar (N.M.)	Urban	341	1,901	948	953
7	Nadia	Total	135,206	776,924	413,564	363,360
		Rural	116,065	677,502	363,818	313,684
		Urban	19,141	99,422	49,746	49,676
	Nabadwip U.A.	Urban	2,084	10,903	5,628	5,275
	(a) Nabadwip	Urban	1,805	9,549	4,946	4,603
	(i) Nabadwip (M)	Urban	1,393	7,415	3,857	3,558
	(ii) Char Bhahmannagar (O.G.)	Urban	177	1,026	520	506
	(iii) Char Maidia (O.G.)	Urban	164	730	381	349
	(iv) Maeshganj (O.G.)	Urban	71	378	188	190
	(b) Gadigachha (N.M.)	Urban	279	1,354	682	672
8	Twenty four Parganas	Total	477,332	2,688,623	1,409,803	1,278,820
		Rural	393,178	2,232,936	1,158,454	1,074,482
		Urban	84,154	455,687	251,349	204,338
	South Suburban †	Urban	5,492	30,228	16,222	14,006
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	4,336	22,811	12,030	10,781
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	1,156	7,417	4,192	3,225

† Forms part of Calcutta Urban Agglomeration. Consolidated figures of Calcutta Alongwith its Constituents are given in the Annexe-4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
82,386	58,706	23,680	142,075	131,479	10,596	31,056	30,645	411	6
69,398	50,121	19,277	129,759	120,882	8,877	30,720	30,315	405	
12,988	8,585	4,403	12,316	10,597	1,719	336	330	6	
3,355	2,162	1,193	2,555	2,223	332	68	64	4	
2,832	1,812	1,020	2,138	1,821	317	39	37	2	(a)
2,633	1,689	944	2,026	1,716	310	38	36	2	(i)
199	123	76	112	105	7	1	1	...	(ii)
523	350	173	417	402	15	29	27	2	(b)
213,708	145,079	68,629	218,028	205,727	12,301	57,848	57,424	424	7
176,110	121,836	54,274	191,089	182,245	8,844	56,404	56,004	400	
37,598	23,243	14,355	26,939	23,482	3,457	1,444	1,420	24	
3,745	2,447	1,298	3,104	2,733	371	25	22	3	
3,272	2,136	1,136	2,730	2,393	337	23	20	3	(a)
2,506	1,631	875	2,102	1,842	260	16	13	3	(i)
346	232	114	311	262	49	7	7	...	(ii)
221	147	74	204	192	12	...	...	...	(iii)
199	126	73	113	97	16	...	...	...	(iv)
473	311	162	374	340	34	2	2	...	(b)
894,881	633,256	261,625	699,951	670,456	29,495	209,611	206,759	2,852	8
691,333	500,173	191,160	576,866	556,594	20,272	206,424	203,673	2,751	
203,548	133,083	70,465	123,085	113,862	9,223	3,187	3,086	101	
16,176	10,174	6,002	7,806	7,130	676	148	145	3	
11,724	7,196	4,528	5,762	5,189	573	11	11	...	(i)
4,452	2,978	1,474	2,044	1,941	103	137	134	3	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	Murshidabad	Total	63,340	60,080	3,260	6,432	5,092	1,340
		Rural	61,736	58,566	3,170	5,936	4,725	1,211
		Urban	1,604	1,514	90	496	367	129
	Baharampur U.A.	Urban	188	185	3	127	98	29
	(a) Baharampur	Urban	83	81	2	111	86	25
	(i) Baharampur (M)	Urban	74	72	2	98	75	23
	(ii) Budharpura (O.G.)	Urban	9	9	...	13	11	2
	(b) Kasimbazar (N.M.)	Urban	105	104	1	16	12	4
7	Nadia	Total	83,738	80,105	3,633	12,593	10,569	2,024
		Rural	79,296	75,850	3,446	9,898	8,391	1,507
		Urban	4,442	4,255	187	2,695	2,178	517
	Nabadwip U.A.	Urban	240	237	3	480	396	84
	(a) Nabadwip	Urban	222	220	2	412	336	76
	(i) Nabadwip (M)	Urban	208	207	1	312	285	27
	(ii) Char Bhahmannagar (O.G.)	Urban	10	10	...	68	29	39
	(iii) Char Maidia (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	21	19	2
	(iv) Maeshganj (O.G.)	Urban	2	1	1	11	3	8
	(b) Gadigachha (N.M.)	Urban	18	17	1	68	60	8
8	Twenty four Parganas	Total	240,862	233,885	6,977	16,728	14,096	2,632
		Rural	230,591	224,196	6,395	13,737	11,552	2,185
		Urban	10,271	9,689	582	2,991	2,544	447
	South Suburban	Urban	520	486	34	164	142	22
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	257	249	8	123	103	20
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	263	237	26	41	39	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
41,247	35,662	5,585	8,307	2,727	5,580	332,201	113,744	218,457	6
31,367	27,276	4,091	7,862	2,430	5,432	299,104	101,369	197,735	
9,880	8,386	1,494	445	297	148	33,097	12,375	20,722	
2,172	1,876	296	67	38	29	7,300	2,826	4,474	
1,905	1,617	288	63	34	29	5,820	2,284	3,536	(a)
1,816	1,533	283	59	31	28	5,442	2,153	3,289	(i)
89	84	5	4	3	1	378	131	247	(ii)
267	259	8	4	4	...	1,480	542	938	(b)
63,849	57,629	6,220	7,200	4,139	3,061	551,696	203,698	347,998	7
45,491	42,000	3,491	6,646	3,848	2,798	479,767	177,725	302,042	
18,358	15,629	2,729	554	291	263	71,929	25,973	45,956	
2,359	2,078	281	51	18	33	7,748	2,877	4,871	
2,073	1,817	256	48	18	30	6,771	2,535	4,236	(a)
1,566	1,337	229	46	18	28	5,267	1,997	3,270	(i)
226	216	10	...	...	...	715	258	457	(ii)
181	171	10	2	...	2	524	189	335	(iii)
100	93	7	...	...	...	265	91	174	(iv)
286	261	25	3	...	3	977	342	635	(b)
232,750	215,716	17,034	37,350	24,444	12,906	1,951,322	714,903	1,236,419	8
126,114	117,173	8,941	34,599	22,376	12,223	1,621,471	579,484	1,041,987	
106,636	98,543	8,093	2,751	2,068	683	329,851	135,419	194,432	
6,974	6,357	617	92	70	22	22,330	9,022	13,308	
5,371	4,826	545	88	68	20	16,961	6,773	10,188	(i)
1,603	1,531	72	4	2	2	5,369	2,249	3,120	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Bhatpara†	Urban	5,028	21,270	13,015	8,255
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	4,875	20,406	12,564	7,842
	(ii) Sthirpara (O.G.)	Urban	137	745	387	358
	(iii) Rahuta (O.G.)	Urban	16	119	64	55
	Jadabpur (M)†	Urban	7,234	41,452	21,155	20,297
	Kamarhati (M)†	Urban	2,336	10,767	6,279	4,488
	South Dum Dum (M)†	Urban	3,445	17,344	9,075	8,269
	Panihati (M)†	Urban	1,865	9,867	5,297	4,570
	Garden Reach (M)†	Urban	1,370	10,392	6,696	3,696
	Baranagar (M)†	Urban	1,389	6,591	3,692	2,899
	Habra U.A.	Urban	3,086	15,356	7,774	7,582
	(a) Habra (M)	Urban	2,082	10,378	5,272	5,106
	(b) Ashoknagar Kalyangarh (M)	Urban	1,004	4,978	2,502	2,476
	Barrackpur†	Urban	1,137	6,222	3,332	2,890
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	1,132	6,211	3,325	2,886
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	5	11	7	4
	Naihati (M)†	Urban	1,957	10,043	5,758	4,285
	Titagarh (M)†	Urban	3,228	11,418	7,176	4,242
9	Calcutta	Total	30,580	149,903	91,749	58,154
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	30,580	149,903	91,749	58,154
	Calcutta (M.C.)†	Urban	30,164	148,308	90,699	57,609

† See footnote on Page 370

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
6,478	4,965	1,513	7,464	7,025	439	12	12	...	
6,151	4,758	1,393	7,345	6,914	431	11	11	...	(i)
292	191	101	92	84	8	1	1	...	(ii)
35	16	19	27	27	...	...	...	...	(iii)
18,879	11,713	7,166	10,626	9,509	1,117	535	508	27	
4,989	3,347	1,642	3,253	3,072	181	4	3	1	
8,884	5,400	3,484	4,574	3,949	625	...	...	...	
4,684	2,884	1,800	2,519	2,347	172	41	41	...	
5,579	3,871	1,708	3,606	3,270	336	10	10	...	
3,342	2,020	1,322	1,954	1,813	141	2	2	...	
6,803	4,187	2,616	3,911	3,417	494	133	132	1	
4,083	2,601	1,482	2,740	2,387	353	123	123	...	(a)
2,720	1,586	1,134	1,171	1,030	141	10	9	1	(b)
3,362	2,052	1,310	1,489	1,381	108	2	2	...	
3,359	2,049	1,310	1,484	1,376	108	2	2	...	(i)
3	3	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	(ii)
3,020	2,155	865	2,851	2,673	178	1	1	...	
4,157	3,247	910	4,183	4,020	163	1	1	...	
63,838	45,063	18,775	55,964	51,724	4,240	476	438	38	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
63,838	45,063	18,775	55,964	51,724	4,240	476	438	38	
63,338	44,669	18,669	55,127	50,995	4,132	446	408	38	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Bhatpara†	Urban	39	37	2	27	23	4
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	6	4	2	26	22	4
	(ii) Sthirpara (O.G.)	Urban	11	11	...	1	1	...
	(iii) Rahuta (O.G.)	Urban	22	22	...	...	...	...
	Jadabpur (M)	Urban	2,031	1,779	252	365	324	41
	Kamarhati (M)	Urban	5	3	2	52	45	7
	South Dum Dum (M)	Urban	17	16	1	93	78	15
	Panihati (M)	Urban	22	22	...	48	46	2
	Garden Reach (M)	Utban	106	100	6	87	84	3
	Baranagar (M)	Urban	9	9	...	44	44	...
	Habra U.A.	Urban	734	670	64	118	89	29
	(a) Habra (M)	Urban	671	610	61	77	64	13
	(b) Ashoknagar Kalyamgarh (M)	Urban	63	60	3	41	25	16
	Barrackpur	Urban	8	4	4	16	14	2
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	8	4	4	16	14	2
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Naihati (M)	Urban	7	7	...	5	4	1
	Titagarh (M)	Urban	36	30	6	15	13	2
9	Calcutta	Total	461	438	23	3,192	3,101	91
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	461	438	23	3,192	3,101	91
	Calcutta (M.C.)	Urban	460	437	23	3,192	3,101	91

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,386	6,953	433	191	176	15	13,615	5,814	7,801	
7,302	6,877	425	191	176	15	12,870	5,474	7,396	(i)
79	71	8	...	...	...	653	303	350	(ii)
5	5	...	...	...	...	92	37	55	(iii)
7,695	6,898	797	274	220	54	30,552	11,426	19,126	
3,192	3,021	171	54	49	5	7,460	3,158	4,302	
4,464	3,855	609	46	38	8	12,724	5,088	7,636	
2,408	2,238	170	70	58	12	7,278	2,892	4,386	
3,403	3,076	327	31	30	1	6,755	3,396	3,359	
1,899	1,758	141	41	33	8	4,596	1,846	2,750	
2,926	2,526	400	69	49	20	11,376	4,308	7,068	
1,869	1,590	279	56	44	12	7,582	2,841	4,741	(a)
1,057	936	121	13	5	8	3,794	1,467	2,327	(b)
1,463	1,361	102	24	19	5	4,709	1,932	2,777	
1,458	1,356	102	24	19	5	4,703	1,930	2,773	(i)
5	5	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	(ii)
2,838	2,661	177	9	7	2	7,183	3,078	4,105	
4,131	3,976	155	60	58	2	7,175	3,098	4,077	
51,835	47,747	4,088	649	513	136	93,290	39,512	53,778	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
51,835	47,747	4,088	649	513	136	93,290	39,512	53,778	
51,029	47,049	3,980	648	512	136	92,533	39,192	53,341	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Haora	Total	81,797	452,322	235,046	217,276
		Rural	61,633	344,429	176,637	167,792
		Urban	20,164	107,893	58,409	49,484
	Haora (M.C.) †	Urban	6,358	32,788	18,608	14,180
	Bally (M) †	Urban	1,195	5,182	3,042	2,140
11	Hugli	Total	139,845	767,502	393,660	373,842
		Rural	118,923	660,478	335,626	324,852
		Urban	20,922	107,024	58,034	48,990
	Hugli Chinsurah †	Urban	2,460	13,256	6,814	6,442
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	2,396	12,908	6,633	6,275
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	47	254	132	122
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	17	94	49	45
	Serampore (M) †	Urban	1,398	6,825	3,770	3,055
	Chandannagar (M.C.) †	Urban	2,355	12,454	6,691	5,763
12	Medinipur	Total	180,251	984,731	503,556	481,175
		Rural	168,340	919,076	469,806	449,270
		Urban	11,911	65,655	33,750	31,905
	Kharagpur U.A.	Urban	4,056	22,515	11,648	10,867
	(a) Kharagpur (M)	Urban	2,098	11,696	6,112	5,584
	(b) Kharagpur Railway settlement (N.M.)	Urban	1,958	10,819	5,536	5,283
13	Bankura	Total	127,108	686,300	348,733	337,567
		Rural	119,870	645,539	327,996	317,543
		Urban	7,238	40,761	20,737	20,024

† See foot note on Page No. 370

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
130,271	91,381	38,890	115,602	110,810	4,792	16,746	16,552	194	10
88,479	63,360	25,119	87,094	83,772	3,322	15,966	15,790	176	
41,792	28,021	13,771	28,508	27,038	1,470	780	762	18	
13,770	9,328	4,442	9,766	9,210	556	124	121	3	
2,110	1,434	676	1,712	1,606	106	7	7	...	
172,659	120,211	52,448	242,399	202,765	39,634	44,702	43,507	1,195	11
132,309	93,179	39,130	212,114	175,360	36,754	44,133	42,946	1,187	
40,350	27,032	13,318	30,285	27,405	2,880	569	561	8	
6,121	3,769	2,352	3,374	2,971	403	9	9	...	
5,914	3,646	2,268	3,294	2,902	392	9	9	...	(i)
189	111	78	56	46	10	...	...	...	(ii)
18	12	6	24	23	1	...	...	...	(iii)
2,662	1,676	986	1,922	1,744	178	2	1	1	
5,309	3,477	1,832	3,485	3,121	364	1	1	...	
263,470	198,048	65,422	283,339	244,899	38,440	93,045	88,933	4,112	12
242,396	183,529	58,867	265,772	229,570	36,202	91,753	87,687	4,066	
21,074	14,519	6,555	17,567	15,329	2,238	1,292	1,246	46	
9,263	6,138	3,125	5,680	4,792	888	47	41	6	
4,922	3,256	1,666	2,810	2,526	284	47	41	6	(a)
4,341	2,882	1,459	2,870	2,266	604	...	...	...	(b)
102,455	82,791	19,664	248,708	183,951	64,757	51,078	44,114	6,964	13
92,754	75,378	17,376	236,358	174,048	62,310	50,781	43,835	6,946	
9,701	7,413	2,288	12,350	9,903	2,447	297	279	18	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
10	Haora	Total	42,521	41,681	840	5,262	4,498	764
		Rural	39,541	38,735	806	4,434	3,776	658
		Urban	2,980	2,946	34	828	722	106
	Haora (M.C.)	Urban	290	285	5	273	250	23
	Bally (M)	Urban	...	...	...	90	76	14
11	Hugli	Total	141,072	109,453	31,619	5,014	3,793	1,221
		Rural	137,631	106,650	30,981	4,416	3,260	1,156
		Urban	3,441	2,803	638	598	533	65
	Hugli Chinsurah	Urban	37	33	4	77	66	11
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	34	30	4	75	64	11
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	Serampore (M)	Urban	9	9	...	75	71	4
	Chandannagar (M.C.)	Urban	3	3	...	40	36	4
12	Medinipur	Total	133,744	108,177	25,567	13,574	9,395	4,179
		Rural	128,673	103,571	25,102	12,958	8,932	4,026
		Urban	5,071	4,606	465	616	463	153
	Kharagpur U.A.	Urban	318	281	37	84	73	11
	(a) Kharagpur (M)	Urban	317	280	37	68	60	8
	(b) Kharagpur Railway settlement (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	...	16	13	3
13	Bankura	Total	153,291	106,395	46,896	10,649	6,229	4,420
		Rural	151,465	104,920	46,545	9,710	5,485	4,225
		Urban	1,826	1,475	351	939	744	195

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
51,073	48,079	2,994	4,542	3,563	979	332,178	120,673	211,505	10
27,153	25,471	1,682	3,914	3,095	819	253,421	89,770	163,651	
23,920	22,608	1,312	628	468	160	78,757	30,903	47,854	
9,079	8,554	525	125	89	36	22,897	9,309	13,588	
1,615	1,523	92	33	29	4	3,437	1,407	2,030	
51,611	46,012	5,599	12,654	5,866	6,788	512,449	185,029	327,420	11
25,934	22,504	3,430	11,574	5,156	6,418	436,790	155,110	281,680	
25 677	23,508	2,169	1,080	710	370	75,659	29,919	45,740	
3,251	2,863	388	65	48	17	9,817	3,795	6,022	
3,176	2,799	377	65	48	17	9,549	3,683	5,866	(i)
54	44	10	...	...	...	198	86	112	(ii)
21	20	1	...	...	...	70	26	44	(iii)
1,836	1,663	173	72	55	17	4,831	1,971	2,860	
3,441	3,081	360	134	72	62	8,835	3,498	5,337	
42,976	38,394	4,582	32,296	13,113	19,183	669,096	245,544	423,552	12
32,388	29,380	3,008	31,395	12,725	18,670	621,909	227,511	394,398	
10,588	9,014	1,574	901	388	513	47,187	18,033	29,154	
5,231	4,397	834	85	64	21	16,750	6,792	9,958	
2,378	2,145	233	61	44	17	8,825	3,542	5,283	(a)
2,853	2,252	601	24	20	4	7,925	3,250	4,675	(b)
33,690	27,213	6,477	33,066	111,81	21,885	404,526	153,601	250,925	13
24,402	19,808	4,594	32,417	10,927	21,490	376,764	143,021	233,743	
9,288	7,405	1,883	649	254	395	27,762	10,580	17,182	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Purulia	Total	63,061	348,217	179,243	168,974
		Rural	57,030	315,343	162,516	152,827
		Urban	6,031	32,874	16,727	16,147
15	Barddhaman	Total	227,905	1,213,435	626,730	586,705
		Rural	187,177	1,012,631	520,492	492,139
		Urban	40,728	200,804	106,238	94,566
	Asansol U. A.	Urban	7,517	36,681	20,073	16,608
	(a) Asansol	Urban	2,136	10,594	5,811	4,783
	(i) Asansol (M)	Urban	2,021	9,942	5,449	4,493
	(ii) Kalipahari (O.G.)	Urban	115	652	362	290
	(b) Outer Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	1,709	8,905	4,763	4,142
	(c) Burnpur	Urban	632	3,332	1,779	1,553
	(i) Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	511	2,684	1,458	1,226
	(ii) Nabaghanadi (O.G.)	Urban	121	648	321	327
	(d) Jamuria	Urban	734	3,855	2,049	1,806
	(i) Jamuria (N.M.)	Urban	494	2,508	1,317	1,191
	(ii) Damodarpur (O.G.)	Urban	132	797	444	353
	(iii) Kaithi (O.G.)	Urban	108	550	288	262
	(e) Sripur (N.M)	Urban	707	2,967	1,659	1,308
	(f) Bhanwara	Urban	878	3,777	2,176	1,601
	(i) Bhanwara (N.M.)	Urban	490	2,268	1,355	913
	(ii) Cheranpur (O.G.)	Urban	388	1,509	821	688
	(g) Ninga (N.M.)	Urban	386	1,625	941	684
	(h) Pariharpur (N.M.)	Urban	335	1,626	895	731

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
64,291	55,166	9,125	110,155	85,817	24,338	34,480	28,937	5,543	14
56,598	49,146	7,452	101,177	78,165	23,012	34,222	28,705	5,517	
7,693	6,020	1,673	8,978	7,652	1,326	258	232	26	
191,575	143,271	48,304	375,367	319,362	56,005	51,372	49,324	2,048	15
145,718	109,643	36,075	323,859	272,975	50,884	49,282	47,419	1,863	
45,857	33,628	12,229	51,508	46,387	5,121	2,090	1,905	185	
8,974	6,587	2,387	9,020	8,001	1,019	439	337	102	
3,177	2,138	1,039	2,778	2,381	397	192	96	96	(a)
3,147	2,112	1,035	2,634	2,239	395	191	95	96	(i)
30	26	4	144	142	2	1	1	...	(ii)
2,257	1,596	661	1,888	1,745	143	46	46	...	(b)
967	723	244	936	777	159	14	12	2	(c)
786	577	209	778	662	116	14	12	2	(i)
181	146	35	158	115	43	...	...	...	(ii)
612	518	94	845	735	110	61	59	2	(d)
301	251	50	579	492	87	41	41	...	(i)
144	131	13	163	156	7	17	15	2	(ii)
167	136	31	103	87	16	3	3	...	(iii)
558	446	112	753	710	43	33	33	...	(e)
886	730	156	1,105	994	111	83	83	...	(f)
419	371	48	651	590	61	27	27	...	(i)
467	359	108	454	404	50	56	56	...	(ii)
236	201	35	436	396	40	7	5	2	(g)
281	235	46	279	263	16	3	3	...	(h)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Puruliya	Total	46,250	31,592	14,658	4,341	3,129	1,212
		Rural	44,854	30,481	14,373	4,005	2,841	1,164
		Urban	1,396	1,111	285	336	288	48
15	Barddhaman	Total	220,028	178,688	41,340	6,811	5,140	1,671
		Rural	213,108	172,705	40,403	5,404	3,906	1,498
		Urban	6,920	5,983	937	1,407	1,234	173
	Asansol U. A.	Urban	454	374	80	451	368	83
	(a) Asansol	Urban	193	154	39	368	292	76
	(i) Asansol (M)	Urban	183	144	39	366	290	76
	(ii) Kalipahari (O.G.)	Urban	10	10	...	2	2	...
	(b) Outer Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	30	29	1	66	61	5
	(c) Burnpur	Urban	19	19	...	3	2	1
	(i) Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	10	10	...	3	2	1
	(ii) Nabaghanadi (O.G.)	Urban	9	9	...	...	...	...
	(d) Jamuria	Urban	64	58	6	7	7	...
	(i) Jamuria (N.M.)	Urban	42	38	4	4	4	...
	(ii) Damodarpur (O.G.)	Urban	15	14	1	2	2	...
	(iii) Kaithi (O.G.)	Urban	7	6	1	1	1	...
	(e) Sripur (N.M.)	Urban	11	10	1	3	3	...
	(f) Bhanwara	Urban	121	89	32	1	1	...
	(i) Bhanwara (N.M.)	Urban	18	16	2	1	1	...
	(ii) Charanpur (O.G.)	Urban	103	73	30	...	...	...
	(g) Ninga (N.M.)	Urban	16	15	1	2	2	...
	(h) Pariharpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
25,084	22,159	2,925	24,439	7,236	17,203	213,623	86,190	127,433	14
18,096	16,138	1,958	23,844	7,096	16,748	190,322	77,255	113,067	
6,988	6,021	967	595	140	455	23,301	8,935	14,366	
97,156	86,210	10,946	16,509	7,003	9,506	821,559	300,365	521,194	15
56,065	48,945	7,120	14,973	6,164	8,809	673,799	241,353	432,446	
41,091	37,265	3,826	1,536	839	697	147,760	59,012	88,748	
7,676	6,922	754	600	383	217	27,061	11,689	15,372	
2,025	1,839	186	420	238	182	7,396	3,192	4,204	(a)
1,894	1,710	184	420	238	182	6,888	2,972	3,916	(i)
131	129	2	...	...	...	508	220	288	(ii)
1,746	1,609	137	54	41	13	6,963	2,977	3,986	(b)
900	744	156	5	5	...	2,391	997	1,394	(c)
751	638	113	2	2	...	1,904	794	1,110	(i)
149	106	43	3	3	...	487	203	284	(ii)
713	611	102	10	7	3	3,000	1,307	1,693	(d)
492	409	83	10	7	3	1,919	818	1,101	(i)
129	125	4	...	...	...	634	288	346	(ii)
92	77	15	...	...	...	447	201	246	(iii)
706	664	42	2	2	...	2,212	947	1,265	(e)
900	821	79	3	2	1	2,669	1,180	1,489	(f)
605	546	59	3	2	1	1,614	763	851	(i)
295	275	20	...	...	...	1,055	417	638	(ii)
411	374	37	...	...	...	1,189	545	644	(g)
275	260	15	106	88	18	1,241	544	697	(h)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Durgapur (N.A.)	Urban	6,470	36,355	17,093	19,262
	Barddhaman (M)	Urban	2,816	15,164	7,988	7,176
	Raniganj U.A.	Urban	5,302	25,092	13,899	11,193
	(a) Raniganj	Urban	1,535	8,694	4,619	4,075
	(i) Raniganj (M)	Urban	1,407	7,794	4,164	3,630
	(ii) Sahebganj (O.G.)	Urban	128	900	455	445
	(b) Siarsol (N.M.)	Urban	1,151	4,273	2,490	1,783
	(c) Bagra	Urban	734	3,479	1,956	1,523
	(i) Bagra (N.M.)	Urban	463	2,013	1,160	853
	(ii) Satgram (O.G.)	Urban	271	1,466	796	670
	(d) Amkula	Urban	720	3,050	1,785	1,265
	(i) Amkula (N.M.)	Urban	171	717	459	258
	(ii) Murgathaut (O.G.)	Urban	549	2,333	1,326	1,007
	(e) Jemari (N.M.) (J.K. Nagar township)	Urban	484	2,228	1,195	1,033
	(f) Ballavpur (N.M.)	Urban	223	1,209	651	558
	(g) Raghunathchak (N.M.)	Urban	330	1,443	807	636
	(h) Nimcha (N.M.)	Urban	125	716	396	320
	Ondal U.A.	Urban	6,898	27,380	15,441	11,939
	(a) Ondal (N.M.)	Urban	334	1,745	912	833
	(b) Kajora	Urban	1,134	4,146	2,360	1,786
	(i) Kajora (N.M.)	Urban	1,025	3,835	2,144	1,691
	(ii) Gaidhoba (O.G.)	Urban	109	311	216	95
	(c) Ukhra (N.M.)	Urban	815	3,188	1,740	1,448
	(d) Kenda (N.M.)	Urban	878	3,677	2,076	1,601
	(e) Chhora	Urban	961	3,961	2,238	1,723
	(i) Chhora (N.M.)	Urban	705	3,027	1,707	1,320
	(ii) Shankarpur (O.G.)	Urban	256	934	531	403

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
7,859	5,580	2,279	8,074	7,189	885	397	385	12	
4,508	3,053	1,455	4,187	3,535	652	228	180	48	
4,832	3,837	995	6,902	6,150	752	85	85	...	
2,189	1,642	547	2,198	1,947	251	17	17	...	(a)
1,876	1,423	453	1,995	1,759	236	7	7	...	(i)
313	219	94	203	188	15	10	10	...	(ii)
584	501	83	1,331	1,204	127	9	9	...	(b)
563	478	85	898	774	124	15	15	...	(c)
439	367	72	552	479	73	6	6	...	(i)
124	111	13	346	295	51	9	9	...	(ii)
637	511	126	1,027	894	133	1	1	...	(d)
127	108	19	267	257	10	...	...	...	(i)
510	403	107	760	637	123	1	1	...	(ii)
235	201	34	586	537	49	16	16	...	(e)
305	251	54	274	246	28	23	23	...	(f)
276	216	60	430	401	29	4	4	...	(g)
43	37	6	158	147	11	...	...	...	(h)
4,400	3,627	773	7,910	7,415	495	224	216	8	
402	284	118	379	362	17	2	2	...	(a)
421	372	49	1,236	1,162	74	41	41	...	(b)
369	321	48	1,102	1,034	68	41	41	...	(i)
52	51	1	134	128	6	...	...	...	(ii)
755	563	192	1,000	931	69	62	59	3	(c)
723	622	101	987	936	51	10	10	...	(d)
655	543	112	1,105	1,030	75	16	16	...	(e)
535	435	100	815	762	53	16	16	...	(i)
120	108	12	290	268	22	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Durgapur (N.A.)	Urban	1,555	1,380	175	259	228	31
	Barddhaman (M)	Urban	977	740	237	170	159	11
	Raniganj U.A.	Urban	317	285	32	86	84	2
	(a) Raniganj	Urban	103	96	7	50	49	1
	(i) Raniganj (M)	Urban	93	86	7	50	49	1
	(ii) Sahebganj (O.G.)	Urban	10	10	...	...	...	...
	(b) Siarsol (N.M.)	Urban	11	11	...	2	2	...
	(c) Bagra	Urban	45	31	14	7	7	...
	(i) Bagra (N.M.)	Urban	42	28	14	7	7	...
	(ii) Satgram (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(d) Amkula	Urban	8	7	1	2	2	...
	(i) Amkula (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Murgathaut (O.G.)	Urban	8	7	1	2	2	...
	(e) Jemari (N.M.) (J.K. Nagar township)	Urban	82	74	8	19	19	...
	(f) Ballavpur (N.M.)	Urban	3	3	...	5	5	...
	(g) Raghunathchak (N.M.)	Urban	8	7	1	...	...	...
	(h) Nimcha (N.M.)	Urban	57	56	1	1	...	1
	Ondal U.A.	Urban	932	840	92	65	61	4
	(a) Ondal (N.M.)	Urban	81	80	1	5	5	...
	(b) Kajora	Urban	148	134	14	10	10	...
	(i) Kajora (N.M.)	Urban	148	134	14	10	10	...
	(ii) Gaidhoba (O.G.)	Urban	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Ukhra (N.M.)	Urban	331	294	37	1	1	...
	(d) Kenda (N.M.)	Urban	24	23	1	8	7	1
	(e) Chhora	Urban	110	94	16	9	9	...
	(i) Chhora (N. M.)	Urban	86	73	13	6	6	...
	(ii) Shankarpur (O.G.)	Urban	24	21	3	3	3	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,863	5,196	667	161	123	38	28,120	9,781	18,339	
2,812	2,456	356	75	59	16	10,902	4,394	6,508	
6,414	5,696	718	44	28	16	18,146	7,721	10,425	
2,028	1,785	243	1	1	...	6,495	2,671	3,824	(a)
1,845	1,617	228	1	1	...	5,798	2,404	3,394	(i)
183	168	15	...	...	...	697	267	430	(ii)
1,309	1,182	127	9	6	3	2,933	1,280	1,653	(b)
831	721	110	18	10	8	2,563	1,172	1,391	(c)
497	438	59	16	8	8	1,445	673	772	(i)
334	283	51	2	2	...	1,118	499	619	(ii)
1,016	884	132	14	10	4	2,009	881	1,128	(d)
267	257	10	...	...	...	450	202	248	(i)
749	627	122	14	10	4	1,559	679	880	(ii)
469	428	41	1	1	...	1,641	657	984	(e)
243	215	28	...	...	...	935	405	530	(f)
418	390	28	...	...	...	1,013	406	607	(g)
100	91	9	1	...	1	557	249	308	(h)
6,689	6,298	391	57	44	13	19,413	7,982	11,431	
291	275	16	2	2	...	1,364	548	816	(a)
1,037	977	60	1	1	...	2,909	1,197	1,712	(b)
903	849	54	1	1	...	2,732	1,109	1,623	(i)
134	128	6	...	...	...	177	88	89	(ii)
606	577	29	...	...	...	2,188	809	1,379	(c)
945	896	49	34	30	4	2,656	1,110	1,546	(d)
970	911	59	1	1	...	2,855	1,207	1,648	(e)
707	667	40	1	1	...	2,211	944	1,267	(i)
263	244	19	...	...	...	644	263	381	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Ubran	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(f) Parashkol	Urban	753	3,081	1,760	1,321
	(i) Parashkol (N.M.)	Urban	422	1,723	991	732
	(ii) Mukundapur (O.G.)	Urban	155	615	336	279
	(iii) Madhusudanpur (O.G.)	Urban	176	743	433	310
	(g) Bahula	Urban	697	2,585	1,460	1,125
	(i) Bahula (N.M.)	Urban	615	2,300	1,281	1,019
	(ii) Siduli (O.G.)	Urban	82	285	179	106
	(h) Dignala (N.M.)	Urban	189	927	480	447
	(i) Chak Bankola (N.M.)	Urban	619	1,657	1,109	548
	(j) Parasia (N.M.)	Urban	223	865	502	363
	(k) Khandra (N.M.)	Urban	295	1,548	804	744
16	Birbhum	Total	116,470	624,521	319,261	305,260
		Rural	108,846	585,667	299,459	286,208
		Urban	7,624	38,854	19,802	19,052

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
523	465	58	991	901	90	41	37	4	(f)
386	342	44	550	504	46	7	7	...	(i)
51	40	11	178	160	18	5	5	...	(ii)
86	83	3	263	237	26	29	25	4	(iii)
406	337	69	742	712	30	18	17	1	(g)
405	336	69	642	615	27	18	17	1	(i)
1	1	...	100	97	3	...	...	...	(ii)
79	68	11	247	225	22	5	5	...	(h)
214	184	30	618	605	13	10	10	...	(i)
95	88	7	282	247	35	2	2	...	(j)
127	101	26	323	304	19	17	17	...	(k)
92,348	69,689	22,659	196,251	172,488	23,763	46,059	44,001	2,058	16
83,724	63,419	20,305	185,450	163,147	22,303	45,576	43,543	2,033	
8,624	6,270	2,354	10,801	9,341	1,460	483	458	25	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(f) Parashkol	Urban	78	64	14	19	19	...
	(i) Parashkol (N.M.)	Urban	27	27	...	13	13	...
	(ii) Mukundapur (O.G.)	Urban	19	18	1	4	4	...
	(iii) Madhusudanpur (O.G.)	Urban	32	19	13	2	2	..
	(g) Bahula	Urban	32	30	2	...	...	...
	(i) Bahula (N.M.)	Urban	8	6	2	...	...	...
	(ii) Siduli (O.G.)	Urban	24	24	...	...	...	...
	(h) Dignala (N.M.)	Urban	63	59	4	11	8	3
	(i) Chak Bankola (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(j) Parasia (N.M.)	Urban	5	4	1	...	...	
	(k) Khandra N.M.	Urban	59	57	2	...	...	...
16	Birbhum	Total	119,744	102,524	17,220	4,480	3,323	1,157
		Rural	117,503	100,492	17,011	4,192	3,087	1,105
		Urban	2,241	2,032	209	288	236	52

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
853	781	72	4	2	2	2,086	857	1,229	(f)
503	457	46	...	...	...	1,173	487	686	(i)
150	133	17	1	...	1	436	176	260	(ii)
200	191	9	3	2	1	477	194	283	(iii)
692	665	27	6	...	6	1,837	748	1,089	(g)
616	592	24	6	...	6	1,652	666	986	(i)
76	73	3	...	...	...	185	82	103	(ii)
168	153	15	...	...	...	680	255	425	(h)
605	592	13	3	3	...	1,036	501	535	(i)
275	241	34	5	4	1	578	251	327	(j)
247	230	17	1	1	...	1,224	499	725	(k)
25,968	22,640	3,328	23,180	5,501	17,679	405,090	141,272	263,818	16
18,179	16,025	2,154	22,797	5,314	17,483	377,420	130,998	246,422	
7,789	6,615	1,174	383	187	196	27,670	10,274	17,396	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territtory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	UNION TERRITORIES :					
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	784	2,919	1,833	1,086
		Rural	505	1,940	1,198	742
		Urban	279	979	635	344
1	West Kameng	Total	84	259	148	111
		Rural	69	206	115	91
		Urban	15	53	33	20
2	East Kameng	Total	50	159	96	63
		Rural	50	159	96	63
		Urban	...	...	...	...
3	Lower Subansiri	Total	186	586	385	201
		Rural	48	134	101	33
		Urban	138	452	284	168
4	Upper Subansiri	Total	13	48	25	23
		Rural	13	48	25	23
		Urban	...	...	...	...
5	West Siang	Total	85	307	230	77
		Rural	23	110	84	26
		Urban	62	197	146	51
6	East Siang	Total	72	259	166	93
		Rural	37	103	71	32
		Urban	35	156	95	61
7	Dibang Valley	Total	44	157	104	53
		Rural	44	157	104	53
		Urban	...	...	...	...
8	Lohit	Total	177	910	521	389
		Rural	148	789	444	345
		Urban	29	121	77	44

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,084	841	243	1,246	1,168	78	173	156	17	
703	553	150	803	757	46	170	153	17	
381	288	93	443	411	32	3	3	...	
89	67	22	94	84	10	3	1	2	1
66	51	15	69	62	7	3	1	2	
23	16	7	25	22	3	...	...	...	
52	43	9	69	65	4	3	2	1	2
52	43	9	69	65	4	3	2	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
235	173	62	286	263	23	1	1	...	3
61	48	13	80	77	3	...	...	...	
174	125	49	206	186	20	1	1	...	
21	14	7	16	16	...	...	...	...	4
21	14	7	16	16	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
132	115	17	173	170	3	1	1	...	5
42	36	6	66	65	1	1	1	...	
90	79	11	107	105	2	...	...	...	
105	75	30	106	101	5	13	10	3	6
34	25	9	56	51	5	12	9	3	
71	50	21	50	50	...	1	1	...	
40	33	7	77	68	9	18	14	4	7
40	33	7	77	68	9	18	14	4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
309	243	66	317	297	20	134	127	7	8
286	225	61	262	249	13	133	126	7	
23	18	5	55	48	7	1	1	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	UNION TERRITORIES:							
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	21	18	3	22	22	...
		Rural	12	9	3	11	11	...
		Urban	9	9	...	11	11	...
1	West Kameng	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	..	...	...	...
2	East Kameng	Total	2	1	1	...	...	...
		Rural	2	1	1	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Lower Subansiri	Total	...	...	...	6	6	...
		Rural	...	...	...	..	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	6	6	...
4	Upper Subansiri	Total	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Rural	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	West Siang	Total	1	...	1	9	9	...
		Rural	1	...	1	4	4	...
		Urban	...	...	...	5	5	...
6	East Siang	Total	8	8	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	8	8	...	...	...	...
7	Dibang Valley	Total	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Rural	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Lohit	Total	4	4	...	3	3	...
		Rural	3	3	...	3	3	...
		Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,030	972	58	89	18	71	1,584	647	937	
610	584	26	85	16	69	1,052	425	627	
420	388	32	4	2	2	532	222	310	
91	83	8	1	...	1	164	64	100	1
66	61	5	1	...	1	136	53	83	
25	22	3	...	...	...	28	11	17	
64	62	2	1	...	1	89	31	58	2
64	62	2	1	...	1	89	31	58	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
279	256	23	1	...	1	299	122	177	3
80	77	3	...	...	...	54	24	30	
199	179	20	1	...	1	245	98	147	
15	15	...	...	...	...	32	9	23	4
15	15	...	...	...	...	32	9	23	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
162	160	2	3	2	1	131	58	73	5
60	60	...	...	...	...	44	19	25	
102	100	2	3	2	1	87	39	48	
85	83	2	5	...	5	148	65	83	6
44	42	2	5	...	5	42	20	22	
41	41	...	...	...	...	106	45	61	
57	52	5	16	14	2	64	22	42	7
57	52	5	16	14	2	64	22	42	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
176	163	13	60	...	60	533	224	309	8
123	117	6	60	...	60	467	195	272	
53	46	7	...	...	...	66	29	37	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Tirap	Total	73	234	158	76
		Rural	73	234	158	76
		Urban	...	...	...	...
	CHANDIGARH	Total	13,237	63,621	36,093	27,528
		Rural	1,402	6,813	3,821	2,992
		Urban	11,835	56,808	32,272	24,536
	Chandigarh U.A.	Urban	11,835	56,808	32,272	24,536
	(a) Chandigarh	Urban	9,994	47,980	27,333	20,647
	(i) Chandigarh (E.O.)	Urban	9,633	46,495	26,526	19,969
	(ii) Badheri (O.G.)	Urban	182	748	408	340
	(iii) Buterla (O.G.)	Urban	179	737	399	338
	(b) Mani Majra	Urban	1,071	5,485	3,063	2,422
	(i) Mani Majra (N.A.C.)	Urban	756	4,056	2,248	1,808
	(ii) Mani Majra (O.G.)	Urban	315	1,429	815	614
	(c) Burail	Urban	497	2,135	1,228	907
	(d) Attawa	Urban	273	1,208	648	560
	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	361	2,041	957	1,084
		Rural	319	1,818	843	975
		Urban	42	223	114	109
	DELHI	Total	216,480	1,121,643	618,550	503,093
		Rural	18,743	104,012	57,086	46,926
		Urban	197,737	1,017,631	561,464	456,167
	Delhi U.A.	Urbun	195,423	1,005,954	554,835	451,119
	(a) Delhi Municipal Corporation (M. Corp.)	Urban	149,370	784,133	431,712	352,421
	(b) New Delhi (M.C.)	Urban	6,873	36,479	20,967	15,512
	(c) Delhi Cantt. (C.B.)	Urban	3,009	14,847	8,266	6,581
	(d) Bhalswa, Jahangirpur (C.T.)	Urban	3,879	19,356	10,449	8,907

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
101	78	23	108	104	4	...	...	...	9
101	78	23	108	104	4	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23,586	16,618	6,968	21,529	19,017	2,512	34	34	...	
2,119	1,481	638	2,215	2,039	176	24	24	...	
21,467	15,137	6,330	19,314	16,978	2,336	10	10	...	
21,467	15,137	6,330	19,314	16,978	2,336	10	10	...	
18,705	13,153	5,552	16,376	14,383	1,993	6	6	...	(a)
18,237	12,835	5,402	15,972	13,991	1,981	6	6	...	(i)
340	224	116	200	194	6	...	...	...	(ii)
128	94	34	204	198	6	...	...	...	(iii)
1,685	1,175	510	1,953	1,631	322	2	2	...	(b)
1,552	1,066	486	1,214	1,116	98	2	2	...	(i)
133	109	24	739	515	224	...	...	...	(ii)
924	685	239	663	646	17	1	1	...	(c)
153	124	29	322	318	4	1	1	...	(d)
1,045	560	485	537	431	106	159	84	75	
954	517	437	490	386	104	159	84	75	
91	43	48	47	45	2	...	...	...	
440,848	310,591	130,257	338,822	298,431	40,391	1,023	894	129	
34,710	26,641	8,069	31,707	26,049	5,658	718	618	100	
406,138	283,950	122,188	307,115	272,382	34,733	305	276	29	
403,261	281,806	121,455	302,347	268,857	33,490	299	270	29	
324,950	224,636	100,314	234,180	208,839	25,341	186	163	23	(a)
17,887	12,099	5,788	12,165	10,265	1,900	3	3	...	(b)
5,088	3,737	1,351	4,673	3,969	704	9	9	...	(c)
5,761	4,211	1,550	5,639	4,927	712	19	16	3	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Tirap	Total	4	3	1	3	3	...
		Rural	4	3	1	3	3	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	CHANDIGARH	Total	374	313	61	134	99	35
		Rural	294	238	56	17	16	1
		Urban	80	75	5	117	83	34
	Chandigarh U.A.	Urban	80	75	5	117	83	34
	(a) Chandigarh	Urban	33	29	4	19	17	2
	(i) Chandigarh (E.O.)	Urban	13	9	4	19	17	2
	(ii) Badheri (O.G)	Urban	20	20	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Buterla (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Mani Majra	Urban	19	18	1	90	59	31
	(i) Mani Majra (N.A.C.)	Urban	19	18	1	90	59	31
	(ii) Mani Majra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Burail	Urban	28	28	...	8	7	1
	(d) Attawa	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	DADRA & NAGAR HAV LI	Total	35	28	7	37	31	6
		Rural	35	28	7	36	30	6
		Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	DELHI	Total	7,024	5,877	1,147	5,459	4,664	795
		Rural	5,494	4,604	890	603	471	132
		Urban	1,530	1,273	257	4,856	4,193	663
	Delhi U.A.	Urban	1,364	1,116	248	4,824	4,161	663
	(a) Delhi Municipal Corporation (M. Corp.)	Urban	969	766	203	4,215	3,628	587
	(b) New Delhi (M.C.)	Urban	5	4	1	74	52	22
	(c) Delhi Cantt. (C.B.)	Urban	32	26	6	7	5	2
	(d) Bhalswa, Jahangirpur (C.T.)	Urban	32	16	16	29	24	5

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
101	98	3	2	2	...	124	52	72	9
101	98	3	2	2	...	124	52	72	
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20,987	18,571	2,416	237	119	118	41,855	16,957	24,898	
1,880	1,761	119	49	10	39	4,549	1,772	2,777	
19,107	16,810	2,297	188	109	79	37,306	15,185	22,121	
19,107	16,810	2,297	188	109	79	37,306	15,185	22,121	
16,318	14,331	1,987	172	97	75	31,432	12,853	18,579	(a)
15,934	13,959	1,975	170	96	74	30,353	12,439	17,914	(i)
180	174	6	1	1	...	547	213	334	(ii)
204	198	6	1	...	1	532	201	331	(iii)
1,842	1,552	290	11	10	1	3,521	1,422	2,099	(b)
1,103	1,037	66	6	6	...	2,836	1,126	1,710	(i)
739	515	224	5	4	1	685	296	389	(ii)
626	610	16	4	2	2	1,468	580	888	(c)
321	317	4	1	...	1	885	330	555	(d)
306	288	18	316	26	290	1,188	500	688	
260	244	16	265	8	257	1,063	449	614	
46	44	2	51	18	33	125	51	74	
325,316	286,996	38,320	3,630	1,725	1,905	779,191	318,394	460,797	
24,892	20,356	4,536	1,473	509	964	70,832	30,528	40,304	
300,424	266,640	33,784	2,157	1,216	941	708,359	287,866	420,493	
295,860	263,310	32,550	2,154	1,216	938	701,453	284,762	416,691	
228,810	204,282	24,528	1,704	991	713	548,249	221,882	326,367	(a)
12,083	10,206	1,877	102	45	57	24,212	10,657	13,555	(b)
4,625	3,929	696	28	3	25	10,146	4,294	5,852	(c)
5,559	4,871	688	34	24	10	13,683	5,498	8,185	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(e) Kotla (C.T.)	Urban	7,390	32,935	18,265	14,670
	(f) Sultanpur Majra (C.T.)	Urban	5,883	26,656	14,507	12,149
	(g) Mandavli (C.T.)	Urban	5,278	24,976	13,856	11,120
	(h) Nangloi Jat (C.T.)	Urban	2,572	13,954	7,499	6,455
	(i) Palam (C.T.)	Urban	1,236	6,791	3,736	3,055
	(j) Nasirpur (C.T.)	Urban	814	4,161	2,323	1,838
	(k) Babarpur (C.T.)	Urban	286	1,535	850	685
	(l) Tigri (C.T.)	Urban	1,798	7,189	3,998	3,191
	(m) Jaffarabad (C.T.)	Urban	55	349	188	161
	(n) Gokalpur (C.T.)	Urban	1,613	7,410	4,104	3,306
	(o) Nangloi Sayed (C.T.)	Urban	1,054	4,660	2,584	2,076
	(p) Bindapur (C.T.)	Urban	135	721	401	320
	(q) Samepur (C.T.)	Urban	471	2,362	1,274	1,088
	(r) Pul Pehlad (C.T.)	Urban	1,377	5,326	3,101	2,225
	(s) Mahipalpur (C.T.)	Urban	568	2,910	1,672	1,238
	(t) Chhattarpur (C.T.)	Urban	321	1,714	982	732
	(u) Lado sarai (C.T.)	Urban	305	1,662	893	769
	(v) Deoli (C.T.)	Urban	329	1,581	829	752
	(w) Rajokri (C.T.)	Urban	396	2,251	1,255	996
	(x) Molar Band (C.T.)	Urban	249	1,187	668	519
	(y) Roshanpura alias Dichaon Khurd (C.T.)	Urban	162	809	456	353
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU	Total	4,893	23,432	11,787	11,645
		Rural	3,038	14,076	6,983	7,093
		Urban	1,855	9,356	4,804	4,552
1	Goa	Total	4,326	20,619	10,542	10,077
		Rural	2,639	12,166	6,189	5,977
		Urban	1,687	8,453	4,353	4,100

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
11,088	8,168	2,920	9,730	8,675	1,055	...	...	...	(e)
7,285	5,633	1,652	8,213	7,297	916	2	2	...	(f)
8,604	6,356	2,248	7,868	7,045	823	42	42	...	(g)
4,324	3,150	1,174	3,882	3,496	386	...	...	...	(h)
2,921	2,117	804	1,856	1,669	187	14	14	...	(i)
1,822	1,321	501	1,219	1,102	117	3	3	...	(j)
670	466	204	404	383	21	...	...	...	(k)
2,166	1,683	483	2,155	1,990	165	...	...	...	(l)
180	128	52	106	94	12	...	...	...	(m)
2,400	1,842	558	2,191	1,915	276	1	...	1	(n)
1,398	1,068	330	1,522	1,365	157	5	5	...	(o)
277	202	75	169	158	11	2	2	...	(p)
731	562	169	677	596	81	6	4	2	(q)
1,129	996	133	1,933	1,770	163	...	...	...	(r)
1,276	942	334	834	779	55	2	2	...	(s)
598	433	165	540	483	57	5	5	...	(t)
804	561	243	438	394	44	...	...	...	(u)
581	423	158	464	442	22	...	...	...	(v)
691	547	144	914	668	246	...	...	...	(w)
351	301	50	361	332	29	...	...	...	(x)
279	224	55	214	204	10	...	...	...	(y)
8,993	5,751	3,242	8,156	5,668	2,488	326	221	105	
5,123	3,318	1,805	5,130	3,365	1,765	295	197	98	
3,870	2,433	1,437	3,026	2,303	723	31	24	7	
7,462	4,910	2,552	7,615	5,256	2,359	196	148	48	1
4,101	2,802	1,299	4,793	3,113	1,680	170	127	43	
3,361	2,108	1,253	2,822	2,143	679	26	21	5	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(e) Kotla (C.T.)	Urban	4	4	...	91	80	11
	(f) Sultanpur Majra (C.T.)	Urban	2	2	...	116	102	14
	(g) Mandavli (C.T.)	Urban	26	26	...	118	112	6
	(h) Nangloi Jat (C.T.)	Urban	16	15	1	94	91	3
	(i) Palam (C.T.)	Urban	116	116	...	2	2	...
	(j) Nasirpur (C.T.)	Urban	19	19	...	7	6	1
	(k) Babarpur (C.T.)	Urabn	3	3	...	6	6	...
	(l) Tigri (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Jaffarabad (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	...	2
	(n) Gokalpur (C.T.)	Urban	1	1	...	9	8	1
	(o) Nangloi Sayed (C.T.)	Urban	3	...	3	35	27	8
	(p) Bindapur (C.T.)	Urban	3	3	...	2	2	...
	(q) Samepur (C.T.)	Urban	41	33	8	...	...	...
	(r) Pul Pehlad (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(s) Mahipalpur (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	7	6	1
	(t) Chhattarpur (C.T.)	Urban	68	59	9	...	...	...
	(u) Lado sarai (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Deoli (C.T.)	Urban	3	2	1	3	3	...
	(w) Rajokri (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(x) Molar Band (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(y) Roshanpura alias Dichaon Khurd (C.T.)	Urban	21	21	...	7	7	...
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU	Total	847	526	321	1,811	874	937
		Rural	782	491	291	1,633	773	860
		Urban	65	35	30	178	101	77
1	Goa	Total	825	514	311	1,799	871	928
		Rural	760	479	281	1,624	770	854
		Urban	65	35	30	175	101	74

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
9,635	8,591	1,044	82	57	25	23,123	9,533	13,590	(e)			
8,093	7,191	902	57	18	39	18,386	7,192	11,194	(f)			
7,682	6,865	817	16	6	10	17,092	6,805	10,287	(g)			
3,772	3,390	382	41	21	20	10,031	3,982	6,049	(h)			
1,724	1,537	187	50	28	22	4,885	2,039	2,846	(i)			
1,190	1,074	116	9	6	3	2,933	1,215	1,718	(j)			
395	374	21	...	...	...	1,131	467	664	(k)			
2,155	1,990	165	...	...	...	5,034	2,008	3,026	(l)			
104	94	10	...	...	...	243	94	149	(m)			
2,180	1,906	274	...	...	...	5,219	2,189	3,030	(n)			
1,479	1,333	146	25	13	12	3,113	1,206	1,907	(o)			
162	151	11	...	...	...	552	243	309	(p)			
630	559	71	...	...	...	1,685	678	1,007	(q)			
1,933	1,770	163	2	...	2	3,391	1,331	2,060	(r)			
825	771	54	3	3	...	2,073	890	1,183	(s)			
467	419	48	...	...	...	1,174	499	675	(t)			
438	394	44	...	...	...	1,224	499	725	(u)			
458	437	21	...	...	...	1,117	387	730	(v)			
914	668	246	...	...	...	1,337	587	750	(w)			
361	332	29	...	...	...	826	336	490	(x)			
186	176	10	1	1	...	594	251	343	(y)			
5,172	4,047	1,125	1,217	298	919	14,059	5,821	8,238				
2,420	1,904	516	1,040	234	806	7,906	3,384	4,522				
2,752	2,143	609	177	64	113	6,153	2,437	3,716				
4,795	3,723	1,072	946	272	674	12,058	5,014	7,044				
2,239	1,737	502	796	222	574	6,577	2,854	3,723				
2,556	1,986	570	150	50	100	5,481	2,160	3,321				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	Daman	Total	342	1,684	695	989
		Rural	286	1,369	531	838
		Urban	56	315	164	151
3	Diu	Total	225	1,129	550	579
		Rural	113	541	263	278
		Urban	112	588	287	301
	MIZORAM	Total	15	135	120	15
		Rural	11	97	90	7
		Urban	4	38	30	8
1	Aizawl	Total	13	81	69	12
		Rural	9	58	53	5
		Urban	4	23	16	7
2	Lunglei	Total	2	17	16	1
		Rural	2	2	2	...
		Urban	...	15	14	1
3	Chhimtuipui	Total	...	37	35	2
		Rural	...	37	35	2
		Urban	...	...	...	...
	PONDICHERRY	Total	20,388	96,636	49,210	47,426
		Rural	13,436	62,526	32,001	30,525
		Urban	6,952	34,110	17,209	16,901
1	Pondicherry	Total	14,920	74,029	37,698	36,331
		Rural	9,373	45,966	23,601	22,365
		Urban	5,547	28,063	14,097	13,966
	Pondicherry U.A.	Urban	5,547	28,063	14,097	13,966
	(a) Pondicherry (M)	Urban	3,504	17,258	8,559	8,699
	(b) Ozhukarai	Urban	1,924	10,127	5,197	4,930

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,034	490	544	304	216	88	111	54	57	2
836	373	463	222	149	73	106	51	55	
198	117	81	82	67	15	5	3	2	
497	351	146	237	196	41	19	19	...	3
186	143	43	115	103	12	19	19	...	
311	208	103	122	93	29	...	...	...	
114	106	8	111	110	1	4	3	1	
81	79	2	83	82	1	4	3	1	
33	27	6	28	28	...	...	...	...	
68	61	7	64	64	...	1	1	...	1
50	48	2	50	50	...	1	1	...	
18	13	5	14	14	...	...	...	...	
17	16	1	16	16	...	...	...	...	2
2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	
15	14	1	14	14	...	...	...	...	
29	29	...	31	30	1	3	2	1	3
29	29	...	31	30	1	3	2	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
31,275	21,214	10,061	37,423	25,009	12,414	1,748	1,453	295	
16,604	11,938	4,666	27,669	17,524	10,145	1,477	1,220	257	
14,671	9,276	5,395	9,754	7,485	2,269	271	233	38	
24,006	16,223	7,783	27,847	18,326	9,521	1,210	956	254	1
11,576	8,402	3,174	20,402	12,499	7,903	1,095	871	224	
12,430	7,821	4,609	7,445	5,827	1,618	115	85	30	
12,430	7,821	4,609	7,445	5,827	1,618	115	85	30	
7,648	4,688	2,960	4,487	3,601	886	9	7	2	(a)
4,631	3,017	1,614	2,642	2,049	593	85	64	21	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
2	Daman	Total	17	7	10	11	2	9
		Rural	17	7	10	8	2	6
		Urban	...	...	...	3	...	3
3	Diu	Total	5	5	...	1	1	...
		Rural	5	5	...	1	1	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MIZORAM	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
1	Aizawl	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
2	Lunglei	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chhimtuipui	Toral	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	PONDICHERRY	Total	27,674	16,837	10,837	260	158	102
		Rural	24,099	14,538	9,561	132	80	52
		Urban	3,575	2,299	1,276	128	78	50
1	Pondicherry	Total	19,642	11,471	8,171	218	132	86
		Rural	17,620	10,193	7,427	98	60	38
		Urban	2,022	1,278	744	120	72	48
	Pondicherry U.A.	Urban	2,022	1,278	744	120	72	48
	(a) Pondicherry (M)	Urban	634	407	227	76	42	34
	(b) Ozhukarai	Urban	1,127	741	386	43	30	13

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
165	153	12	231	5	226	1,149	474	675	2
91	89	2	231		226	916	377	539	
74	64	10	...	...	...	233	97	136	
212	171	41	40	21	19	852	333	519	3
90	78	12	13	7	6	413	153	260	
122	93	29	27	14	13	439	180	259	
106	106	...	...	...	...	24	10	14	
79	79	...	...	...	...	14	8	6	
27	27	...	...	...	...	10	2	8	
62	62	...	...	...	...	17	5	12	1
49	49	...	...	...	...	8	3	5	
13	13	...	...	...	...	9	2	7	
16	16	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	14	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
28	28	...	...	...	...	6	5	1	3
28	28	...	...	...	...	6	5	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7,741	6,561	1,180	3,997	700	3,297	55,216	23,501	31,715	
1,961	1,686	275	2,885	385	2,500	31,972	14,092	17,880	
5,780	4,875	905	1,112	315	797	23,244	9,409	13,835	
6,777	5,767	1,010	1,919	578	1,341	44,263	18,794	25,469	1
1,589	1,375	214	1,276	303	973	24,288	10,799	13,489	
5,188	4,392	796	643	275	368	19,975	7,995	11,980	
5,188	4,392	796	643	275	368	19,975	7,995	11,980	
3,768	3,145	623	230	111	119	12,541	4,847	7,694	(a)
1,387	1,214	173	411	163	248	7,074	2,985	4,089	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(c) Kurumbapet	Urban	119	678	341	337
2	Karaikal	Total	4,882	19,987	10,188	9,799
		Rural	4,056	16,528	8,387	8,141
		Urban	826	3,459	1,801	1,658
3	Mahe	Tota	16	73	36	37
		Rural	7	32	13	19
		Urban	9	41	23	18
4	Yanam	Total	570	2,547	1,288	1,259
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	570	2,547	1,288	1,259

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
151	116	35	316	177	139	21	14	7	
6,187	4,348	1,839	8,450	6,014	2,436	429	390	39	2
5,008	3,529	1,479	7,257	5,020	2,237	382	349	33	
1,179	819	360	1,193	994	199	47	41	6	
48	24	24	31	19	12	...	...	...	3
20	7	13	10	5	5	...	...	...	
28	17	11	21	14	7	...	...	...	
1,034	619	415	1,095	650	445	109	107	2	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,034	619	415	1,095	650	445	109	107	2	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(c) Kurumbapet	Urban	261	130	131	1	...	1
2	Karaikal	Total	7,209	4,942	2,267	41	25	16
		Rural	6,478	4,345	2,133	34	20	14
		Urban	*731*	*597*	*134*	7	5	2
3	Mahe	Total	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Rural	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	..	...	...	...
4	Yanam	Total	822	424	398	1	1	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	822	424	398	1	1	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
33	33	...	2	1	1	360	163	197	
771	657	114	2,030	116	1,914	9,507	4,058	5,449	2
363	306	57	1,609	82	1,527	7,662	3,285	4,377	
408	351	57	421	34	387	1,845	773	1,072	
30	19	11	...	...	...	42	17	25	3
9	5	4	...	...	...	22	8	14	
21	14	7	...	...	...	20	9	11	
163	118	45	48	6	42	1,404	632	772	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
163	118	45	48	6	42	1,404	632	772	

ANNEXE—4

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Hyderabad U.A. (Hyderabad & Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	48,038	259,184	132,000	127,184
	(a) Hyderabad (Hyderabad & Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	36,547	197,756	100,642	97,114
	I Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	34,385	186,952	95,061	91,891
	II Hyderabad (Portion) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	2,162	10,804	5,581	5,223
	(i) Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (portion)	Urban	1,272	6,672	3,483	3,189
	(ii) Uppal Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	578	2,693	1,368	1,325
	(ii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	200	876	440	436
	(iv) Saroornagar (O.G.)	Urban	112	563	290	273
	(b) Secunderabad Cantonment (Cantt.) (Hyderabad Distt,)	Urban	4,404	25,862	12,989	12,873
	(c) Malkajgiri (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	1,872	9,099	4,714	4,385
	(d) Qutbullapur (P) (Rangareddi Distt)	Urban	453	2,066	1,075	991
	(e) Alwal (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	1,100	6,484	3,292	3,192
	(i) Alwal (P)	Urban	1,064	6,297	3,201	3,096
	(ii) Dommaiguda (O.G.)	Urban	36	187	91	96
	(f) Fathenagar (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	418	1,856	967	889
	(g) Balanagar (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	388	1,728	893	835
	(i) Balanagar (P)	Urban	361	1,619	837	782
	(ii) Jinkalwada (O.G.)	Urban	27	109	56	53

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
108,522	68,795	39,727	79,795	64,094	15,701	432	333	99	
79,536	50,725	28,811	61,376	49,123	12,253	257	191	66	(a)
76,023	48,350	27,673	57,742	46,334	11,408	212	157	55	I
3,513	2,375	1,138	3,634	2,789	845	45	34	11	II
2,574	1,693	881	1,957	1,641	316	5	5	...	(i)
612	429	183	1,128	775	353	30	22	8	ii)
194	150	44	367	231	136	10	7	3	(iii)
133	103	30	182	142	40	...	...	...	(iv)
13,876	8,210	5,666	7,083	5,926	1,157	56	52	4	(b)
4,104	2,676	1,428	2,770	2,338	432	7	4	3	(c)
707	493	214	760	598	162	1	1	...	(d)
3,218	1,972	1,246	1,965	1,533	432	11	8	3	(e)
3,179	1,938	1,241	1,883	1,483	400	11	8	3	(i)
39	34	5	82	50	32	...	...	...	(ii)
579	402	177	650	531	119	2	2	...	(f)
617	427	190	567	487	80	3	3	...	(g)
589	406	183	52	454	74	3	3	...	(i)
28	21	7	39	33	6	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	ANDHRA PRADESH							
1	Hyderabad U.A. (Hyderabad and Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	3,729	1,997	1,732	1,159	835	324
	(a) Hyderabad (Hyderabad & Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	1,969	1,123	846	994	711	283
	I Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion) (Hydarabad Distt.)	Urban	1,218	733	485	972	693	279
	II Hyderabad (Portion) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	751	390	361	22	18	4
	(i) Hyderabad (M.Corp.) (portion)	Urban	46	39	7	14	12	2
	(ii) Uppal Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	490	245	245	6	5	1
	(iii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	212	104	108	2	1	1
	(iv) Saroornagar (O.G.)	Urban	3	2	1	...	...	...
	(b) Secunderabad Cantonment (Cantt.) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	208	135	73	43	37	6
	(c) Malkajgiri (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	191	112	79	16	11	5
	(d) Qutbullapur (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	80	34	46	7	5	2
	(e) Alwal (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	330	144	186	23	12	11
	(i) Alwal (P)	Urban	316	136	180	23	12	11
	(ii) Dommaiguda (O.G.)	Urban	14	8	6	...	...	...
	(f) Fathenagar (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	23	12	11	24	23	1
	(g) Balanagar (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	7	4	3	8	6	2
	(i) Balanagar (P)	Urban	7	4	3	7	6	1
	(ii) Jinkalwada (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
74,475	60,929	13,546	577	254	323	178,812	67,652	111,160	
58,156	47,098	11,058	354	169	185	136,026	51,350	84,676	(a)
55,340	44,751	10,589	307	154	153	128,903	48,573	80,330	I
2,816	2,347	469	47	15	32	7,123	2,777	4,346	II
1,892	1,585	307	21	13	8	4,694	1,829	2,865	(i)
602	503	99		2	20	1,543	591	952	(ii)
143	119	24	4	...	4	505	209	296	(iii)
179	140	39	...	...	...	381	148	233	(iv)
6,776	5,702	1,074	40	30	10	18,739	7,033	11,706	(b)
2,556	2,211	345	8	5	3	6,321	2,371	3,950	(c)
672	558	114	9	5	4	1,297	472	825	(d)
1,601	1,369	232	37	17	20	4,482	1,742	2,740	(e)
1,533	1,327	206	37	17	20	4,377	1,701	2,676	(i)
68	42	26	...	...	...	105	41	64	(ii)
601	494	107	3	2	1	1,203	434	769	(f)
549	474	75	4	...	4	1,157	406	751	(g)
511	441	70	4	...	4	1,087	383	704	(i)
38	33	5	...	...	...	70	23	47	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(h) Kapra (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	451	2,222	1,151	1,071
	(i) Osmania University (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	287	1,667	942	725
	(j) Macha Bolaram (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	470	2,587	1,334	1,253
	(i) Macha Bolaram (P)	Urban	267	1,542	783	759
	(ii) Kowkur (O.G.)	Urban	203	1,045	551	494
	(k) Kukatpalle (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	143	868	448	420
	(i) Kukatpalle (P)	Urban	142	862	445	417
	(ii) Bhagmeeri (O.G.)	Urban	1	6	3	3
	(l) Lalaguda (P) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	429	1,749	957	792
	(m) Yapral (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	756	3,842	1,890	1,952
	(n) Moosapet (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	194	1,001	504	497
	(o) Bowenpally (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	66	397	202	195

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
837	535	302	818	631	187	20	20	...	(h)
657	498	159	495	368	127	...	...	...	(i)
1,091	707	384	899	670	229	17	12	5	(j)
671	419	252	504	387	117	7	4	3	(i)
420	288	132	395	283	112	10	8	2	(ii)
137	97	40	383	255	128	16	8	8	(k)
136	96	40	378	253	125	16	8	8	(i)
1	1	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	(ii)
794	561	233	480	410	70	2	2	...	(l)
1,941	1,192	749	1,117	844	273	23	14	9	(m)
283	207	76	320	275	45	17	16	1	(n)
145	93	52	112	105	7	...	...	...	(o)

Annexe

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(h) Kapra (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	197	109	88	3	2	1
	(i) Osmania University (Hyberabad Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Macha Bolaram (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	277	125	152	17	9	8
	(i) Macha Bolaram (P)	Urban	122	62	60	15	9	6
	(ii) Kowkur (O.G.)	Urban	155	63	92	2	...	2
	(k) Kukatpalle (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	158	85	73	5	1	4
	(i) Kukatpalle (P)	Urban	155	84	71	5	1	4
	(ii) Bhagmeeri (O.G.)	Urban	3	1	2	...	...	...
	(l) Lalaguda (P) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	6	3	3	...	...	...
	(m) Yapral (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	226	79	147	2	2	...
	(n) Moosapet (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	53	28	25	4	3	1
	(o) Bowenpally (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	4	4	...	13	13	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
598	500	98	84	2	82	1,320	518	802	(h)
495	368	127	1	1	...	1,171	573	598	(i)
588	524	64	7	3	4	1,681	661	1,020	(j)
360	312	48	5	2	3	1,033	394	639	(i)
228	212	16	2	1	1	648	267	381	(ii)
204	161	43	2	1	1	483	192	291	(k)
202	160	42	2	1	1	482	191	291	(i)
2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	(ii)
472	405	67	6	2	4	1,263	545	718	(l)
866	749	117	19	14	5	2,706	1,032	1,674	(m)
246	228	18	1	1	...	680	228	452	(n)
95	88	7	2	2	...	283	95	188	(o)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	JAMMU & KASHMIR					
2	Srinagar U. A. (Srinegar and Badgam Distt.)	Urban	33	119	66	53
	(a) Srinagar (Srinagar and Badgam Distt.)	Urban	26	82	53	29
	I Srinagar (Portion) (Srinagar Distt.)	Urban	18	71	42	29
	(i) Srinagar (M.C.) (Portion)	Urban	18	71	42	29
	(ii) Pant Chowk (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Saidpora Achan (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Parimpora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	II Srinagar (Portion) (Badgam Distt.)	Urban	8	11	11	...
	(i) Srinagar (M.C.) (Portion)	Urban	8	11	11	...
	(ii) Rawalpora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Bemina (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Natipora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Karawa Damodar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Rangrand (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Badamibagh (Cantt.) (Srinagar Distt.)	Urban	7	37	13	24

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
88	53	35	48	41	7	...	...	...	
60	40	20	39	34	5	...	...	...	(a)
53	33	20	28	23	5	...	...	...	I
53	33	20	28	23	5	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
7	7	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	II
7	7	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	(i)
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
28	13	15	9	7	2	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	JAMMU & KASHMIR							
2	Srinagar U.A. (Srinagar and Badgam Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Srinagar (Srinagar and Badgam Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	I Srinagar (Portion) (Srinagar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Srinagar (M.C.) (Portion)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Pant Chowk (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Saidpora Achan (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Parimpora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II Srinagar (Portion) (Badgam Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Srinagar (M.C.) (Portion)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Rawalpora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Bemina (O.G)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Natipora (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Karawa Damodar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Rangrand (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Badamibagh (Cantt.) (Srinagar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
48	41	7	...	...	...	71	25	46	
39	34	5	...	...	...	43	19	24	(a)
28	23	5	...	...	...	43	19	24	I
28	23	5		...	...	43	19	24	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	II
11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
9	7	2	...	...	...	28	6	22	(b)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TAMIL NADU					
3	Madras U.A. (Madras & Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	116,419	609,071	312,084	296,987
	(1) Madras (M.C.) (Madras Distt.)	Urban	81,917	437,916	224,863	213,053
	(2) Tiruvottiyur(M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2,719	14,117	7,228	6,889
	(3) Avadi (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	3,269	16,307	8,447	7,860
	(4) Ambattur (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	3,012	15,008	7,720	7,288
	(5) Alandur (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2,206	11,238	5,709	5,529
	(6) Tambaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2,282	11,895	6,113	5,782
	(7) Pallavaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2,667	14,227	7,287	6,940
	(8) Madavaram (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	3,218	11,117	5,577	5,540
	(9) St. Thomas Mount-cum-Pallavaram cantonment (Cantt.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1,097	6,122	3,156	2,966
	(10) Pammal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1,155	5,796	2,949	2,847
	(11) Poonamallee (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1,008	5,068	2,536	2,532
	(12) Kattivakkam (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	466	2,284	1,198	1,086
	(13) Tiruverkadu (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1,475	7,255	3,710	3,545

–4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
313,135	191,181	121,954	156,157	134,567	21,590	1,254	1,076	178	
227,602	137,753	89,849	107,942	95,923	12,019	40	32	8	(1)
7,334	4,514	2,820	3,282	3,025	257	15	15	...	(2)
9,608	5,942	3,666	3,954	3,556	398	153	141	12	(3)
7,684	4,832	2,852	3,689	3,258	431	26	24	2	(4)
6,764	4,018	2,746	2,625	2,365	260	3	3	...	(5)
5,853	3,657	2,196	3,128	2,683	445	82	76	6	(6)
7,298	4,489	2,809	3,438	3,102	336	37	36	1	(7)
5,866	3,736	2,130	2,769	2,378	391	51	46	5	(8)
3,706	,176	1,530	1,519	1,251	268	...	...	...	(9)
3,019	1,862	1,157	1,306	1,189	117	...	...	...	(10)
2,668	1,599	1,069	1,536	1,152	384	27	26	1	(11)
1,222	779	443	584	537	47	...	...	...	(12)
3,011	1,978	1,033	3,042	1,983	1,059	131	123	8	(13)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TAMIL NADU							
3	Madras U.A. (Madras & Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	12,603	7,485	5,118	1,443	969	474
	(1) Madras (M.C.) (Madras Distt.)	Urban	200	155	45	1,169	790	379
	(2) Tiruvottiyur (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	17	15	2	31	22	9
	(3) Avadi (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	447	309	138	46	22	24
	(4) Ambattur (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	198	123	75	14	11	3
	(5) Alandur (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	...	1	28	16	12
	(6) Tambaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	273	213	60	11	7	4
	(7) Pallavaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	83	63	20	6	3	3
	(8) Madavaram (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	432	255	177	6	2	4
	(9) St. Thomas Mount-cum-Pallavaran Cantonment(Cantt.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	6	5	1
	(10) Pammal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	6	6	...
	(11) Poonamallee (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	836	535	301	26	20	6
	(12) Kattivakkam (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(13) Tiruverkadu (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1,775	1,011	764	...	...	...

—4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
140,857	125,037	15,820	4,110	2,316	1,794	448,804	175,201	273,603	
106,533	94,946	11,587	2,724	1,762	962	327,250	127,178	200,072	(1)
3,219	2,973	246	16	9	7	10,819	4,194	6,625	(2)
3,308	3,084	224	61	53	8	12,292	4,838	7,454	(3)
3,451	3,100	351	135	63	72	11,184	4,399	6,785	(4)
2,593	2,346	247	26	19	7	8,587	3,325	5,262	(5)
2,762	2,387	375	76	59	17	8,691	3,371	5,320	(6)
3,312	3,000	312	41	12	29	10,748	4,173	6,575	(7)
2,280	2,075	205	130	83	47	8,218	3,116	5,102	(8)
1,513	1,246	267	72	59	13	4,531	1,846	2,685	(9)
1,300	1,183	117	32	22	10	4,458	1,738	2,720	(10)
647	571	76	75	16	59	3,457	1,368	2,089	(11)
583	536	47	8	5	3	1,692	656	1,036	(12)
1,136	849	287	326	14	312	3,887	1,713	2,174	(13)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(14)	Kunrathur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	625	3,879	1,963	1,916
(15)	Anakaputtur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	375	1,853	913	940
(16)	Naravarikuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	430	2,272	1,134	1,138
(17)	Sittalapakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	251	1,420	743	677
(18)	Thirumahishai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	445	2,188	1,086	1,102
(19)	Tinnanur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	323	1,586	817	769
(20)	Tirunirmalai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	U	433	2,365	1,198	1,167
(21)	Pulal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	914	5,017	2,523	2,494
(22)	Nandambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	153	797	417	380
(23)	Maduravoyal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	488	2,518	1,245	1,273
(24)	Perungalattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	186	942	468	474
(25)	Nerkunram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	364	2,022	999	1,023
(26)	Peerkankaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	151	774	382	392
(27)	Polichalur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	307	1,507	751	756
(28)	Tirusulam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	643	2,583	1,363	1,220

—4
to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,243	735	508	1,345	1,035	310	59	59	...	(14)
990	605	385	535	430	105	18	16	2	(15)
1,011	651	360	621	536	85	14	11	3	(16)
661	413	248	426	341	85	32	21	11	(17)
386	265	121	1,268	650	618	25	22	3	(18)
822	525	297	403	324	79	15	14	1	(19)
1,070	675	395	507	427	80	21	19	2	(20)
2,777	1,725	1,052	1,254	993	261	16	16	...	(21)
507	299	208	143	137	6	...	...	...	(22)
1,077	710	367	753	575	178	10	8	2	(23)
468	307	161	354	241	113	29	23	6	(24)
670	420	250	567	452	115	9	9	...	(25)
430	253	177	202	174	28	23	20	3	(26)
515	343	172	651	382	269	53	34	19	(27)
706	514	192	1,515	887	628	4	1	3	(28)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Famales
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(14)	Kunrathur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1,141	853	288	3	2	1
(15)	Anakaputtur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	94	71	23	3	...	3
(16)	Naravarikuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	27	21	6	33	29	4
(17)	Sittalapakkam (P) (Cbengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	101	55	46	...	...	...
(18)	Thirumahishai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1,180	577	603	1	1	...
(19)	Tinnanur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	137	76	61	1	...	1
(20)	Tirunirmalai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	111	77	34	5	1	4
(21)	Pulal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	679	446	233	5	5	...
(22)	Nandambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(23)	Maduravoyal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	69	41	28	9	8	1
(24)	Perungalattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	237	138	99	4	1	3
(25)	Nerkunram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	172	99	73	1	...	1
(26)	Peerkankaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	17	13	4	...	...	...
(27)	Polichalur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	360	184	176	2	2	...
(28)	Tirusulam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
142	121	21	...	...	...	2,534	928	1,606	(14)
420	343	77	2	2	...	1,316	481	835	(15)
547	475	72	11	5	6	1,640	593	1,047	(16)
293	265	28	3	2	1	991	400	591	(17)
62	50	12	7	7	...	913	429	484	(18)
250	234	16	46	19	27	1,137	474	663	(19)
370	330	40	3	...	3	1,855	771	1,084	(20)
554	526	28	...	...	...	3,763	1,530	2,233	(21)
143	137	6	1	1	...	653	279	374	(22)
665	518	147	2	...	2	1,763	670	1,093	(23)
84	79	5	34	2	32	554	225	329	(24)
385	344	41	2	...	2	1,453	547	906	(25)
162	141	21	32	13	19	540	195	345	(26)
236	162	74	3	...	3	853	369	484	(27)
1,509	884	625	...	...	...	1,068	476	592	(28)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(29)	Vallanur (P) (Chengalpattu Dis .)	Urban	263	1,216	617	599
(30)	Perungudi (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	116	578	295	283
(31)	Sennirkuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	230	1,108	549	559
(32)	Nazarethpettai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	162	842	417	425
(33)	Pallikkaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.	Urban	324	1,607	808	799
(34)	Kottivakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	163	837	428	409
(35)	Minambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	296	1,463	745	718
(36)	Kannapalaiyam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	102	502	260	242
(37)	Nadukkuthagai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	215	1,027	538	489
(38)	Kattupakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	205	990	489	501
(39)	Chembarambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	154	713	363	350
(40)	Mattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	147	735	358	377
(41)	Madippakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	160	828	416	412
(42)	Melmanambedu (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	204	999	486	513

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
618	399	219	471	340	131	28	17	11	(29)
268	178	90	144	139	5	6	6	...	(30)
454	312	142	513	283	230	13	9	4	(31)
236	175	61	357	198	159	3	3	...	(32)
776	509	267	571	392	179	172	118	54	(33)
296	218	78	303	214	89	2	1	1	(34)
912	532	380	336	295	41	...	...	...	(35)
158	102	56	204	129	75	5	5	...	(36)
448	307	141	308	238	70		4	...	(37)
328	220	108	368	229	139	...	...	...	(38)
216	168	48	396	215	181	7	7	...	(39)
355	241	114	167	167	...	6	6	...	(40)
269	188	81	310	199	111	37	36	1	(41)
421	288	133	450	252	198	8	7	1	(42)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(29)	Vallanur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	332	215	117	2	1	1
(30)	Perungudi (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	20	19	1	...	...	...
(31)	Sennirkuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	410	190	220	...	...	...
(32)	Nazarethpettai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	302	154	148	...	...	...
(33)	Pallikkaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	203	92	111	10	7	3
(34)	Kottivakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	13	6	7	...	...	...
(35)	Minambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	7	2	5
(36)	Kannapalaiyam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	152	92	60	...	...	...
(37)	Nadukkuthagai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	98	49	49	...	...	...
(38)	Kattupakkam (P) (Chengalpattu (Distt.)	Urban	286	158	128	...	...	...
(39)	Chembarambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu (Distt.)	Urban	328	150	178	...	...	...
(40)	Mattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	63	63	...	...	...	...
(41)	Madippakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	172	93	79	...	...	...
(42)	Melmanambedu (P) (Chengalpattu (Distt.)	Urban	389	198	191	...	...	...

—4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
109	107	2	...	...	...	745	277	468	(29)
118	114	4	...	...	...	434	156	278	(30)
90	84	6	...	...	...	595	266	329	(31)
52	41	11	...	...	...	485	219	266	(32)
186	175	11	...	...	...	1,036	416	620	(33)
288	207	81	3	2	1	531	212	319	(34)
329	293	36	8	3	5	1,119	447	672	(35)
47	32	15	1	...	1	297	131	166	(36)
206	185	21	1	...	1	718	300	418	(37)
82	71	11	1	1	...	621	259	362	(38)
61	58	3	32	4	28	285	144	141	(39)
98	98	...	1	...	1	567	191	376	(40)
101	70	31	73	9	64	445	208	237	(41)
53	47	6	...	...	...	549	234	315	(42)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(43)	Soranjeri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	174	916	470	446
(44)	Kathirvedu (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	196	1,040	527	513
(45)	Varadharajapuram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	167	848	404	444
(46)	Vengavasal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	150	721	366	355
(47)	Nemilicheri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	161	820	424	396
(48)	Sadayankuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	112	493	275	218
(49)	Mudichchur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	139	715	354	361

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
382	256	126	303	196	107	7	7	...	(43)
473	308	165	305	225	80	3	3	...	(44)
369	219	150	420	208	212	1	1	...	(45)
256	167	89	261	211	50	33	30	3	(46)
423	277	146	142	137	5	2	2	...	(47)
197	137	60	128	117	11	4	4	...	(48)
312	205	107	342	197	145	20	15	5	(49)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(43)	Soranjeri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	214	107	107	...	...	...
(44)	Kathirvedu (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	175	106	69	1	1	...
(45)	Varadharajapuram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	405	195	210	...	...	...
(46)	Vengavasal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	139	97	42	3	2	1
(47)	Nemilicheri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	4	4	...	3	3	...
(48)	Sadayankuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	55	47	8	1	...	1
(49)	Mudichchur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	253	117	136	...	...	...

—4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
82	82	...	43	30	13	570	244	326	(43)
126	115	11	3	3	...	732	299	433	(44)
14	12	2	...	...	...	428	196	232	(45)
86	82	4	20	2	18	440	153	287	(46)
133	128	5	3	...	3	675	287	388	(47)
68	66	2	52	35	17	313	123	190	(48)
69	65	4	1	...	1	372	157	215	(49)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TAMIL NADU					
4	Erode U. A. (Salem & Periyar Distt.)	Urban	5,157	21,871	11,217	10,654
	(a) Erode (M) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	2,411	10,851	5,565	5,286
	(b) Veerappanchattiram (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	479	1,883	984	899
	(c) Pallipalaiyam (P) (Salem Distt.)	Urban	160	623	321	302
	(d) Kasipalaiyam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	829	3,310	1,703	1,607
	(e) Surampatti (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	213	807	400	407
	(f) Brahmana Periya Agraharam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	773	3211	1,639	1,572
	(g) Alampalaiyam (P) (Salem Distt.)	Urban	292	1,186	605	581

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
7,482	5,197	2,285	9,265	6,559	2,706	38	23	15	
4,526	3,062	1,464	4,055	3,106	949	12	6	6	(a)
482	360	122	1,063	636	427	2	1	1	(b)
157	113	44	248	192	56	...	...	...	(c)
1,006	697	309	1,558	973	585	14	9	5	(d)
209	150	59	397	271	126	4	3	1	(e)
860	655	205	1,257	986	271	4	3	1	(f)
242	160	82	687	395	292	2	1	1	(g)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TAMIL NADU							
4	Erode U. A. (Salem & Periyar Distt.)	Urban	3,101	1,561	1,540	204	187	17
	(a) Erode (M) (*Periyar Distt.*)	Urban	418	240	178	174	170	4
	(b) Veerappanchattiram (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	670	311	359	8	2	6
	(c) Pallipalaiyam (P) (Salem Distt.)	Urban	8	4	4	...	...	...
	(d) Kasipalaiyam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	831	386	445	17	12	5
	(e) Surampatti (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	161	96	65	1	1	...
	(f) Brahmana Periya Agraharam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	520	292	228	1	...	1
	(g) Alampalaiyam (P) (Salem Distt.)	Urban	493	232	261	3	2	1

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,922	4,788	1,134	269	9	260	12,337	4,649	7,688	
3,451	2,690	761	186	3	183	6,610	2,456	4,154	(a)
383	322	61	...	...	...	820	348	472	(b)
240	188	52	...	...	...	375	129	246	(c)
696	566	130	32	5	27	1,720	725	995	(d)
231	171	60	1	...	1	409	129	280	(e)
732	691	41	48	...	48	1,906	653	1,253	(f)
189	160	29	2	1	1	497	209	288	(g)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	WEST BENGAL					
5	Calcutta U.A. (Calcutta, Nadia, Twenty Four Parganas, Haora and Hugli Distt.)	Urban	137,011	705,743	395,767	309,976
	(1) Calcutta (M.C.) (Including Four Special Charges) (Calcutta Distt.)	Urban	30,580	149,903	91,749	58,154
	(2) Haora (M.C.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	6,358	32,788	18,608	14,180
	(3) South Suburban (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5,492	30,228	16,222	14,006
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	4,336	22,811	12,030	10,781
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	1,156	7,417	4,192	3,225
	(4) Bhatpara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5,028	21,270	13,015	8,255
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	4,875	20,406	12,564	7,842
	(ii) Sthirpara (O.G.)	Urban	137	745	387	358
	(iii) Rahuta (O.G.)	Urban	16	119	64	55
	(5) Jadabpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	7,234	41,452	21,155	20,297
	(6) Kamarhati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2,336	10,767	6,279	4,488
	(7) South Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	3,445	17,344	9,075	8,269
	(8) Panihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,865	9,867	5,297	4,570

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (i)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
306,226	203,205	103,021	206,484	190,628	15,856	2,786	2,684	102	
63,838	45,063	18,775	55,964	51,724	4,240	476	438	38	(1)
13,770	9,328	4,442	9,766	9,210	556	124	121	3	(2)
16,176	10,174	6,002	7,806	7,130	676	148	145	3	(3)
11,724	7,196	4,528	5,762	5,189	573	11	11	...	(i)
4,452	2,978	1,474	2,044	1,941	103	137	134	3	(ii)
6,478	4,965	1,513	7,464	7,025	439	12	12	...	(4)
6,151	4,758	1,393	7,345	6,914	431	11	11	...	(i)
292	191	101	92	84	8	1	1	...	(ii)
35	16	19	27	27	...	...	...	...	(iii)
18,879	11,713	7,166	10,626	9,509	1,117	535	508	27	(5)
4,989	3,347	1,642	3,253	3,072	181	4	3	1	(6)
8,884	5,400	3,484	4,574	3,949	625	...	...	...	(7)
4,684	2,884	1,800	2,519	2,347	172	41	41	...	(8)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	WEST BENGAL							
5	Calcutta U.A. (Calcutta, Nadia, Twenty Four Parganas, Haora and Hugli Distt.)	Urban	8,890	8,342	548	6,623	6,065	558
	(1) Calcutta (M.C.) (Including Four Special Charges) (Calcutta Distt.)	Urban	461	438	23	3,192	3,101	91
	(2) Haora (M.C.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	290	285	5	273	250	23
	(3) South Suburban (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	520	486	34	164	142	22
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	257	249	8	123	103	20
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	263	237	26	41	39	2
	(4) Bhatpara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	39	37	2	27	23	4
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	6	4	2	26	22	4
	(ii) Sthirpara (O.G.)	Urban	11	11	...	1	1	...
	(iii) Rahuta (O.G.)	Urban	22	22	...	...	...	...
	(5) Jadabpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2,031	1,779	252	365	324	41
	(6) Kamarhati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5	3	2	52	45	7
	(7) South Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	17	16	1	93	78	15
	(8) Panihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	22	22	...	48	46	2

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
188,185	173,537	14,648	3,967	3,049	918	495,292	202,090	293,202	
51,835	47,747	4,088	649	513	136	93,290	39,512	53,778	(1)
9,079	8,554	525	125	89	36	22,897	9,309	13,588	(2)
6,974	6,357	617	92	70	22	22,330	9,022	13,308	(3)
5,371	4,826	545	88	68	20	16,961	6,773	10,188	(i)
1,603	1,531	72	4	2	2	5,369	2,249	3,120	(ii)
7,386	6,953	433	191	176	15	13,615	5,814	7,801	(4)
7,302	6,877	425	191	176	15	12,870	5,474	7,396	(i)
79	71	8	...	...	...	653	303	350	(ii)
5	5	...	...	...	...	92	37	55	(iii)
7,695	6,898	797	274	220	54	30,552	11,426	19,126	(5)
3,192	3,021	171	54	49	5	7,460	3,158	4,302	(6)
4,464	3,855	609	46	38	8	12,724	5,088	7,636	(7)
2,408	2,238	170	70	58	12	7,278	2,892	4,386	(8)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(9)	Garden Reach (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,370	10,392	6,696	3,696
(10)	Baranagar (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,389	6,591	3,692	2,899
(11)	Bally (M) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	1,195	5,182	3,042	2,140
(12)	Hugli Chinsurah (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	2,460	13,256	6,814	6,442
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	2,396	12,908	6,633	6,275
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	47	254	132	122
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	17	94	49	45
(13)	Serampore (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	1,398	6,825	3,770	3,055
(14)	Barrackpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt,)	Urban	1,137	6,222	3,332	2,890
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	1,132	6,211	3,325	2,886
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	5	11	7	4
(15)	Naihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,957	10,043	5,758	4,285
(16)	Titagarh (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	3,228	11,418	7,176	4,242
(17)	Chandan Nagar (M.C.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	2,355	12,454	6,691	5,763
(18)	Halisahar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	3,491	16,509	9,419	7,090
	(i) Halisahar (M)	Urban	3,444	16,135	9,209	6,926
	(ii) Balibhara (O.G.)	Urban	47	374	210	164

—4
to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (i)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
5,579	3,871	1,708	3,606	3,270	336	10	10	...	(9)
3,342	2,020	1,322	1,954	1,813	141	2	2	...	(10)
2,110	1,434	676	1,712	1,606	106	7	7	...	(11)
6,121	3,769	2,352	3,374	2,971	403	9	9	...	(12)
5,914	3,646	2,268	3,294	2,902	392	9	9	...	(i)
189	111	78	56	46	10	...	...	...	(ii)
18	12	6	24	23	1	...	...	...	(iii)
2,662	1,676	986	1,922	1,744	178	2	1	1	(13)
3,362	2,052	1,310	1,489	1,381	108	2	2	...	(14)
3,359	2,049	1,310	1,484	1,376	108	2	2	...	(i)
3	3	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	(ii)
3,020	2,155	865	2,851	2,673	178	1	1	...	(15)
4,157	3,247	910	4,183	4,020	163	1	1	...	(16)
5,309	3,477	1,832	3,485	3,121	364	1	1	...	(17)
5,967	4,066	1,901	5,212	4,810	402	16	16	...	(18)
5,845	3,987	1,858	5,073	4,704	369	12	12	...	(i)
122	79	43	139	106	33	4	4	...	(ii)

Annexe

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(9)	Garden Reach (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	106	100	6	87	84	3
(10)	Baranagar (M) Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	9	9	...	44	44	...
(11)	Bally (M) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	90	76	14
(12)	Hugli Chinsurah (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	37	33	4	77	66	11
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	34	30	4	75	64	11
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
(13)	Serampore (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	9	9	...	75	71	4
(14)	Barrackpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	8	4	4	16	14	2
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	8	4	4	16	14	2
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(15)	Naihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	7	7	...	5	4	1
(16)	Titagarh (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	36	30	6	15	13	2
(17)	Chandan Nagar (M.C.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	3	3	...	40	36	4
(18)	Halisahar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	227	168	59	51	38	13
	(i) Halisahar (M)	Urban	141	108	33	50	37	13
	(ii) Balibhara (O.G.)	Urban	86	60	26	1	1	...

—4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
3,403	3,076	327	31	30	1	6,755	3,396	3,359	(9)
1,899	1,758	141	41	33	8	4,596	1,846	2,750	(10)
1,615	1,523	92	33	29	4	3,437	1,407	2,030	(11)
3,251	2,863	388	65	48	17	9,817	3,795	6,022	(12)
3,176	2,799	377	65	48	17	9,549	3,683	5,866	(i)
54	44	10	...	...	...	198	86	112	(ii)
21	20	1	...	...	...	70	26	44	(iii)
1,836	1,663	173	72	55	17	4,831	1,971	2,860	(13)
1,463	1,361	102	24	19	5	4,709	1,932	2,777	(14)
1,458	1,356	102	24	19	5	4,703	1,930	2,773	(i)
5	5	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	(ii)
2,838	2,661	177	9	7	2	7,183	3,078	4,105	(15)
4,131	3,976	155	60	58	2	7,175	3,098	4,077	(16)
3,441	3,081	360	134	72	62	8,835	3,498	5,337	(17)
4,918	4,588	330	22	18	4	11,275	4,591	6,684	(18)
4,870	4,547	323	22	18	4	11,040	4,487	6,553	(i)
48	41	7	...	...	...	235	104	131	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(19)	Kanchrapara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2,568	15,214	8,163	7,051
	(i) Kanchrapara (M)	Urban	2,335	13,861	7,445	6,416
	(ii) Jetia (O.G.)	Urban	93	452	239	213
	(iii) Chakla (O.G.)	Urban	54	298	163	135
	(iv) Nanna (O.G.)	Urban	24	161	86	75
	(v) Srotribati (O.G.)	Urban	62	442	230	212
(20)	North Dum-Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2,197	17,828	11,526	6,302
(21)	Bansberia (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	3,000	15,873	8,503	7,370
	(i) Bansberia (M)	Urban	2,599	14,099	7,515	6,584
	(ii) Chak Bansberia (O.G.)	Urban	276	1,080	618	462
	(iii) Sankhanagar (O.G.)	Urban	61	315	167	148
	(iv) Bara Khejuria (O.G.)	Urban	15	65	36	29
	(v) Khamarpara (O.G.)	Urban	49	314	167	147
(22)	North Barrackpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,926	10,102	5,259	4,843
(23)	Rishra (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	1,086	4,818	2,996	1,822
(24)	Uttarpara Kotrung (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	649	2,934	1,503	1,431
(25)	Champdani (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	2,274	9,180	5,628	3,552

—4
to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
6,844	4,360	2,484	3,536	3,336	200	21	20	1	(19)
6,196	3,937	2,259	3,218	3,047	171	21	20	1	(i)
201	128	73	102	94	8	...	...	...	(ii)
122	86	36	88	73	15	...	...	...	(iii)
57	40	17	36	34	2	...	...	...	(iv)
268	169	99	92	88	4	...	...	...	(v)
9,660	6,985	2,675	5,217	4,910	307	29	29	...	(20)
6,087	4,185	1,902	3,921	3,600	321	67	67	...	(21)
5,735	3,889	1,846	3,462	3,174	288	9	9	...	(i)
185	162	23	336	308	28	58	58	...	(ii)
70	58	12	52	48	4	...	...	...	(iii)
32	22	10	18	18	...	...	...	...	(iv)
65	54	11	53	52	1	...	...	...	(v)
5,963	3,425	2,538	2,173	2,054	119	4	4	...	(22)
1,597	1,149	448	1,880	1,785	95	12	11	1	(23)
1,146	696	450	760	672	88	2	2	...	(24)
3,082	2,396	686	3,146	2,983	163	10	10	...	(25)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Famales
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(19)	Kanchrapara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	83	69	14	119	107	12
	(i) Kanchrapara (M)	Urban	17	16	1	112	100	12
	(ii) Jetia (O.G.)	Urban	30	26	4	6	6	...
	(iii) Chakla (O.G.)	Urban	15	7	8	1	1	...
	(iv) Nanna (O.G.)	Urban	21	20	1	...	...	...
	(v) Srotribati (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(20)	North Dum-Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	161	158	3	324	274	50
(21)	Bansberia (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	92	80	12	53	42	11
	(i) Bansberia (M)	Urban	58	58	...	48	38	10
	(ii) Chak Bansberia (O.G.)	Urban	28	17	11	...	...	...
	(iii) Sankhanagar (O.G.)	Urban	5	4	1	4	4	...
	(iv) Bara Khejuria (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Khamarpara (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	1	...	1
(22)	North Barrackpur (M) Twenty Four (Parganas Distt.)	Urban	9	9	...	45	40	5
(23)	Rishra (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	11	8	3
(24)	Uttarpara Kotrung (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	15	15	...
(25)	Champdani (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	31	31	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			[Non-workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Sl. No.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
3,313	3,140	173	12	11	1	11,666	4,816	6,850	(19)
3,068	2,911	157	6	6	...	10,637	4,392	6,245	(i)
66	62	4	...	...	...	350	145	205	(ii)
72	65	7	1	1	...	209	89	120	(iii)
15	14	1	4	3	1	121	49	72	(iv)
92	88	4	1	1	...	349	141	208	(v)
4,703	4,449	254	102	84	18	12,509	6,532	5,977	(20)
3,709	3,411	298	307	226	81	11,645	4,677	6,968	(21)
3,347	3,069	278	218	155	63	10,419	4,186	6,233	(i)
250	233	17	16	8	8	728	302	426	(ii)
43	40	3	44	34	10	219	85	134	(iii)
18	18	...	1	1	...	46	17	29	(iv)
51	51	...	28	28	...	233	87	146	(v)
2,115	2,001	114	121	91	30	7,808	3,114	4,694	(22)
1,857	1,766	91	28	20	8	2,910	1,191	1,719	(23)
741	653	88	53	34	19	2,121	797	1,324	(24)
3,103	2,940	163	34	28	6	6,000	2,617	3,383	(25)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(26) Baidyabati (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	852	5,866	3,070	2,796
	(27) Budge-Budge (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,411	8,511	5,586	2,925
	(i) Budge-Budge (M)	Urban	1,321	7,995	5,313	2,682
	(ii) Kalipur (O.G.)	Urban	90	516	273	243
	(28) Barasat (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	934	4,939	2,538	2,401
	(i) Barasat (M)	Urban	904	4,773	2,453	2,320
	(ii) Ramkrishnapur (O.G.)	Urban	30	166	85	81
	(29) Bhadreswar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	1,156	6,163	3,257	2,906
	(30) Garulia (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2,461	11,540	6,370	5,170
	(31) Bally (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	1,058	5,650	3,021	2,629
	(32) Nangi (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	856	4,724	2,559	2,165
	(33) Panchur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	730	4,069	2,134	1,935
	(34) Konnagar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	470	2,249	1,301	948

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,240	1,451	789	1,398	1,299	99	70	69	1	(26)
3,486	2,629	857	2,676	2,598	78	7	7	...	(27)
3,305	2,509	796	2,544	2,471	73	7	7	...	(i)
181	120	61	132	127	5	...	...	...	(ii)
2,050	1,270	780	1,391	1,233	158	26	26	...	(28)
1,937	1,203	734	1,348	1,191	157	26	26	...	(i)
113	67	46	43	42	1	...	...	...	(ii)
3,190	2,044	1,146	1,574	1,452	122	3	2	1	(29)
3,877	2,716	1,161	2,887	2,716	171	5	5	...	(30)
2,582	1,651	931	1,446	1,356	90	46	46	...	(31)
1,931	1,287	644	1,040	978	62	4	4	...	(32)
1,663	1,007	656	1,030	951	79	8	8	...	(33)
966	635	331	664	609	55	...	...	—	(34)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing,processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(26) Baidyabati (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	288	278	10	58	57	1
	(27) Budge-Budge (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	43	43	...	41	37	4
	(i) Budge-Budge (M)	Urban	41	41	...	39	35	4
	(ii) Kalipur (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	2	2	...
	(28) Barasat (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.	Urban	253	253	...	39	28	11
	(i) Barasat (M)	Urban	252	252	...	39	28	11
	(ii) Ramkrishnapur (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(29) Bhadreswar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	62	55	7	63	59	4
	(30) Garulia (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	15	12	3
	(31) Bally (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	200	196	4	17	16	1
	(32) Nangi (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	70	68	2	35	33	2
	(33) Panchur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	27	27	...	33	33	...
	(34) Konnagar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
982	895	87	28	20	8	4,440	1,751	2,689	(26)
2,585	2,511	74	49	41	8	5,786	2,947	2,839	(27)
2,457	2,388	69	46	38	8	5,405	2,804	2,601	(i)
128	123	5	3	3	...	381	143	238	(ii)
1,073	926	147	10	7	3	3,538	1,298	2,240	(28)
1,031	885	146	10	7	3	3,415	1,255	2,160	(i)
42	41	1	...	...	...	123	43	80	(ii)
1,446	1,336	110	16	14	2	4,573	1,791	2,782	(29)
2,865	2,697	168	340	238	102	8,313	3,416	4,897	(30)
1,183	1,098	85	19	16	3	4,185	1,649	2,536	(31)
931	873	58	66	61	5	3,618	1,520	2,098	(32)
962	883	79	16	10	6	3,023	1,173	1,850	(33)
663	608	55	2	1	1	1,583	691	892	(34)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(35)	Madhyamgram (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	635	3,216	1,664	1,552
(36)	New Barrackpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,489	8,483	4,445	4,038
(37)	Khardah (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	286	1,315	752	563
(38)	Gayespur (N.A.) (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	1,515	7,767	3,919	3,848
(39)	Kalyani (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	3,155	11,235	4,207	7,028
	(i) Kalyani (N.A.)	Urban	3,130	11,104	4,143	6,961
	(ii) Kanchrapara (O.G.)	Urban	25	131	64	67
(40)	Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	481	2,766	1,543	1,223
(41)	Bidhannagar Town-Ship (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	616	3,146	1,626	1,520
(42)	Deulpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	843	4,447	2,273	2,174
(43)	Nabapally (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	391	2,041	1,058	983
(44)	Sultanpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	588	3,059	1,593	1,466

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,355	826	529	889	781	108	17	17	...	(35)
5,354	3,138	2,216	1,687	1,551	136	62	61	1	(36)
531	328	203	339	328	11	...	...	...	(37)
3,442	2,089	1,353	1,777	1,572	205	47	46	1	(38)
3,712	1,990	1,722	2,702	1,934	768	66	63	3	(39)
3,662	1,965	1,697	2,681	1,916	765	66	63	3	(i)
50	25	25	21	18	3	...	...	...	(ii)
1,456	916	540	736	648	88	...	...	...	(40)
1,052	690	362	819	728	91	8	8	...	(41)
1,820	1,146	674	1,158	1,075	83	22	22	...	(42)
931	596	335	544	506	38	5	5	...	(43)
1,850	1,115	735	750	668	82	3	3	...	(44)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District/	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry— Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(35) Madhyamgram (N.M.) (Twent Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	80	74	6	4	4	...
	(36) New Barrackpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	46	46	...	30	26	4
	(37) Khardah (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(38) Gayespur (N.A.) (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	200	195	5	42	34	8
	(39) Kalyani (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	371	360	11	197	128	69
	(i) Kalyani (N.A.)	Urban	369	358	11	197	128	69
	(ii) Kanchrapara (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(40) Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	1	1
	(41) Bidhannagar Town-Ship (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	74	67	7	5	4	1
	(42) Deulpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	48	48	...	68	60	8
	(43) Nabapally (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	22	22	...	5	5	...
	(44) Sultanpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	3	3	...	14	10	4

4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
788	686	102	10	8	2	2,317	875	1,442	(35)
1'549	1,418	131	33	21	12	6,763	2,873	3,890	(36)
337	326	11	...	...	...	976	424	552	(37)
1,488	1,297	191	36	26	10	5,954	2,321	3,633	(38)
2,068	1,383	685	80	57	23	8,453	2,216	6,237	(39)
2,049	1,367	682	69	49	20	8,354	2,178	6,176	(i)
19	16	3	11	8	3	99	38	61	(ii)
734	647	87	2	2	...	2,028	893	1,135	(40)
732	649	83	4	4	...	2,323	894	1,429	(41)
1,020	945	75	20	5	15	3,269	1,193	2,076	(42)
512	474	38	...	...	...	1,497	552	945	(43)
730	652	78	13	7	6	2,296	918	1,378	(44)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(45)	Uluberia (Haora Distt.)	Urban	931	5,427	2,796	2,631
	(i) Uluberia (N.M.)	Urban	773	4,504	2,325	2,179
	(ii) Kotalghata (O.G.)	Urban	158	923	471	452
(46)	Fort Gloster (Haora Distt.)	Urban	624	2,805	1,595	1,210
	(i) Fort Gloster (N.M.)	Urban	563	2,424	1,399	1,025
	(ii) Chak Madhu (O.G.)	Urban	60	380	195	185
	(iii) Khas Khamar (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
(47)	Krishnapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2,090	11,614	5,976	5,638
(48)	Chengail (Haora Distt.)	Urban	593	3,438	1,765	1,673
	(i) Chengail (N.M.)	Urban	532	3,108	1,584	1,524
	(ii) Sijberia (O.G.)	Urban	61	330	181	149
(49)	Barrackpur Cantonment (Cantt.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	192	1,089	584	505
(50)	Jhorhat (Haora Distt.)	Urban	623	3,305	1,692	1,613
	(i) Jhorhat (N.M.)	Urban	474	2,443	1,254	1,189
	(ii) Hatgachha (O.G.)	Urban	142	818	415	403
	(iii) Kamranga (O.G.)	Urban	7	44	23	21
(51)	Sankrail (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	434	2,216	1,196	1,020
(52)	Bankra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	67	363	193	170

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,045	1,343	702	1,269	1,199	70	1	1	...	(45)
1,665	1,091	574	1,057	990	67	1	1	...	(i)
380	252	128	212	209	3	...	...	...	(ii)
875	646	229	833	778	55	...	...	...	(46)
812	595	217	747	694	53	...	...	...	(i)
63	51	12	85	83	2	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(iii)
5,128	3,266	1,862	2,793	2,573	220	41	41	...	(47)
1,357	905	452	697	692	5	3	3	...	(48)
1,208	799	409	627	623	4	3	3	...	(i)
149	106	43	70	69	1	...	...	...	(ii)
427	289	138	305	252	53	3	3	...	(49)
1,610	1,018	592	743	714	29	...	...	...	(50)
1,131	727	404	577	550	27	...	...	...	(i)
462	281	181	160	158	2	...	...	...	(ii)
17	10	7	6	6	...	...	...	...	(iii)
714	502	212	539	518	21	3	2	1	(51)
118	74	44	82	79	3	...	...	...	(52)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry— Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(45)	Uluberia (Haora Distt.)	Urban	58	58	...	13	13	...
	(i) Uluberia (N.M.)	Urban	32	32	...	10	10	...
	(ii) Kotalghata (O.G.)	Urban	26	26	...	3	3	...
(46)	Fort Gloster (Haora Distt.)	Urban	9	9	...	...	...	...
	(i) Fort Gloster (N.M.)	Urban	9	9	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Chak Madhu (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Khas Khamar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(47)	Krishnapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	217	215	2	26	23	3
(48)	Chengail (Haora Distt.)	Urban	200	200	...	18	17	1
	(i) Ghengail (N.M.)	Urban	188	188	...	17	16	1
	(ii) Sijberia (O.G.)	Urban	12	12	...	1	1	...
(49)	Barrackpur Cantonment (Cantt.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
(50)	Jhorhat (Haora Distt.)	Urban	15	15	...	9	9	...
	(i) Jhorhat (N.M.)	Urban	4	4	...	3	3	...
	(ii) Hatgachha (O.G.)	Urban	11	11	...	6	6	...
	(iii) Kamranga (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(51)	Sankrail (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	64	61	3	1	1	...
(52)	Bankra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	41	41	...	8	8	...

4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,197	1,127	70	9	9	...	4,149	1,588	2,561	(45)
1,014	947	67	7	7	...	3,440	1,328	2,112	(i)
183	180	3	2	2	...	709	260	449	(ii)
824	769	55	28	28	...	1,944	789	1,155	(46)
738	685	53	24	24	...	1,653	681	972	(i)
85	83	2	4	4	...	291	108	183	(ii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
2,509	2,294	215	31	28	3	8,790	3,375	5,415	(47)
476	472	4	38	36	2	2,703	1,037	1,666	(48)
419	416	3	38	36	2	2,443	925	1,518	(i)
57	56	1	...	...	...	260	112	148	(ii)
300	247	53	8	5	3	776	327	449	(49)
719	690	29	8	...	8	2,554	978	1,576	(50)
570	543	27	8	...	8	1,858	704	1,154	(i)
143	141	2	...	...	...	658	257	401	(ii)
6	6	...	...	...	...	38	17	21	(iii)
471	454	17	...	...	...	1,677	678	999	(51)
33	30	3	...	...	...	281	114	167	(52)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Poputlaion		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(53)	Batanagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	455	2,058	1,374	684
	(i) Batanagar (N.M.)	Urban	343	1,413	1,035	378
	(ii) Tentulkhuli (O.G.)	Urban	112	645	339	306
(54)	Jyangra (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1,142	6,063	3,143	2,920
(55)	Makhla (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	541	3,273	1,948	1,325
	(i) Makhla (N.M.)	Urban	508	3,132	1,872	1,260
	(ii) Bhadra Kali (O. G.)	Urban	33	141	76	65
(56)	Nabagram Colony (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	55	299	163	136
(57)	Sarenga (Haora Distt.)	Urban	969	5,666	2,942	2,724
	(i) Sarenga (N.M.)	Urban	963	5,627	2,918	2,709
	(il) Chak Srikrishna (O.G.)	Urban	6	39	24	15
(58)	Jagannathgarh (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	504	2,975	1,531	1,444
(59)	Gurdaha (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	221	1,249	680	569
	(i) Gurdaha (N.M.)	Urban	143	781	427	354
	(ii) Kaugachhi (O.G.)	Urban	78	468	253	215
(60)	Kalara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	253	1,349	696	653

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
774	625	149	885	867	18	20	20	...	(53)
487	442	45	743	738	5	...	...	...	(i)
287	183	104	142	129	13	20	20	...	(ii)
2,559	1,598	961	1,471	1,357	114	12	12	...	(54)
1,461	968	493	1,139	1,111	28	33	33	...	(55)
1,394	919	475	1,102	1,074	28	32	32	...	(i)
67	49	18	37	37	...	1	1	...	(ii)
181	113	68	72	68	4	...	...	...	(56)
2,369	1,503	866	1,250	1,225	25	74	74	...	(57)
2,346	1,485	861	1,237	1,212	25	74	74	...	(i)
23	18	5	13	13	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1,205	799	406	549	519	30	...	...	...	(58)
690	429	261	233	224	9	9	9	...	(59)
433	267	166	135	132	3	8	8	...	(i)
257	162	95	98	92	6	1	1	...	(ii)
254	195	59	363	341	22	27	27	...	(60)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(53)	Batanagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	18	16	2	8	3	5
	(i) Batanagar (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Tentulkhuli (O.G.)	Urban	18	16	2	7	2	5
(54)	Jyangra (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	92	92	...	42	23	19
(55)	Makhla (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	98	98	...	4	4	...
	(i) Makhla (N.M.)	Urban	98	98	...	2	2	...
	(ii) Bhadra Kali (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
(56)	Nabagram Colony (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	2	2	...
(57)	Sarenga (Haora Distt.)	Urban	268	264	4	18	17	1
	(i) Sarenga (N.M.)	Urban	266	262	4	18	17	1
	(ii) Chak Srikrishna (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
(58)	Jagannathgarh (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	26	26	...	16	15	1
(59)	Gurdaha (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	23	19	4	7	6	1
	(i) Gurdaha (N.M.)	Urban	14	14	...	3	2	1
	(ii) Kaugachhi (O.G.)	Urban	9	5	4	4	4	...
(60)	Kalara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	137	136	1	45	36	9

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
839	828	11	17	16	1	1,156	491	665	(53)
742	737	5	...	...	...	670	297	373	(i)
97	91	6	17	16	1	486	194	292	(ii)
1,325	1,230	95	8	4	4	4,584	1,782	2,802	(54)
1,004	976	28	3	3	...	2,131	834	1,297	(55)
970	942	28	3	3	...	2,027	795	1,232	(i)
34	34	...	...	...	...	104	39	65	(ii)
68	64	4	1	1	...	226	94	132	(56)
890	870	20	82	12	70	4,334	1,705	2,629	(57)
879	859	20	82	12	70	4,308	1,694	2,614	(i)
11	11	...	...	...	...	26	11	15	(ii)
507	478	29	2	2	...	2,424	1,010	1,414	(58)
194	190	4	19	14	5	997	442	555	(59)
110	108	2	16	12	4	630	283	347	(i)
84	82	2	3	2	1	367	159	208	(ii)
154	142	12	2	2	...	984	353	631	(60)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(61)	Gopalpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	153	934	487	447
(62)	Manikpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	1,062	5,653	3,154	2,499
(63)	Laskarpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	427	2,592	1,319	1,273
	(i) Laskarpur (N.M.)	Urban	333	2,018	1,017	1,001
	(ii) Kumarkhali (O.G.)	Urban	94	574	302	272
(64)	Uttar Raypur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	104	610	307	303
(65)	Nibra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	73	406	201	205
(66)	Raghunathpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	271	1,828	947	881
	(i) Raghunathpur (N.M.)	Urban	251	1,762	906	856
	(ii) Mandalganti (O.G.)	Urban	20	66	41	25
(67)	Banupur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	605	2,348	1,488	860
(68)	Bauria (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	317	1,803	920	883
(69)	Krishnagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	249	1,730	914	816
	(i) Krishnagar (N.M.)	Urban	202	1,396	737	659
	(ii) Jaikhura (O.G.)	Urban	47	334	177	157

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
260	163	97	340	270	70	6	6	...	(61)
1,983	1,363	620	1,589	1,471	118	8	5	3	(62)
1,396	804	592	594	572	22	39	39	...	(63)
1,079	628	451	448	429	19	18	18	...	(i)
317	176	141	146	143	3	21	21	...	(ii)
224	142	82	108	108	...	1	1	...	(64)
130	83	47	96	94	2	...	...	...	(65)
1,217	711	506	365	332	33	15	15	...	(66)
1,176	684	492	355	322	33	15	15	...	(i)
41	27	14	10	10	...	...	...	...	(ii)
878	660	218	937	896	41	...	...	...	(67)
689	438	251	297	290	7	1	1	...	(68)
1,046	658	388	346	344	2	18	18	...	(69)
854	533	321	279	278	1	18	18	...	(i)
192	125	67	67	66	1	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(61)	Gopalpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	36	35	1	5	5	...
(62)	Manikpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	78	75	3	3	3	...
(63)	Laskarpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	75	72	3	3	2	1
	(i) Laskarpur (N.M.)	Urban	69	66	3	3	2	1
	(ii) Kumarkhali (O.G.)	Urban	6	6	...	...	...	...
(64)	Uttar Raypur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	21	21	...	2	2	...
(65)	Nibra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	25	25	...	2	2	...
(66)	Raghunathpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	38	28	10	6	5	1
	(i) Raghunathpur (N.M.)	Urban	38	28	10	6	5	1
	(ii) Mandalganti (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(67)	Banupur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	3	3	...	2	2	...
(68)	Bauria (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	49	49	...	11	10	1
(69)	Krishnagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	19	19	...	4	4	...
	(i) Krishnagar (N.M.)	Urban	18	18	...	2	2	...
	(ii) Jalkhura (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
293	224	69	2	1	1	592	216	376	(61)
1,500	1,388	112	50	49	1	4,014	1,634	2,380	(62)
477	459	18	3	2	1	1,995	745	1,250	(63)
360	345	15	3	2	1	1,567	586	981	(i)
117	114	3	...	...	...	428	159	269	(ii)
84	84	...	13	13	...	489	186	303	(64)
69	67	2	5	4	1	305	103	202	(65)
306	284	22	1	1	...	1,462	614	848	(66)
296	274	22	1	1	...	1,406	583	823	(i)
10	10	...	...	...	...	56	31	25	(ii)
932	891	41	2	2	...	1,409	590	819	(67)
236	230	6	18	17	1	1,488	613	875	(68)
305	303	2	6	5	1	1,378	565	813	(69)
241	240	1	6	5	1	1,111	454	657	(i)
64	63	1	...	...	...	267	111	156	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(70)	Arjunpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	408	2,440	1,263	1,177
(71)	Jagadishpur (Haora Distt.)	Urban	341	1,966	1,047	919
	(i) Jagadishpur (N.M.)	Urban	269	1,574	823	751
	(ii) Chamrail (O.G.)	Urban	72	392	224	168
(72)	Chata Kalikapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	177	973	508	465
(73)	Chakapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	284	1,674	914	760
(74)	Ichhapur Defence Estate (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	298	1,329	760	569
(75)	Garui (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	395	1,950	990	960
(76)	Dhuilya (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	120	717	351	366
(77)	Keota (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	546	2,507	1,398	1,109
(78)	Bisarpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	79	402	202	200
(79)	Mahiari (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	318	1,729	860	869
(80)	Panchpara (Haora Distt.)	Urban	101	594	303	291
	(i) Panchpara (N.M.)	Urban	65	345	173	172
	(ii) Chak Radhadasi (O.G.)	Urban	36	249	130	119

—4
to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,348	802	546	426	416	10	2	2	...	(70)
827	558	269	510	483	27	62	62	...	(71)
691	457	234	412	387	25	41	41	...	(i)
136	101	35	98	96	2	21	21	...	(ii)
135	100	35	240	229	11	47	42	5	(72)
541	387	154	432	407	25	116	114	2	(73)
592	433	159	370	333	37	...	...	...	(74)
1,162	684	478	503	452	51	...	...	...	(75)
180	127	53	160	144	16	6	6	...	(76)
799	609	190	684	650	34	...	...	...	(77)
204	114	90	117	104	13	1	1	...	(78)
497	333	164	385	368	17	24	19	5	(79)
178	119	59	120	113	7	1	1	...	(80)
79	54	25	53	52	1	1	1	...	(i)
99	65	34	67	61	6	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (If)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(70)	Arjunpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	13	13	...	6	6	...
(71)	Jagadishpur (Haora Distt.)	Urban	79	71	8	32	24	8
	(i) Jagadishpur (N.M.)	Urban	54	47	7	30	22	8
	(ii) Chamrail (O.G.)	Urban	25	24	1	2	2	...
(72)	Chata Kalikapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	37	37	...	15	15	...
(73)	Chakapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	65	65	...	12	10	2
(74)	Ichhapur Defence Estate (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(75)	Garui (N.M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	3	2	1
(76)	Dhuilya (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	47	47	...	9	6	3
(77)	Keota (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	10	7	3	23	22	1
(78)	Bisarpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	4	4	...	6	6	...
(79)	Mahiari (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	15	15	...	11	11	...
(80)	Panchpara (Haora Distt.)	Urban	4	4	...	...	...	...
	(i) Panchpara (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Chak Radhadasi (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...

—4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
405	395	10	7	7	...	2,007	840	1,167	(70)
337	326	11	7	3	4	1,449	561	888	(71)
287	277	10	6	2	4	1,156	434	722	(i)
50	49	1	1	1	...	293	127	166	(ii)
141	135	6	1	1	...	732	278	454	(72)
239	218	21	19	12	7	1,223	495	728	(73)
370	333	37	7	6	1	952	421	531	(74)
499	449	50	...	...	...	1,447	538	909	(75)
98	85	13	7	7	...	550	200	350	(76)
651	621	30	1	1	...	1,822	747	1,075	(77)
106	93	13	...	...	...	285	98	187	(78)
335	323	12	...	...	...	1,344	492	852	(79)
115	108	7	17	17	...	457	173	284	(80)
51	50	1	17	17	...	275	104	171	(i)
64	58	6	...	...	...	182	69	113	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(81)	Panpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	310	1,714	902	812
	(i) Panpur (N.M.)	Urban	178	957	518	439
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	132	757	384	373
(82)	Patulia (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganes Distt.)	Urban	239	1,410	741	669
(83)	Madrail Fingapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	220	1,301	677	624
(84)	Banitabla (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	180	1,026	509	517
(85)	Chandannagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	59	361	182	179
	(i) Chandannagar (N.M.)	Urban	40	237	122	115
	(ii) Memanpur (O.G.)	Urban	19	124	60	64
(86)	Sripur Bagharghol (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	238	1,238	634	604
(87)	Raghunathpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	376	2,020	1,077	943
(88)	Gobindapur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	205	1,162	602	560
	(i) Gobindapur (N.M.)	Urban	40	218	123	95
	(ii) Rampur (O.G.)	Urban	165	944	479	465
(89)	Naldanga (N.M.) (Hugli Disst.)	Urban	131	648	345	303

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
747	474	273	434	405	29	29	29	...	(81)
457	296	161	254	243	11	24	24	...	(i)
290	178	112	180	162	18	5	5	...	(ii)
721	445	276	386	362	24	5	5	...	(82)
658	412	246	275	249	26	10	10	...	(83)
332	226	106	246	231	15	3	3	...	(84)
171	112	59	73	71	2	2	2	...	(85)
119	77	42	46	45	1	2	2	...	(i)
52	35	17	27	26	1	...	...	...	(ii)
629	382	247	312	286	26	11	11	...	(86)
944	637	307	479	465	14	13	13	...	(87)
547	346	201	247	234	13	13	12	1	(88)
102	67	35	56	52	4	2	2	...	(i)
445	279	166	191	182	9	11	10	1	(ii)
226	172	54	173	163	10	2	2	...	(89)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(81)	Panpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	100	100	...	4	4	...
	(i) Panpur (N.M.)	Urban	94	94	...	2	2	...
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	6	6	...	2	2	...
(82)	Patulia (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	6	6	...	1	1	...
(83)	Madrail Fingapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	67	67	...	12	11	1
(84)	Banitabla (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	129	129	...	1	...	1
(85)	Chandannagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	10	10	...	1	1	...
	(i) Chandannagar (N.M.)	Urban	7	7	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Memanpur (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
(86)	Sripur Bagharghol (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	30	28	2	37	26	11
(87)	Raghunathpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	164	155	9	3	3	...
(88)	Gobindapur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	12	12	...	6	6	...
	(i) Gobindapur (N.M.)	Urban	5	5	...	5	5	...
	(ii) Rampur (O.G.)	Urban	7	7	...	1	1	...
(89)	Naldanga (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	6	6	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
301	272	29	7	4	3	1,273	493	780	(81)
134	123	11	4	1	3	699	274	425	(i)
167	149	18	3	3	...	574	219	355	(ii)
374	350	24	3	3	...	1,021	376	645	(82)
186	161	25	1	1	...	1,025	427	598	(83)
113	99	14	...	...	...	780	278	502	(84)
60	58	2	1	1	...	287	110	177	(85)
36	35	1	1	1	...	190	76	114	(i)
24	23	1	...	...	...	97	34	63	(ii)
234	221	13	1	...	1	925	348	577	(86)
299	294	5	39	34	5	1,502	578	924	(87)
216	204	12	1	...	1	914	368	546	(88)
44	40	4	1	...	1	161	71	90	(i)
172	164	8	...	...	...	753	297	456	(ii)
165	155	10	3	2	1	472	180	292	(89)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(90)	Bandra (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	175	862	442	420
(91)	Masila (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	196	1,163	574	589
(92)	Podara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	399	2,378	1,242	1,136
(93)	Khalishani (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	79	471	248	223
(94)	Raghudebbati (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	396	2,364	1,204	1,160
(95)	Bandipur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	49	306	154	152
(96)	Burikhali (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	121	646	343	303
(97)	Ramchandrapur (Haora Distt.)	Urban	114	641	324	317
(98)	Noapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	42	265	145	120
(99)	Bipra Noapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	557	3,337	1,729	1,608
(100)	Madhusudanpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	141	736	374	362
(101)	Mahestala (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	509	3,025	1,572	1,453
(102)	Kerulia (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	31	152	74	78

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
273	179	94	272	206	66	...	...	...	(90)
367	236	131	261	249	12	15	15	...	(91)
1,560	927		475	469	6	6	5	1	(92)
313	136	177	111	102	9	...	...	...	(93)
995	610	385	504	497	7	6	6	...	(94)
150	93	57	64	58	6	...	...	...	(95)
179	134	45	154	153	1	2	2	...	(96)
160	117	43	123	120	3	9	9	...	(87)
89	72	17	55	52	3	...	...	...	(98)
1,364	982	382	785	762	23	132	130	2	(99)
241	153	88	164	135	29	2	2	...	(100)
1,618	981	637	705	672	33	18	18	...	(101)
88	51	37	53	40	13	...	...	...	(102)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing,processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(90)	Bandra (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	11	9	2
(91)	Masila (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	21	21	...	10	10	...
(92)	Podara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	20	20	...	34	34	...
(93)	Khalishani (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	22	16	6	2	2	...
(94)	Raghudebbati (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	128	128	...	5	5	...
(95)	Bandipur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	3	2	1
(96)	Burikhali (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	55	55	...	1	1	...
(97)	Ramchandrapur (Haora Distt.)	Urban	27	27	...	...	...	...
(98)	Noapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	4	4	...
(99)	Bipra Noapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	116	116	...	48	48	...
(100)	Madhusudanpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	13	9	4	3	3	...
(101)	Mahestala (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	72	68	4	30	27	3
(102)	Kerulia (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

—4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
261	197	64	1	1	...	589	235	354	(90)
215	203	12	21	18	3	881	307	574	(91)
415	410	5	...	...	...	1,903	773	1,130	(92)
87	84	3	13	7	6	347	139	208	(93)
365	358	7	1	1	...	1,859	706	1,153	(94)
59	54	5	...	...	...	242	96	146	(95)
96	95	1	12	12	...	480	178	302	(96)
87	84	3	13	13	...	505	191	314	(97)
50	47	3	1	...	1	209	93	116	(98)
489	468	21	...	...	...	2,552	967	1,585	(99)
146	121	25	18	15	3	554	224	330	(100)
585	559	26	15	14	1	2,305	886	1,419	(101)
53	40	13	...	...	...	99	34	65	(102)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Castes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(103)	Andul (N.M) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	85	495	236	259
(104)	Kotrung (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	39	181	130	51
(105)	Santoshpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	31	200	97	103
(106)	Dum Dum Aerodrome (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	118	604	313	291
(i)	Dum Dum Aerodrome Area (N.M.)	Urban	Residential areas have been Covered under Dum-Dum (M)			
(ii)	Kaikhali (O.G.)	Urban	118	604	313	291
(107)	Bandel Thermal Power Project (N.M.) (Hugli (Distt.)	Urban	4	17	6	11

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
191	111	80	133	102	31	...	...	...	(103)
93	77	16	79	79	...	...	...	...	(104)
94	63	31	37	37	...	...	...	...	(105)
217	151	66	138	134	4	...	...	...	(106)
			Residential areas have been Covered under Dum-Dum (M)						(i)
217	151	66	138	134	4	...	...	...	(ii)
12	4	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	(107)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(103)	Andul (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	37	17	20
(104)	Kotrung (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(105)	Santoshpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	7	7	...	7	7	...
(106)	Dum Dum Aerodrome (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	36	36	...	...	...	...
(i)	Dum Dum Aerodrome Area (N.M.)	Urban	Residential areas have been Covered under Dum-Dum (M)					
(ii)	Kaikhali (O.G.)	Urban	36	36	...	...	...	...
(107)	Bandel Thermal Power Project (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
96	85	11	...	...	...	362	134	228	(103)
79	79	...	...	...	...	102	51	51	(104)
23	23	...	...	...	...	163	60	103	(105)
102	98	4	1	1	...	465	178	287	(106)
			Residential areas have been Covered under Dum-Dum (M)						(i)
102	98	4	1	1	...	465	178	287	(ii)
4	4	...	...	...	...	13	2	11	(107)